



The Association of Theological Schools  
IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA



# Fact Book on Theological Education

# 2002 • 2003

The *Fact Book on Theological Education* is published annually by The Association of Theological Schools in the United States and Canada  
10 Summit Park Drive  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15275-1103.

To order additional copies or selected back issues, contact the Association by phone at 412-788-6505 or from its website: [www.ats.edu](http://www.ats.edu)

© 2003 The Association of Theological Schools  
Editors: Chris A. Meinzer and Nancy Merrill

The mission of The Association of Theological Schools is to promote the improvement and enhancement of theological schools to the benefit of communities of faith and the broader public.

The *Fact Book on Theological Education* supports the mission of the Association by providing data to theological school administrators and to researchers in theological education. It also serves as an informational resource to church and denominational bodies, media representatives, and the general public.

ISSN 0363-7735

# Introduction

## ABOUT THE FACT BOOK

The 2002-2003 edition of the *Fact Book on Theological Education* introduces a totally new format to this long-standing publication of The Association of Theological Schools in the United States and Canada (ATS). Published annually since 1969, the *Fact Book* reports data that are provided by the member schools of the Association in the fall of each academic year. This edition is based on the data reported to ATS in the fall of 2002.

Designed to provide a concise overview of the current enterprise of graduate theological education in the U.S. and Canada, this publication consists of (1) an executive summary, "Theological Education Facts 2002," of the data provided by the member schools along with illustrative figures, many portraying trends over time, (2) a topical essay, this year focusing on the current student population of the member schools of the Association, and (3) a table of significant institutional characteristics of each member school.

The reader will note that most of the figures in this print edition reference a table from which the calculation was made in producing the figure. The tables are available in PDF (Portable Document Format) on the ATS website at <[www.ats.edu](http://www.ats.edu)>, where this print edition may also be found.

A grant from Lilly Endowment Inc. supported the redesign of the *Fact Book*. Anthony Ruger, senior research fellow with the Auburn Center for the Study of Theological Education, developed the preliminary text, tables, and figures in the "Facts 2002" section. Daniel Aleshire, executive director of the Association, is the author of the essay about students. The *Fact Book* was edited this year by Chris A. Meinzer and Nancy Merrill of the ATS staff. They were assisted by Deena Malone, who manages the ATS institutional database, and Louis Charles Willard, ATS director, accreditation and institutional evaluation.

The *Fact Book* is one of three resources provided by the Association to assist leaders of theological schools in strategic planning, policy development, and institutional evaluation. The *Institutional Peer Profile Report* (IPPR) provides member schools with comparative data from other member institutions, selected and identified as "peers" by the institution requesting the report. The *Strategic Information Report* (SIR), introduced in 1998, was developed with the Auburn Center for the Study of Theological Education and provides indicators of a school's financial and enrollment strength, stability, and position in relation to other ATS schools.

## ABOUT THE ASSOCIATION

The Association of Theological Schools is a membership organization of graduate schools in the United States and Canada that conduct post-baccalaureate professional and academic degree programs to educate persons for the practice of ministry and for teaching and research in the theological disciplines.

The Association's mission is to promote the improvement and enhancement of theological schools to the benefit of communities of faith and the broader public. The Association seeks to fulfill this mission by engaging in four core areas of work: (1) accreditation, (2) leadership education for administrative officers and faculty, (3) development of theological education, and (4) communications and data.

**Accreditation.** The Association is recognized in the U.S. by the Department of Education and by the non-governmental Council for Higher Education Accreditation for the accrediting of graduate, professional schools of theology. The ATS Commission on Accrediting works cooperatively with the six regional accrediting associations in the U.S., with other professional associations, state departments of education, and other allied organizations in Canada and the United States. Accreditation visiting committees and ATS staff conduct approximately thirty comprehensive visits and thirty focused visits to the member schools in a given year.

**Leadership Education.** The Association conducts a comprehensive program of leadership education for senior administrative officers in the schools. The program includes conferences and seminars for presidents, academic deans, development officers, chief financial officers, and student services personnel. Educational programs are also provided for women in leadership, both administrators and faculty, and for racial/ethnic administrative leaders and faculty. The Association also supports faculty development by administering two major regranting programs, which serve to advance scholarship in the theological disciplines.

**Development of Theological Education.** The Association conducts practical research and convenes conversations about critical issues in theological education that need to be addressed in order to enhance understanding of theological education or to enable the schools to develop new skills or perspectives that are necessary for their development and improvement. Current work in this area includes a project on the character and assessment of learning for religious vocation and another focusing on technology and educational practices. ATS also maintains an ongoing emphasis on theological schools and the church.

**Communications and Data.** ATS publishes the *Bulletin* as the formal record of its work. It has published the journal, *Theological Education*, since 1964 and the *Fact Book on Theological Education* since 1969. A variety of other publications support various emphases and programs. The Association maintains comprehensive databases on the member schools, on student attitudes and perceptions, and on sources of funding for faculty research. These resources are available for use by the schools, the media, and for the scholarly study of theological education and the theological disciplines. ATS also maintains a website <[www.ats.edu](http://www.ats.edu)> that makes most of these resources readily accessible.

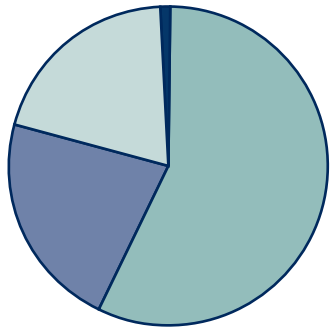
## LIST OF TABLES AND FIGURES

### THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION FACTS 2002

<b>FIGURE 1</b>	Religious Affiliations of ATS Member Schools .....	4
<b>TABLE 1</b>	Ten Largest Theological Schools by Student Enrollment in 2002 .....	5
<b>FIGURE 2</b>	Total and Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment .....	6
<b>FIGURE 3</b>	Master of Divinity Total and Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment .....	6
<b>FIGURE 4</b>	Percentage of Total Students Enrolled by Degree Category .....	7
<b>TABLE 2</b>	Enrollment by Degree Categories, 2002 .....	7
<b>TABLE 3</b>	Student Enrollment by Degree Category and Gender, 2002 .....	7
<b>FIGURE 5</b>	Women as a Percentage of Total Enrollment .....	8
<b>FIGURE 6</b>	Percentage of Students by Racial/Ethnic Categories .....	8
<b>FIGURE 7</b>	Percentage of MDiv Students Under Age 30 .....	8
<b>FIGURE 8</b>	Percentage of MDiv Students by Age in Fall 2001 .....	9
<b>FIGURE 9</b>	Number of Students Who Completed Degrees, by Degree Category .....	9
<b>FIGURE 10</b>	Number of Full-Time Faculty .....	10
<b>FIGURE 11</b>	Women as a Percentage of Total Full-Time Faculty .....	10
<b>FIGURE 12</b>	Combined Racial/Ethnic Faculty as a Percentage of Total Full-Time Faculty .....	11
<b>FIGURE 13</b>	Racial/Ethnic Faculty <sup>12</sup> by Racial/Ethnic Identity as a Percentage of Total Full-Time Faculty .....	11
<b>FIGURE 14</b>	Sources of Revenue for ATS Member Schools .....	11
<b>TABLE 4</b>	Tuition and Fees, by Country, 2002 .....	12
<b>FIGURE 15</b>	Expenditures of Freestanding Theological Schools .....	12
<b>FIGURE 16</b>	Total Expenditures of Canadian Theological Schools, in Canadian Dollars .....	13
<b>FIGURE 17</b>	Total Expenditures of United States Theological Schools, in U.S. Dollars .....	13
<b>TABLE 5</b>	Long-Term Investments Held by Theological Schools, 2002 .....	13
<b>FIGURE 18</b>	Average Master of Divinity Tuition .....	13
<b>FIGURE 19</b>	Gifts and Grants to Theological Schools by Source .....	14
<b>FIGURE 20</b>	Average Total Compensation for Selected Administrators and Faculty, Canada .....	14
<b>FIGURE 21</b>	Average Total Compensation for Selected Administrators and Faculty, USA .....	14
 <i>Who is going to seminary? A look at students in theological schools</i>		
<b>FIGURE 22</b>	Timing of Consideration of Pursuing Theological Education by Entering Students in Fall 2002 .....	16
<b>FIGURE 23</b>	Trends in Total Fall Enrollment by Age .....	17
<b>FIGURE 24</b>	MDiv Enrollment in ATS Schools by Gender .....	18
<b>TABLE 6</b>	Change in Theological Position After Study .....	18
<b>FIGURE 25</b>	Trends in Enrollment in ATS Schools by Race/Ethnicity .....	19
<b>FIGURE 26</b>	Racial/Ethnic Enrollment in ATS Schools and U.S. Higher Education, Fall 1999 .....	20
<b>TABLE 7</b>	Significant Institutional Characteristics of Each Member School, 2002-2003 .....	24
<b>ANNUAL DATA TABLES .....</b>		<b>37</b>

# Theological Education Facts 2002

**FIGURE 1: RELIGIOUS AFFILIATIONS OF ATS MEMBER SCHOOLS**



■ Orthodox Schools (1%)  
■ Protestant Denominational Schools (57%)  
■ Roman Catholic Schools (22%)  
■ Inter/Nondenominational Schools (20%)

**Source:** *Fact Book Table 1.3* at <[www.ats.edu](http://www.ats.edu)>

## INTRODUCTION

“Facts 2002” provides an overview of the graduate-level institutions that educate religious professionals in North America and that are members of The Association of Theological Schools (ATS). This overview includes information on key factors such as types of schools, their size, characteristics of students and faculty, and finances. Advanced, i.e., post-baccalaureate, professional training has become the norm for many U.S. and Canadian religious groups and is required by some for ordination, although others ordain and otherwise recognize leaders who do not hold graduate professional degrees.

In the fall of 2002, ATS had 244 member schools. Of these, 216 had received accreditation, 11 were candidates for accredited membership, and 17 were associate members. Of the total in all three categories, 207 are located in the United States and 37 in Canada. Over the past 10 years, 25 schools became new members of the Association.

This section of the *Fact Book* presents a brief overview of ATS member schools, students, faculty, and finances. Facts about each institution can be found on **TABLE 7**, at the end of this publication. Extensive tables and figures that inform this report are available on the ATS website at <[www.ats.edu](http://www.ats.edu)>.

## SCHOOLS

ATS member institutions are of several different types. Two-thirds operate as freestanding, independent institutions that may have consortial relationships with other schools but are not subject

to the governing structures of a larger educational institution. One-third function as integral parts of a larger university or college-seminary combination.

**FIGURE 1** shows the religious traditions and affiliations of ATS schools. Most schools (80%) are formally affiliated with one church or denomination. Within this 80%, seven out of 10 are Protestant schools; the others are Roman Catholic or Orthodox schools. The majority of inter/nondenominational schools (those with either multiple or no formal relationships to particular denominations) are Protestant in affiliation or orientation.

Although most North American theological schools are predominantly white in their racial/ethnic composition, 8% of the schools are primarily Black, Asian, Hispanic, or significantly multiracial. Further information about the racial composition of student bodies and faculties is provided below.

**School and Student Body Size.** Half of ATS institutions have enrollments of fewer than 206 students. The smallest schools have fewer than 30 students while the three largest schools each had more than 2,500 students in fall 2002. In general, Roman Catholic institutions, with an average student enrollment of 163, are smaller than Protestant institutions, whose average enrollment in 2002 was 353. The largest seminaries are inter/nondenominational or Southern Baptist Convention schools. **TABLE 1** lists the 10 theological schools with the largest student enrollments.

**TABLE 1: TEN LARGEST THEOLOGICAL SCHOOLS BY STUDENT ENROLLMENT IN 2002**

SCHOOL	LOCATION	STUDENTS
Fuller Theological Seminary	Pasadena, CA	4,138
Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary	Fort Worth, TX	3,008
New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary	New Orleans, LA	2,513
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary	Louisville, KY	1,903
Gordon-Conwell Theological Seminary	South Hamilton, MA	1,745
Dallas Theological Seminary	Dallas, TX	1,598
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	Wake Forest, NC	1,508
Asbury Theological Seminary	Wilmore, KY	1,474
Trinity Evangelical Divinity School	Deerfield, IL	1,290
Golden Gate Baptist Theological Seminary	Mill Valley, CA	1,271

While the 10 schools shown on the table (each enrolling more than 1,000 students) are less than 5% of the total number of schools, they enroll 27% of the total number of students in ATS member schools. Furthermore, half of all students are enrolled in 35 of the 244 reporting member schools.

## STUDENTS

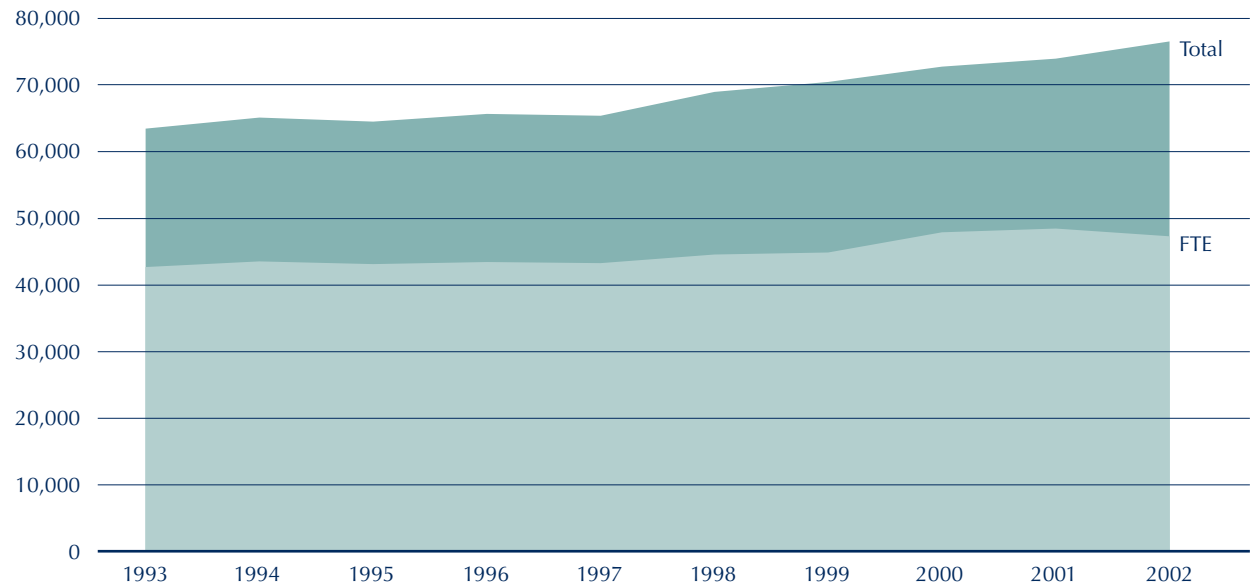
**Enrollment Growth.** The total enrollment of ATS member schools in fall 2002 was 76,510. The enrollment increased by 2,585 students or 3.5% from the fall of 2001 to the fall of 2002. Two factors contribute to the overall enrollment growth: an increase in the number of students and additional schools becoming members of the Association. **FIGURE 2** and **FIGURE 3** show changes in enrollment (both the number of individual students and their full-time equivalency [FTE]) for total enrollment in all schools and in the Master of Divinity degree program, respectively.

Full-time equivalency indicates the number of students that would be enrolled if all students were attending on a full-time basis.

The figures show that enrollment in theological schools is stable and growing slowly. Over the last 10 years, FTE enrollment has increased at an average rate of just over one percent annually. The increasing gap between the number of students enrolled and the FTE enrollment data indicates that increasing numbers of students are enrolled on a part-time basis.

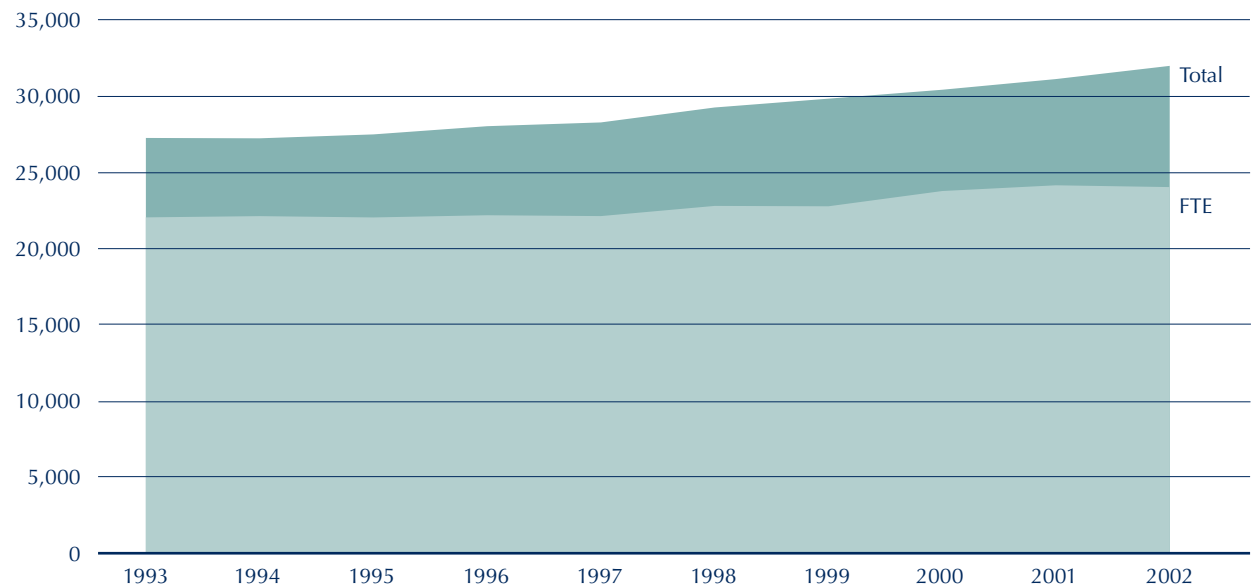
**Enrollment by Degree Categories.** ATS schools offer five types of degrees. The Master of Divinity (MDiv), the Basic Ministerial Leadership degree, is offered by almost all schools and is the degree that enrolls the largest number of students. The combined number of students enrolled in all other types of degrees, however, is larger than

**FIGURE 2: TOTAL AND FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT**



*Source: Fact Book Table 2.10 at <[www.ats.edu](http://www.ats.edu)>*

**FIGURE 3: MASTER OF DIVINITY TOTAL AND FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT**



*Source: Fact Book Table 2.11 at <[www.ats.edu](http://www.ats.edu)>*

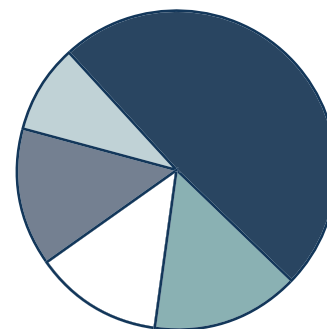


the number of MDiv students. The other types of degrees include master's-level degrees that prepare students for ministerial leadership (Basic Ministerial Leadership Non-MDiv); master's degrees that prepare students for further graduate study or for general educational purposes (General Theological Studies); doctoral degrees, such as the Doctor of Ministry and Doctor of Missiology (Advanced Ministerial Leadership); and advanced academic degrees, such as the Master of Sacred Theology, PhD, and ThD (Advanced Theological Research

and Teaching). Some ATS schools provide instructional support for master's and doctoral degrees of an affiliated university but do not grant the degrees themselves. The students in those programs are not included in the ATS enrollment statistics reported here or on the ATS website.

**FIGURE 4** shows the percentage of students enrolled in degree programs, according to the degree program categories. **TABLE 2** indicates the number of students enrolled.

**FIGURE 4: PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL STUDENTS ENROLLED BY DEGREE CATEGORY**



- Advanced Theological Research and Teaching (9%)
- Basic Ministerial Leadership MDiv (49%)
- Basic Ministerial Leadership Non-MDiv (15%)
- General Theological Studies (13%)
- Advanced Ministerial Leadership (14%)

**Source:** Fact Book Table 2.2 at <[www.ats.edu](http://www.ats.edu)>

**TABLE 2: ENROLLMENT BY DEGREE CATEGORIES, 2002**

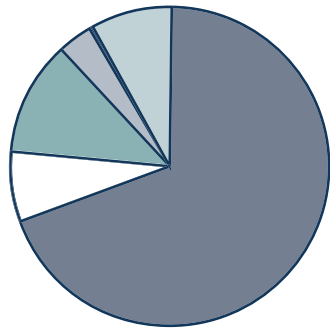
	TOTAL STUDENTS	FULL-TIME EQUIVALENCY
Master of Divinity	31,994	24,042
Basic Ministerial Leadership (Non-MDiv)	9,467	5,329
General Theological Studies	8,610	5,096
Advanced Ministerial Leadership	9,208	3,283
Advanced Theological Research and Teaching	5,653	5,064
Other	11,578	4,459
Total	76,510	47,273

**Enrollment and Gender.** The percentage of women theological students is gradually increasing, as **FIGURE 5** shows. In fall 2002, women were 36% of the total student enrollment and 32% of the enrollment in the MDiv degree program. Women are the majority (55%) in non-MDiv master's degrees that prepare persons for ministerial leadership but are the minority in all other program types, as reflected in **TABLE 3**. Enrollments of women vary greatly by religious tradition, and it is not unusual for women to constitute the majority of the entire student body in schools in some traditions.

**TABLE 3: STUDENT ENROLLMENT BY DEGREE CATEGORY AND GENDER, 2002**

	MEN	WOMEN
Master of Divinity	21,924	10,070
Basic Ministerial Leadership (non-MDiv)	4,281	5,186
General Theological Studies	4,726	3,884
Advanced Ministerial Leadership	7,665	1,543
Advanced Theological Research and Teaching	4,170	1,483
Other	6,429	5,149
Total	49,195	27,315

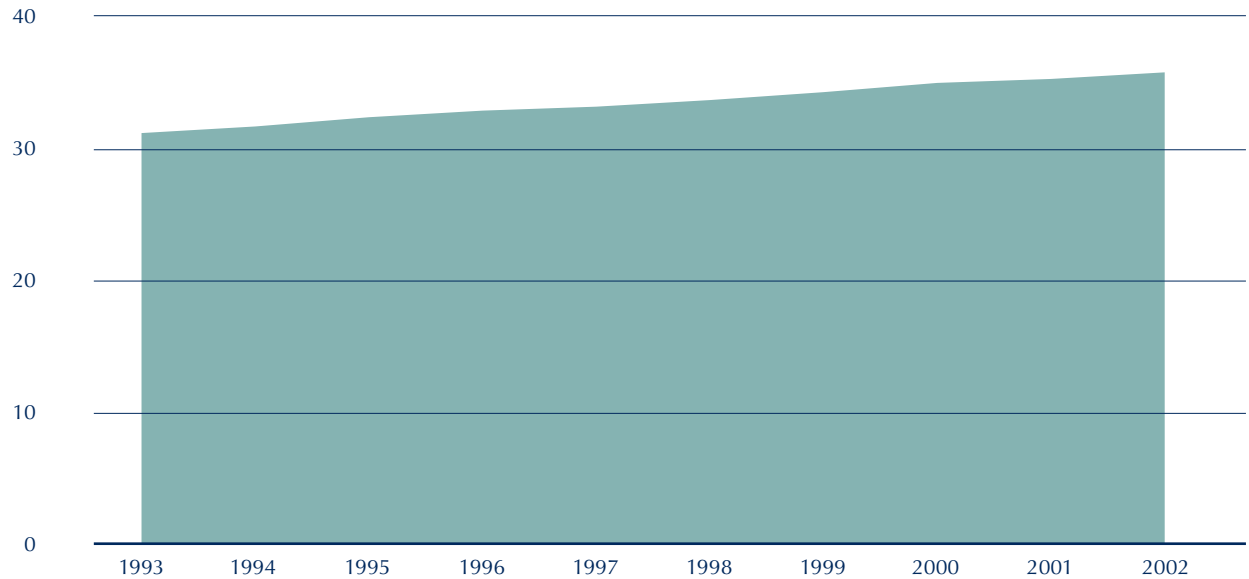
**FIGURE 6: PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS BY RACIAL/ETHNIC CATEGORIES**



■ Visa (8.2%)  
 ■ White (69.1%)  
 ■ Asian (7.1%)  
 ■ Black (11.6%)  
 ■ Hispanic (3.5%)  
 ■ Native American (0.4%)

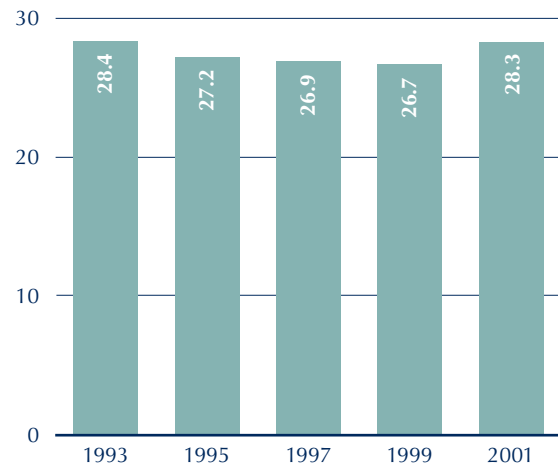
Source: Fact Book Table 2.13 at <www.ats.edu>

**FIGURE 5: WOMEN AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL ENROLLMENT**



Source: Fact Book Table 2.12 at <www.ats.edu>

**FIGURE 7: PERCENTAGE OF MDiv STUDENTS UNDER AGE 30**

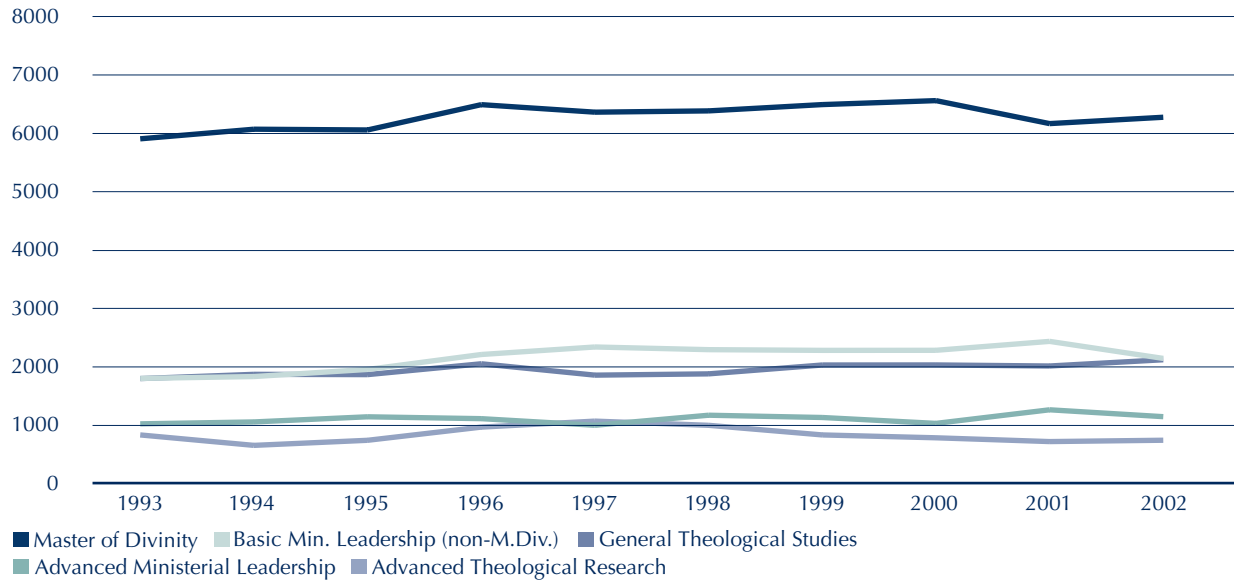


Source: Fact Book Table 2.14 at <www.ats.edu>

**Enrollment and Race/Ethnicity.** The proportions of student enrollment by racial/ethnic categories are shown in **FIGURE 6**. While white students represent the largest percentage, the percentage of racial/ethnic students has increased considerably over the past decade. “Visa” students, shown in **FIGURE 6**, are those who are in the country on a temporary basis. (**FIGURE 6**, in computing the percentages, omits students whose race was not reported.)

**Age of MDiv Students.** The percentages of MDiv students under 30 years of age have remained relatively stable since 1993, as **FIGURE 7** shows. As indicated in **FIGURE 8**, MDiv students under age 30 represent the largest age group of students pursuing this degree. Nearly equal percentages of students, however, are 30-39, 40-49, and over 50.

**FIGURE 9: NUMBER OF STUDENTS WHO COMPLETED DEGREES, BY DEGREE CATEGORY**

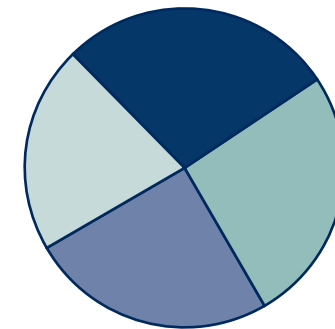


Source: Fact Book Table 2.17 at <www.ats.edu>

**Admissions.** In the fall of 2002, ATS schools accepted 80% of the applicants to the Master of Divinity degree. Admission percentages in other degree programs are similar, with the exception of the PhD, which is lower. The admissions percentages for theological schools are generally higher than some other graduate-level professional institutions, which, in part, reflects the practice of some schools of pre-screening applicants before applications are completed and the policy of some religious bodies that require their related seminaries to accept all applicants whom the religious authority has approved.

**Completions.** The trend in completions, i.e., the number of degrees awarded, generally resembles the trend in enrollment. FIGURE 9 shows the same relatively stable profile that enrollments exhibited in FIGURES 2 and 3.

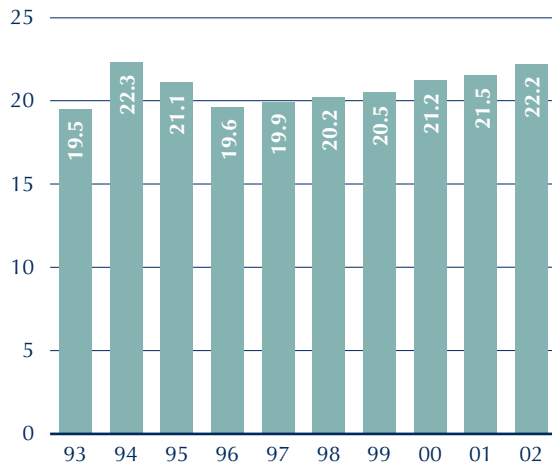
**FIGURE 8: PERCENTAGE OF MDIV STUDENTS BY AGE IN FALL 2001**



- Under 30 (28%)
- 30-39 (26%)
- 40-49 (25%)
- Over 50 (21%)

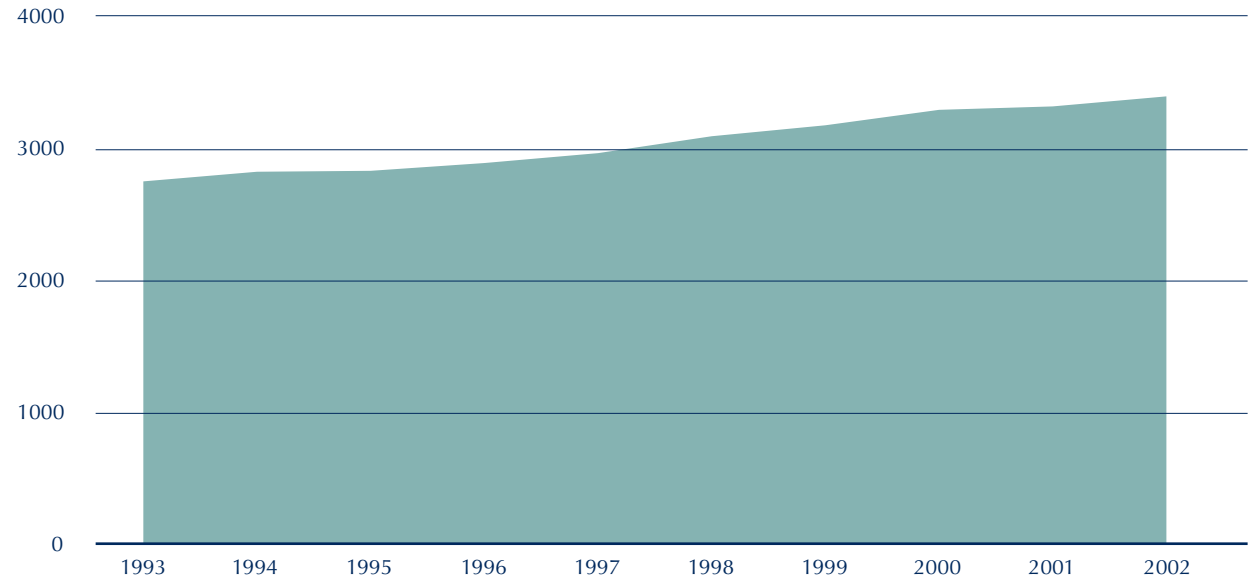
Source: Fact Book Table 2.14 at <www.ats.edu>

**FIGURE 11: WOMEN AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL FULL-TIME FACULTY**



Source: Fact Book Table 3.1 at <[www.ats.edu](http://www.ats.edu)>

**FIGURE 10: NUMBER OF FULL-TIME FACULTY**



Source: Fact Book Table 3.1 at <[www.ats.edu](http://www.ats.edu)>

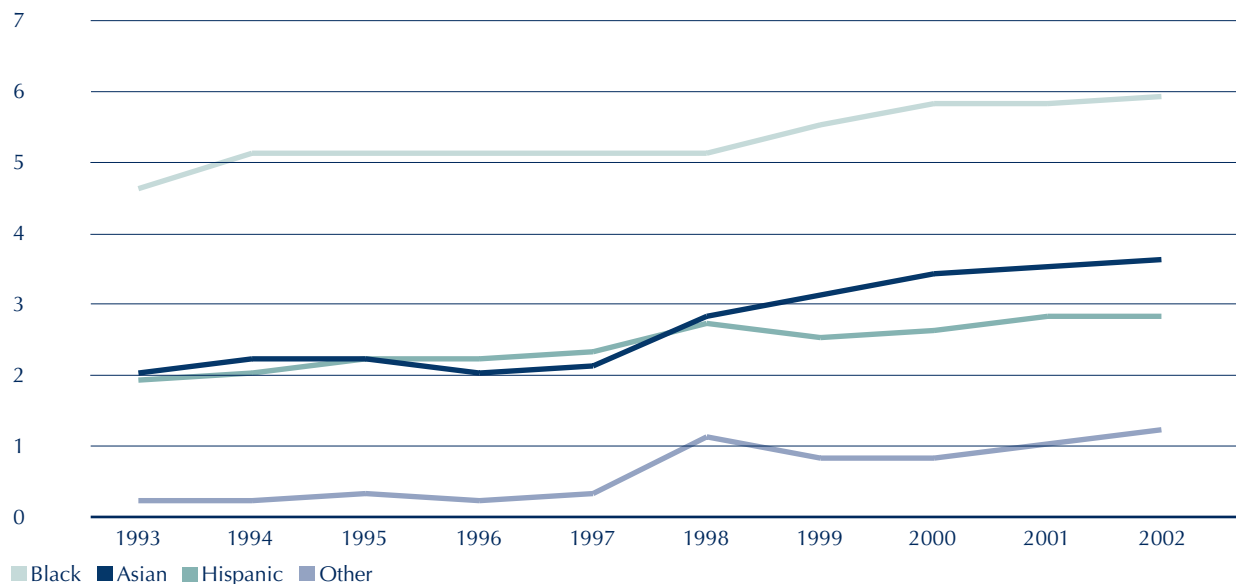
## FACULTY

**Number of Faculty.** In 2002, there were 3,388 persons teaching on a full-time basis in ATS member schools. Changes in numbers of full-time teaching faculty over a 10-year period are shown in **FIGURE 10**. Since 1998, the number of full-time equivalent faculty grew by 10% while full-time equivalent enrollment grew by 11%.

**Gender of Faculty.** In 2002 women constituted 22.2% of the full-time teaching faculty of ATS schools. **FIGURE 11** shows the slight increase in the percentage of women faculty over the past seven years.

**Teaching Fields.** More than 85% of full-time faculty members are assigned to teach primarily in one of four fields: Bible (27%), theology and ethics (18%), church history (10%), and practical theology (30%), the latter a broad category that includes religious education, homiletics, and pastoral psychology. The remainder teach a wide array of other subjects, including human sciences (sociology and anthropology), comparative religions, spiritual formation, religion and arts, women's studies, African American studies, languages, speech, and more.

**FIGURE 13: RACIAL/ETHNIC FACULTY BY RACIAL/ETHNIC IDENTITY AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL FULL-TIME FACULTY**



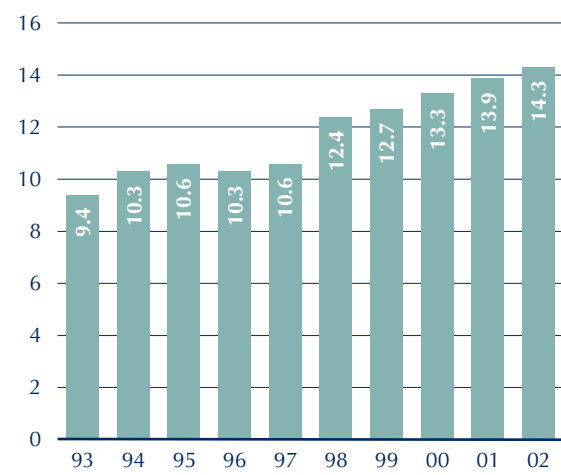
Source: Fact Book Table 3.1 at <www.ats.edu>

**Racial/Ethnic Identity of Faculty.** In 2002 racial/ethnic faculty members were 14.3% of the full-time teaching force of ATS schools. **FIGURE 12** shows the percentage of racial/ethnic teaching faculty over the past 10 years. **FIGURE 13** shows trends by racial/ethnic category over the same period.

**FINANCES**

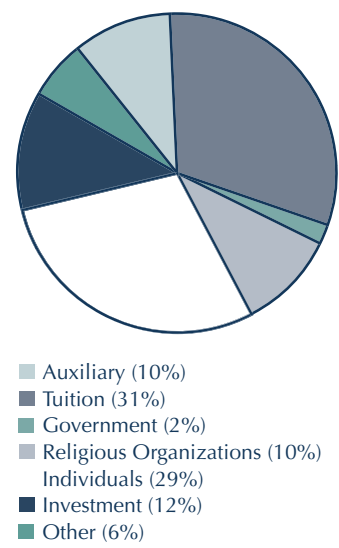
**Revenues.** Theological schools rely on revenues from diverse sources. Generally, they are more dependent on gifts and endowment income and less dependent on tuition than colleges and universities, although some theological institutions are much more reliant on tuition than others. Denominationally affiliated schools often receive substantial contributions from church sources. **FIGURE 14** shows sources of revenue for all ATS schools in 2002, excluding unrealized and realized gains and losses on investments.

**FIGURE 12: COMBINED RACIAL/ETHNIC FACULTY AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL FULL-TIME FACULTY**

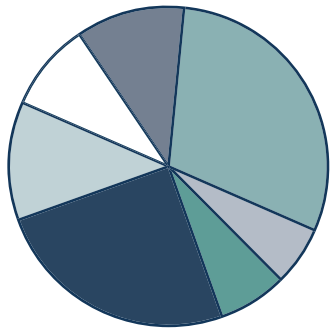


Source: Fact Book Table 3.1 at <www.ats.edu>

**FIGURE 14: SOURCES OF REVENUE FOR ATS MEMBER SCHOOLS (EXCLUDING UNREALIZED/REALIZED GAINS AND LOSSES ON INVESTMENTS)**



**FIGURE 15: EXPENDITURES OF FREESTANDING THEOLOGICAL SCHOOLS**



- Auxiliary (11%)
- Instruction, Research, and Public Service (30%)
- Library and Academic Support (6%)
- Student Services and Admissions (7%)
- Institutional Support (25%)
- Physical Plant (12%)
- Scholarships (9%)

**Expenditures.** FIGURE 15 shows the division of 2002 expenditures by freestanding theological schools only. Overall, theological schools spent approximately \$1.3 billion in 2001-02. Trends in expenditures by Canadian schools are shown in FIGURE 16 and by U.S. schools in FIGURE 17. Over the past decade, expenditures of U.S. schools have exceeded inflation; those of Canadian schools have also risen faster than inflation.

**Tuition and Fees.** Last year, average U.S. MDiv tuition increased by 6%, which was considerably greater than the rate of inflation. Last year, average Canadian MDiv tuition increased by 2%, less than the rate of inflation. TABLE 4 shows the quartiles of tuition and fees charges in 2002.

**TABLE 4: TUITION AND FEES, BY COUNTRY, 2002**

*Annual charges for MDiv and PhD/ThD.*

*Total tuition to complete the DMin program.*

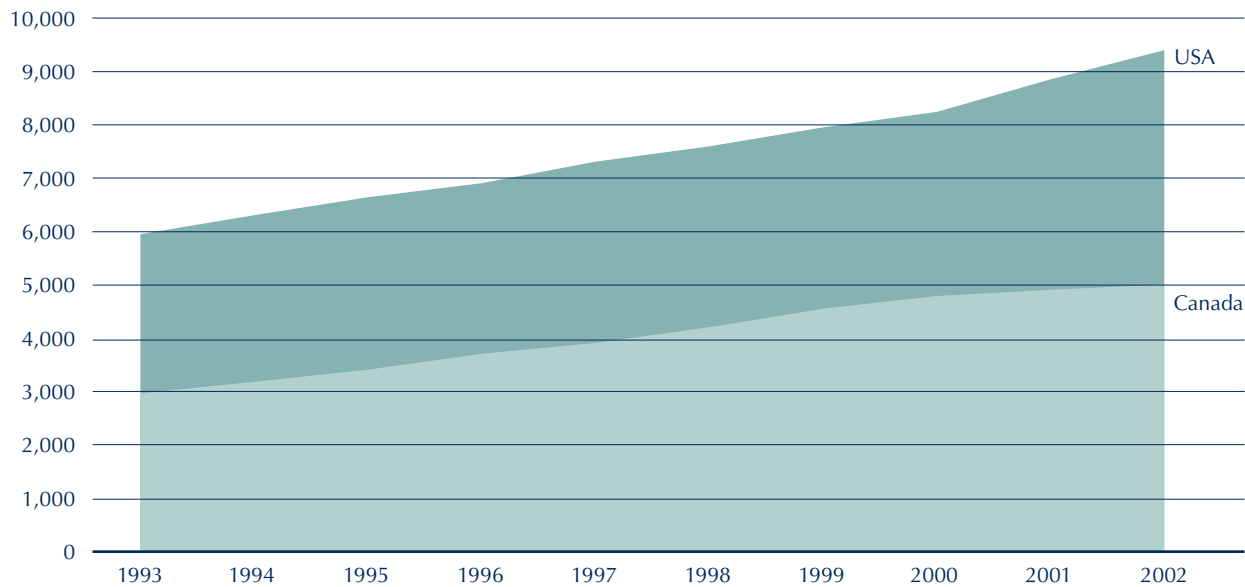
	M DIV	PHD/THD	D MIN
Canada – 25th percentile	\$ 4,030	\$ 7,200	\$11,660
Canada – median	4,863	7,475	14,400
Canada – 75th percentile	5,648	7,500	14,475
USA - 25th percentile	7,090	8,650	8,000
USA - median	9,000	11,668	9,600
USA - 75th percentile	10,852	18,676	11,825

Over the past decade, MDiv tuition has risen a total of 69% in Canadian schools and 58% in U.S. schools. Long-term trends in MDiv tuition charges are shown on FIGURE 18.

**Gifts and Grants.** Theological schools receive gifts and grants from a variety of sources, including graduates, friends, foundations, and other institutions. In contrast to most colleges and universities, church support plays a prominent role and government support a minimal or modest

one in giving to theological institutions. FIGURE 19 shows gifts to theological schools by source for the last five years and indicates that gifts from individuals and foundations are generally increasing while church support remains approximately level.

**FIGURE 18: AVERAGE MASTER OF DIVINITY TUITION**  
(USA SCHOOLS IN U.S. DOLLARS, CANADIAN SCHOOLS IN CANADIAN DOLLARS)



**Endowments (Long-Term Invested Assets).** Most theological schools have invested assets, and some schools depend heavily on their endowments and other long-term invested assets to support their educational programs. Changes in the amount of assets are due to new gifts, investment returns, and the amount of principal and return that is spent.

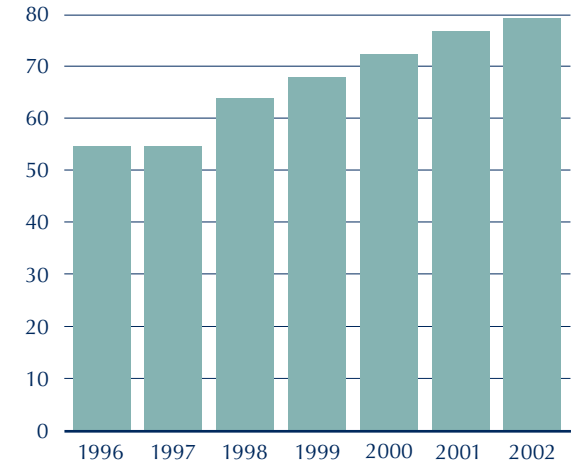
TABLE 5 shows the median, as well as the 25th and 75th percentile, of long-term investment values for schools that reported such assets.

**TABLE 5: LONG-TERM INVESTMENTS HELD BY THEOLOGICAL SCHOOLS, 2002**

25th Percentile	\$ 1,829,000
Median	\$ 7,324,000
75th Percentile	\$21,963,000

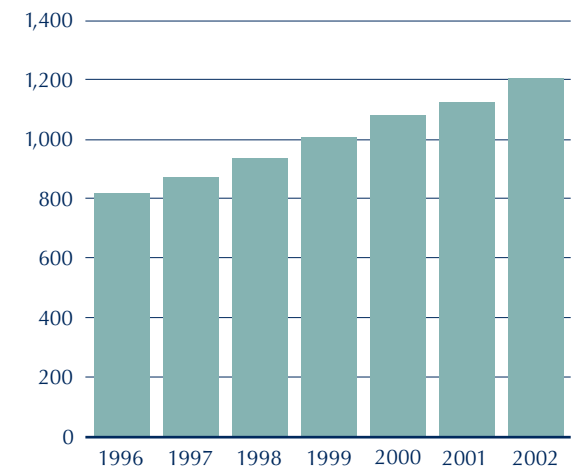
**Compensation.** The average compensation (including housing, pension, medical and other insurance, and contributed services) of selected theological school senior administrative positions and faculty is shown on FIGURE 20 for Canadian schools and FIGURE 21 for U.S. schools. Extensive tables on compensation of administrators and faculty are available on the ATS website at <www.ats.edu>.

**FIGURE 16: TOTAL EXPENDITURES OF CANADIAN THEOLOGICAL SCHOOLS, IN CANADIAN DOLLARS (IN MILLIONS)**



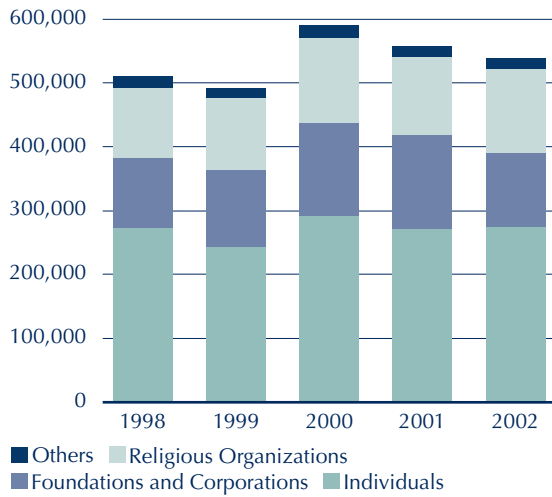
Source: Fact Book Table 4.10 at <www.ats.edu>

**FIGURE 17: TOTAL EXPENDITURES OF UNITED STATES THEOLOGICAL SCHOOLS, IN U.S. DOLLARS (IN MILLIONS)**

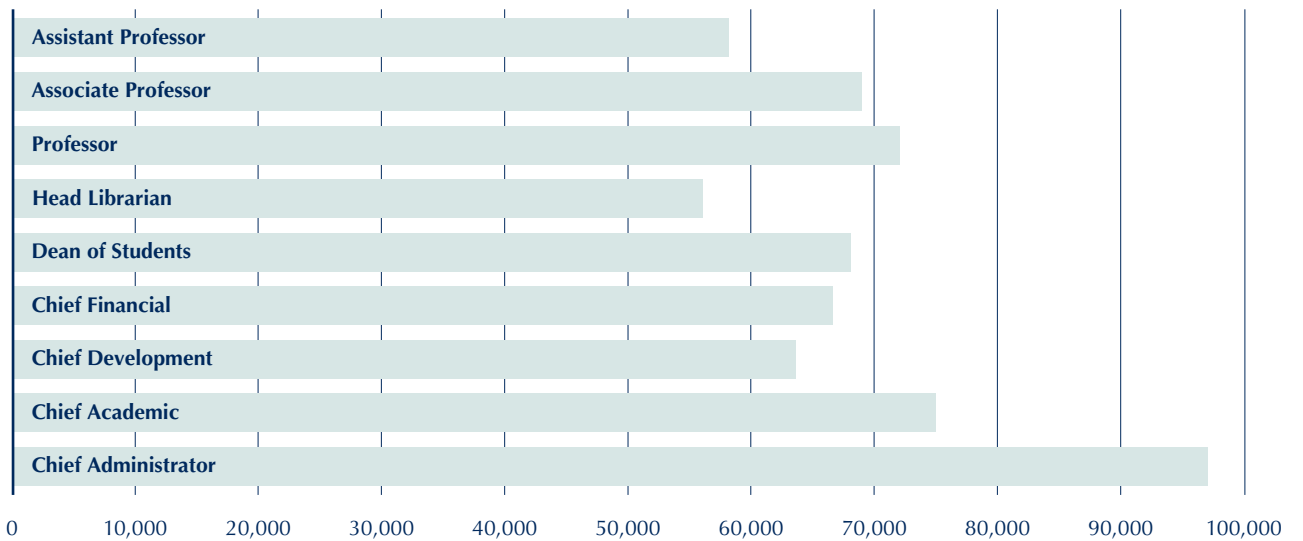


Source: Fact Book Table 4.10 at <www.ats.edu>

**FIGURE 19: GIFTS AND GRANTS TO THEOLOGICAL SCHOOLS BY SOURCE (CANADIAN DOLLARS CONVERTED TO U.S. DOLLARS)**

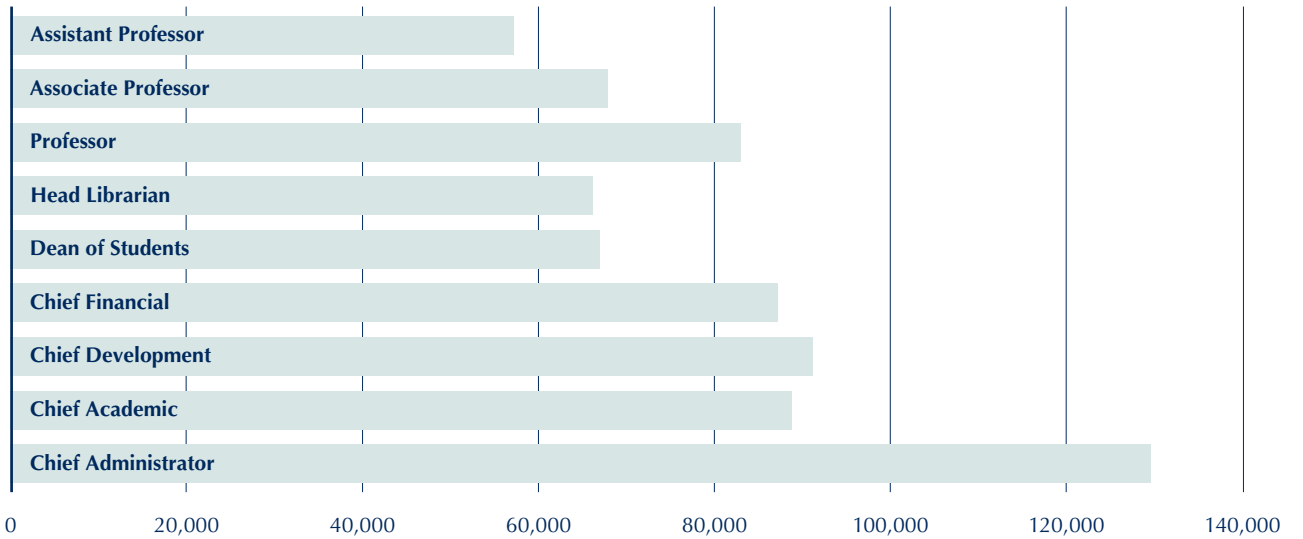


**FIGURE 20: AVERAGE TOTAL COMPENSATION FOR SELECTED ADMINISTRATORS AND FACULTY, CANADA (CANADIAN DOLLARS)**



Source: Fact Book Table 3.11 at <www.ats.edu>

**FIGURE 21: AVERAGE TOTAL COMPENSATION FOR SELECTED ADMINISTRATORS AND FACULTY, USA**



Source: Fact Book Table 3.11 at <www.ats.edu>



This year, more than 76,000 students are enrolled in the 244 schools that are members of The Association of Theological Schools in the United States and Canada. Most are enrolled in a degree program; some are enrolled for only a course or two. Virtually all of them have a bachelor's degree; many have already had a career in another field prior to beginning their graduate theological studies. The largest single group of students is enrolled in degree programs that prepare them for ordained or lay professional ministry. Others are enrolled in professional doctoral programs for ministry, or in academic degree programs that prepare students for further study or for teaching and research in the theological disciplines. Still others are lay people who are primarily interested in learning more about their faith. While students in ATS schools defy easy classification and readily disprove generalizations about them, they will constitute a substantial portion of the Christian religious leaders in the United States and Canada. Most congregations will have pastors and priests educated at one of these schools, most future judicatory and denominational leaders will have been educated in these schools, and most future faculty in theological schools will receive at least part of their graduate training at these schools.

Theological schools exist for many purposes and fill many roles in society, but one of their premier roles is to educate students—and the students who have come to learn constitute an interesting story. Who are these students and what perceptions do they have about their experiences in theological

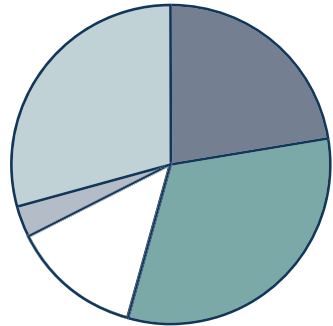
education? What motivates these students? What strengths and weaknesses do they think they bring to ministerial work? To help answer these questions, the Association draws upon several of its sources of data, along with a significant study of the entering class of 1998 undertaken by the Auburn Center for the Study of Theological Education.<sup>1</sup> The students provide these data, through surveys and other instruments, so this sketch of theological school students is based on what they have reported about themselves.

#### **WHY DO STUDENTS PURSUE THEOLOGICAL STUDIES?**

Ministry is not necessarily a highly esteemed career choice in North American culture, and it is certainly among the least lucrative occupations of those that require a commensurate amount of post-baccalaureate education. So, why do students go to seminary? The answer is straightforward and, perhaps, expected. When students have been asked on the ATS *Entering Student Questionnaire* why they came to seminary, they have—year after year—identified three reasons as the most important. The most highly rated factor in their decision to pursue theological education is that they “experienced a call from God.” This is true for women and men, for Protestants and Roman Catholics, and for theological liberals and conservatives. A call from God is experienced in more than one way—sometimes as a life-altering religious experience, sometimes as a more subtle, natural consequence of individual abilities and sensitivities—but in one way or another, students

<sup>1</sup> The Association of Theological Schools collects information on an annual basis from the member schools. These data provide information about personal and demographic characteristics of all students in ATS schools. Additional sources of information are the *Entering and Graduating Student Questionnaires* of the ATS Student Information Project. This fee-for-service program provides annual data from participating schools on 40-50% of all entering and graduating students. Two studies conducted by the Auburn Center for the Study of Theological Education have focused on theological school students. The first was a study of student indebtedness. It was published in *Auburn Studies*, April 1995, *Manna from Heaven? Theological and Rabbinical Student Debt*, and it studied the educational debt of students who graduated from ATS schools in the United States in 1991. The second Auburn Center project surveyed 10,254 students who entered ATS schools during the 1998-99 school year. Its results were published in *Auburn Studies*, July 2001, *Is There a Problem? Theological Students and Religious Leadership for the Future*.

**FIGURE 22: TIMING OF CONSIDERATION OF PURSUING THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION BY ENTERING STUDENTS IN FALL 2002**



- After work experience (29.2%)
- Before college (22.4%)
- During college (31.9%)
- After graduating college (13.2%)
- After graduate work (3.2%)

**Source:** *ATS Fall 2002 Entering Student Questionnaire, Table 16*

believe they have been called to this kind of work. The second most highly related factor is the “opportunity for study and growth.” These are, after all, graduate students, and it is logical that they would enjoy academic work. A “desire to serve others” is the third most highly rated factor for entering an educational program preparing persons for ministry. There are other factors, but across the broad spectrum of entering students in ATS schools, these three top the list year after year.

### WHEN DO STUDENTS DECIDE TO PURSUE MINISTRY OR PRIESTHOOD?

Students in ATS schools differ from other graduate and professional school students in that they tend to choose seminary later in life than do their counterparts in other kinds of post-baccalaureate education. **FIGURE 22** illustrates that of more than 6,000 entering students in fall 2002, 22.4% indicated that they first considered theological school before college, 31.9% first considered it during college, and 45.6% decided sometime after college. In the Auburn Center’s survey of the 1998 entering class, the average age at which seminary students decided to pursue theological studies was 25, compared to an average age of 20 for law students. Because almost half of the students first consider theological studies after completing college, it is likely that they did not take the ideal pre-seminary curriculum, which includes an emphasis on the humanities.

### WHY DO SEMINARY STUDENTS CHOOSE THE SCHOOL THEY ATTEND?

When students are asked why they chose the schools they are attending, three reasons are dominant, among the many that influence such decisions. Students choose the seminary they attend because of its academic reputation (as indicated by the responses “quality of the faculty” and “academic reputation of the school”) and its theological perspective (“doctrinal position”). Theological education involves the study of what is right and good, and there is more than one theological vision for both. Students don’t consider all the schools in the Association in the way that prospective medical students might consider all medical schools or law students all law schools. They look for the ones, sometimes the only one, that they think best fits their own theological understanding. Theological students do not apply to numerous schools—partly because they are not interested in a wide range of schools, partly because theological schools accept a high percentage of applicants so there is no need to apply to “back-up” schools, and partly because their denomination or ecclesiastical authority may limit their choices. For some students, particularly older ones, an additional factor in school choice is its location. Many second-career students are geographically limited, and they attend the school that allows them to maintain the employment or housing their families need, even if the nearby school does not reflect their theological understanding.

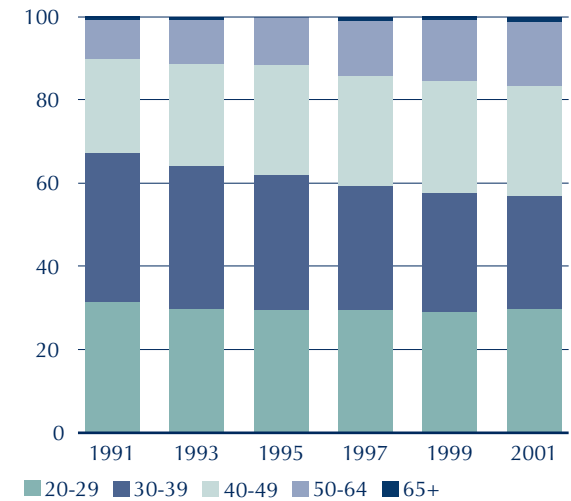
## HOW OLD ARE SEMINARY STUDENTS?

In the 1980s, considerable anecdotal evidence began to indicate that the entering seminary students were older. What was remembered to have been a student body of recent college graduates was changing as more and more “older” students were arriving on campus. To explore this perception, ATS began asking member schools in 1991, and every other year after that, to report the number of students enrolled in all programs by age groupings. The data for the past decade, 1991-2001, are instructive, as reflected in **FIGURE 23**. Although they do not permit comparisons with data from earlier decades, they do provide perspective about the most recent one. The age cohort that grew the most during this decade was students between 40-49, who constituted 20% of the total enrollment in 1991 and 25% of the total enrollment in 2001. Students between the ages of 50-64 were 8% of the total enrollment in 1991 and 15% of the total in 2001. By contrast, students aged 30-39 declined from 32% of the total enrollment in 1991 to 27% of the total in 2001. The cohort of students aged 20-29 remained a relatively constant 26-28% of the total enrollment across the decade. These data suggest that a relatively stable cohort of recent college graduates and early-career students has continued across the decade, and that the growth of students over 40 has come from the decline of students in their thirties. The “older” students are becoming even “older.”

There are several reasons why students in theological schools tend to be older than students in other graduate, professional programs. Many of them (about 20%) are in advanced degree programs that require a first academic or professional master’s degree; thus, one would expect them to be older. These students, however, do not account for the shift of students in their thirties to students in their forties, fifties, and sixties. Some of the increase in older students is a function of the increased enrollment of women, who tend to be older than the men attending theological schools. Women students may be pursuing theological studies after their children are older. They may now be pursuing the vocation they could not pursue thirty years ago because fewer options were open to women then in many denominations. Some of the increasing age is a function of schools offering more kinds of degree programs, some of which have been developed for lay people. Whatever the reasons, the students at ATS schools tend to be older than students in other graduate professional schools, and a greater percentage of theological school graduates enter positions of religious leadership with potentially fewer career years ahead of them.

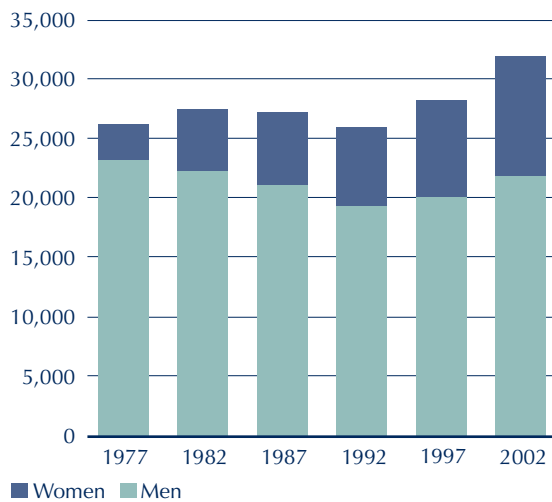
Age does make a difference. Younger students are more likely to have undergraduate backgrounds that prepare them for theological study. They are more likely to report having received academic honors, but they report that they are less likely to pursue vocations in congregational or parish ministry. Older students are more diverse racially and ethnically. They include a higher percentage of women, and they are more inclined to pursue careers in congregational or parish ministry.

**FIGURE 23:** TRENDS IN TOTAL FALL ENROLLMENT BY AGE (%)



Source: Fact Book Table 2.14 at <[www.ats.edu](http://www.ats.edu)>

**FIGURE 24: MDiv ENROLLMENT IN ATS SCHOOLS BY GENDER**



Source: Fact Book Table 2.12 at <[www.ats.edu](http://www.ats.edu)>

### HOW MANY WOMEN ARE ENROLLED IN THEOLOGICAL SCHOOLS?

An increasing number of women are enrolling in ATS member schools. In the fall of 2002, there were 27,315 women enrolled. They represented 36% of a total enrollment in all degree programs of 76,510. The enrollment of women in particular degree programs is instructive. In fall 2002, there were a total of 31,994 students in the Master of Divinity (MDiv) program—the program of study most typically leading to ordination—of whom 10,070 or 31% were women. Women are the majority of students (55%) enrolled in professional master’s programs that typically do not lead to ordination. A total of 5,653 students were enrolled in the research doctorates offered by ATS schools (ThD or PhD), and of this total, 26% were women. Of all men enrolled in ATS schools, 45% are enrolled in the MDiv program, and of all women enrolled, 37% are enrolled in the MDiv program. More women are enrolled in the MDiv than in any other degree program.

Women have become an increasing presence in the student bodies of ATS schools since the 1970s. As shown in **FIGURE 24**, in 1977, there were 3,019 women enrolled in the MDiv program. In 2002, 25 years later, there were 10,070—a *gain* of 234%. In 1977, there were 23,236 men enrolled in the MDiv, and in 2002, there were 21,924 men MDiv students, a *loss* of 6%. All of the numeric gain in enrollment in the MDiv program across the past 25 years has been due to the increasing enrollment of women. While women are not enrolled in theological schools to the extent that they are present in American law schools (just over 50% in 2000) or medical schools (just under 50%), they are dramatically more present now than they were 25 years ago.

Women graduates of ATS schools differ from men graduates in several ways. Women who graduated with MDiv degrees in spring 2002 were more likely than men to report that their self-confidence and respect for other religious traditions had grown stronger as a result of their seminary studies. A greater percentage of women graduates reported that their theological position had become more liberal during theological study than was true for men graduates. As **TABLE 6** shows, 35% of women said that their position had become more liberal, as compared to 22% of men.

**TABLE 6: CHANGE IN THEOLOGICAL POSITION AFTER STUDY**

THEOLOGICAL POSITION	MEN	WOMEN
More conservative	22%	13%
Less conservative	13%	9%
More liberal	22%	35%
Less liberal	1%	1%
About the same	42%	42%

Perhaps more significant than change in theological position, women students appear to differ from men in the forms of ministry they intend to pursue. A slightly higher percentage of men than women intend to pursue parish ministry after graduation. Women are more likely than men to pursue hospital or other institutional chaplaincies (7% of women versus 3% of men) or to be undecided about career choice at graduation (12% of women said they were undecided versus 7% of men). Women are less likely than men to anticipate ministry in church planting or evangelism (6% for men versus 3% for women) or youth ministry (7% of men versus 2% of women).

The increasing presence of women in theological schools is changing the face of religious leadership, particularly among mainline Protestants. While the gender make-up of religious leadership may be changing, gender remains a contested issue in North American religion. Religious communities differ markedly in their understandings of the role of women as ordained religious leaders. The Roman Catholic Church, by far the largest religious body in North America, does not permit the ordination of women to the priesthood, and the largest Protestant denomination, the Southern Baptist Convention, generally discourages the ordination of women, although its polity does not prohibit it. Several other Protestant denominations have theological tenets that limit the leadership roles of women, particularly with respect to ordination. While many other denominations endorse the ordination of women, career ministry presents difficulties for women that it does not present for men. Gender and religious leadership will continue to be a major issue in North American religion.

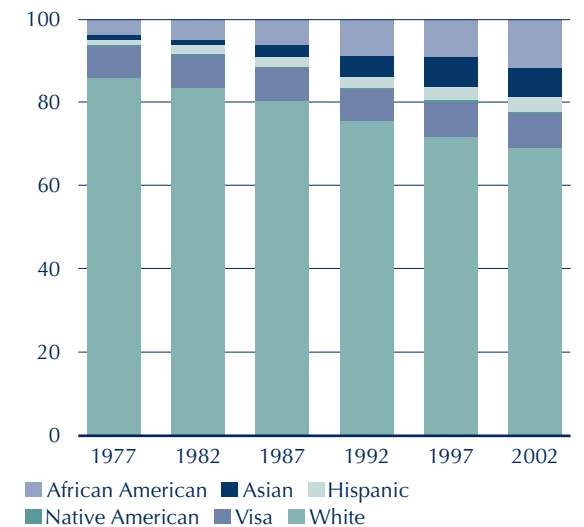
### WHAT HAS HAPPENED TO THE ENROLLMENT OF RACIAL/ETHNIC STUDENTS OVER TIME?

Across the past 25 years, the enrollment of racial/ethnic students in ATS schools has increased. In the fall of 1977, ATS schools reported a total of 1,759 African-descent students in all degree programs, or 4% of the total enrollment of 45,222 students. In 1977, the first year ATS requested information about other racial/ethnic groups, schools reported 601 Hispanic students, or 1% of the total enrollment, and 494 Asian/Pacific Islander students, or 1% of the total enrollment. Together, racial/ethnic students constituted 6% of the total 1977 student enrollment. In 2002, racial/ethnic

enrollment was 15,961 of a total enrollment of 76,510, or 21% of the total. Thus, while the total enrollment in ATS schools increased 69% over the past 25 years, the racial/ethnic enrollment grew by 469%. This is a dramatic change. Racial/ethnic students represent a significant portion of the total increase in enrollment over this time period, as reflected in **FIGURE 25**. The gain reflects a variety of successful institutional efforts, in addition to social and religious forces.

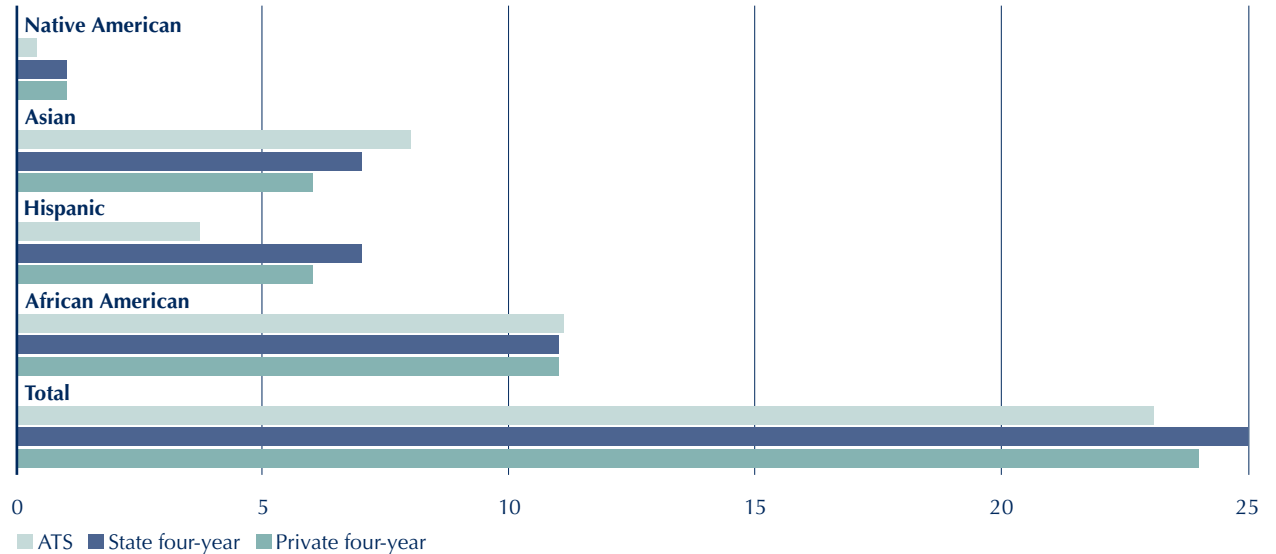
The change in the student bodies, however, does not yet match the change occurring in the North American population, particularly in the United States. In fall 2002, African-descent students were 11% of the enrollment in ATS schools, while African Americans were 13% of the U.S. population. Hispanic/Latino(a) students were 3% of the enrollment in ATS schools, while Hispanics and Latino(a)s were 13% of the U.S. population. While the number of students from these two racial/ethnic groups is increasing, and their percentage of the ATS enrollment continues to grow, the presence of these two groups in ATS schools continues to be less than their presence in the general population. In contrast to these two racial/ethnic communities, the percentage of Asian-descent students in theological schools is actually greater than the presence of Asians in the general population. In fall 2002, Asian-descent students were 8% of the student enrollment in all degree programs, while Asians represented approximately 3% of the U.S. population. Canada has a smaller proportion of racial/ethnic citizens than the U.S., but it is growing at a steady rate. Canadian schools exhibit a similar lower proportion of racial/ethnic students compared to the presence of racial/ethnic persons in the Canadian population as a whole.

**FIGURE 25: TRENDS IN ENROLLMENT IN ATS SCHOOLS BY RACE/ETHNICITY (%)**



Source: Fact Book Table 2.12 at <[www.ats.edu](http://www.ats.edu)>

**FIGURE 26: RACIAL/ETHNIC ENROLLMENT IN ATS SCHOOLS AND U.S. HIGHER EDUCATION, FALL 1999 (%)**



*Note: Data for state and private institutions provided by U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 2001.*

**FIGURE 26** shows that when the enrollment of ATS schools is compared to the enrollment of public and private four-year institutions in the United States, theological schools have a larger percentage of Asian-descent students, a smaller percentage of Hispanic/Latino(a) students, and approximately the same percentage of African-descent students.

**HOW MUCH EDUCATIONAL DEBT DO SEMINARY STUDENTS ACQUIRE DURING THEIR STUDY AT THEOLOGICAL SCHOOLS?**

Educational debt is a larger issue in the United States than it is in Canada because of significant differences in how the U.S. federal government and Canadian provincial governments have supported students in higher education. In the U.S., the

principal government support is federally guaranteed student loans. An Auburn Center study of 1991 graduates found that fewer than half of the graduates had seminary educational debt, and of those who did, the average debt was approximately \$10,000. Auburn Center is currently engaged in a study of the debt of 2001 graduates, and those data are not yet final. They clearly indicate, however, that both the percentage of students with debt and the amount of their debt, on average, have increased. The *ATS Graduating Student Questionnaire* asks students to report the amount of seminary-related educational debt they have at graduation. Of the 3,029 students who answered questions about educational debt in spring 2002, 47% reported that they were graduating with no seminary educational debt, and 53% were

graduating with debt. Of the 53% of students with debt, more than half of them reported debt of \$15,000 or more, and approximately one-third of these students reported a debt load of \$25,000 or greater. These data are less accurate than the forthcoming Auburn study, which examines actual financial aid records of the schools, but they are, nonetheless, informative. They support the preliminary findings of the new Auburn study: a greater percentage of theological school students are graduating with debt, and the average amount of debt—for those who have borrowed to fund their education—is significantly larger than it was in 1991.

#### **WHAT DO STUDENTS FIND TO BE THE MOST INFLUENTIAL ASPECTS OF THEIR THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION?**

Theological schools provide a rich and varied menu of educational opportunities for students: academic classes, library resources, field education and internships, an array of visiting lecturers, and other forms of educational engagement. When graduates have been asked to identify the educational activities that most influenced them, their responses have been consistent over time. From a list of 16 different types of influences from which students choose, the faculty is rated as most important, year after year, by the graduates of professional degree programs. Other influences that draw high ratings from these graduates include “interaction with students” (second most frequently identified influence by women and third by men), “biblical studies” (second most frequently identified influence by men and third by women), along with “study of history/theology” and “field education/

internship.” All 16 of the possible influences were rated “most influential” by at least some students, but the five mentioned above consistently receive the most votes from graduates.

#### **HOW DO THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS PERCEIVE THEIR SKILLS AND PERSPECTIVES AT THE CONCLUSION OF THEIR SEMINARY EXPERIENCE?**

When students graduating in all degree programs in 2002 were asked to rate their growth in a variety of personal and religious dimensions, they reported the greatest growth in their trust in God, self-knowledge, enthusiasm for learning, insight into the troubles of others, respect for their own religious tradition, clarity of vocational goals, and self-confidence. When MDiv graduates were asked to rate their level of satisfaction with 15 skill areas related to ministerial work, they were most satisfied with their self-perceived abilities to use and interpret Scripture, to think theologically, to preach well, to teach well, to conduct worship/liturgy, to lead others, and to relate social issues to faith. Students were less satisfied with their knowledge of other religious traditions, ability to administer a parish, and knowledge of church policy/canon law.

### WHAT MIGHT THESE DATA MEAN?

What do these tendencies and characteristics of students mean for the work of ministry in North America? The data can be interpreted in more than one way, but some implications are evident across the wider religious landscape.

Students have come into theological education for the right reasons. Ministry is important work. It is rewarding work in many ways, but every bit as difficult as it is rewarding. A sense of God's call and a personal sense of purpose or vocation are not only important motivations for undertaking seminary study, they are also critical factors in sustaining the students' subsequent work in ministry and priesthood. Students may come to seminary to explore their faith, or heal their wounds, but by and large, they say they are coming because they have been called and want to learn.

This sketch does not examine indicators of students' ability—academic or otherwise. A wide range of anecdotal evidence suggests that the current generation of students may not be as academically talented as previous generations have been, and the Auburn Center study has explored this issue in as careful a way as it can be addressed without archival data on ability measures. The study identifies some reason for concern. Ministry is increasingly complex work. It requires both effective education and native ability to be done well. The church and theological schools both need to attend carefully to this issue.

Age, race, and gender are issues in theological education.

- A higher percentage of older or second-career students translates into more widely experienced graduates, but they will have fewer career years in ministry after seminary. This has implications for the cost of theological education and for church-related pension programs. It also raises a question for denominations and religious bodies: Why have they been ineffective in recruiting their own youth and young adults to ministry?
- The racial/ethnic issue is laden with a long and troubled history in both the U.S. and Canada. The United States is barely forty years removed from legally sanctioned racial segregation, and not removed at all from racial prejudice and the conflicts that brew both from its overt and subtle expressions. In Canada, the consequences of requirements that forced native children to attend residential schools with an educational agenda that included alienating them from their native cultural traditions have brought litigation that has had substantive impact both on the government and church bodies (with whom the government contracted to run the residential schools). The changing racial/ethnic composition of the population demands that theological schools educate more racial/ethnic leaders and that they educate white students to function effectively as religious leaders in an increasingly racially and ethnically pluralistic culture.



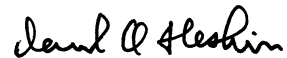
- The relationship of gender and religious leadership is an important issue. Students in theological schools, women and men in various forms of ministry, and church members will continue to be influenced by the increasing presence of women in ministry.

Theological students, in general, tend to be pleased with their theological education and consider themselves ready to undertake the work for which they have prepared. Their self-perceptions reveal some areas where they judge themselves to be less competent, and these perceptions tend to correspond to some worries that denominational and judicatory leaders have expressed. Graduates generally are knowledgeable about Bible, theology, and church history, but they are less knowledgeable in critical ministerial skills such as congregational administration and development. Because most MDiv graduates who enter parish ministry will begin as solo pastors of small congregations, this deficit can present a problem.

Students are graduating with an increasing amount of educational debt, which could influence their career choices—if not their options—as they move into ministry. Too much debt means that graduates cannot afford some entry-level congregational positions because the salaries will be too low.

Too much debt may seriously influence whether or not they can afford to buy a home or adequately support their families. Clergy compensation is not high, and too much educational debt could deter graduates from the very jobs for which they prepared in seminary.

Theological schools work hard to provide effective education for future religious leaders, but there are trends to watch. If students are not as talented as complex ministry requires, or so in debt that they cannot pursue careers of service, or sufficiently older that they have few career years after graduation, then communities of faith may not have the leaders they need and deserve. There is considerable talent in the student bodies of theological schools, and there is much to celebrate. There are also initiatives that schools will need to undertake to ensure that future religious leadership embodies the needed diversity, quality, capacity, and longevity.



Daniel O. Aleshire  
Executive Director  
*The Association of Theological Schools*

**TABLE 7: SIGNIFICANT INSTITUTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS OF EACH MEMBER SCHOOL, 2002-2003***Note: This table parallels TABLE 1.2 on the ATS website <www.ats.edu>*

NAME	STATUS	PROVINCE/ STATE	EXPENDITURES CHURCH/ DENOMINATION	LONG-TERM (\$000)		INVEST \$(000)	LIBRARY		VOLS. (000)	ENROLLMENT		MASTER OF DIVINITY	
				E & G	TOTAL		F.T.	F.T.E.		H.C.	F.T.E.	TUITION	FEES
Abilene Christian University	ACCRED	TX	CHUCHR	2,914	3,100	21,542	13	15	95	231	136	10,299	500
Acadia Divinity College	ACCRED	NS	ATLBAPT	1,828	1,828	8,853	6	10	91	121	62	6,192	
Alliance Theological Seminary	ACCRED	NY	CMA	3,903	4,105	461	18	20	38	387	259	10,540	100
American Baptist Seminary of the West	ACCRED	CA	ABCUSA	2,178	2,307	5,378	5	9	427	86	70	8,400	300
Anderson University School of Theology	ACCRED	IN	COGAND	1,410	1,410	756	9	10	203	121	82	8,880	20
Andover Newton Theological School	ACCRED	MA	ABCUSA	6,580	6,994	17,940	16	24	236	422	152	8,832	139
Aquinas Institute of Theology	ACCRED	MO	RC	2,457	2,457	2,385	15	19	1,344	310	161	10,652	200
Asbury Theological Seminary	ACCRED	KY	INTER	16,366	17,584	120,993	55	65	266	1,474	1,005	9,984	150
Ashland Theological Seminary	ACCRED	OH	BRCHAO	5,312	5,384	0	22	36	89	770	606	7,600	150
Assemblies of God Theological Seminary	ACCRED	MO	AOG	4,134	4,319	313	11	44	87	456	346	7,104	250
Associated Canadian Theological Schools	ACCRED	BC	INTER	2,067	2,067	105	16	21	3	325	167	8,500	200
Associated Mennonite Biblical Seminary	ACCRED	IN	MBUS	3,049	3,351	10,156	10	15	111	185	91	8,700	40
Athenaeum of Ohio	ACCRED	OH	RC	3,573	3,895	5,760	6	15	101	282	227	12,000	
Atlantic School of Theology	ACCRED	NS	INTER	1,906	2,119	971	9	13	79	151	92	4,640	60
Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary	ACCRED	TX	PCUSA	7,687	8,040	87,096	16	21	162	260	171	7,360	85
Bangor Theological Seminary	ACCRED	ME	UCC	2,381	2,581	10,839	7	7	141	137	75	9,090	160
Baptist Missionary Association Theological Seminary	ASSOC	TX	BAPTMA	816	846	537	6	7	64	46	23	2,250	80
Baptist Theological Seminary at Richmond	ACCRED	VA	CBF	2,747	2,795	4,327	13	14	322	234	163	6,000	60
Barry University Department of Theology and Philosophy	CAND	FL	RC	1,342	1,342	0	19	22	344	164	132		
Beeson Divinity School of Samford University	ACCRED	AL	INTER	6,211	6,211	45,733	16	19		238	159	7,896	
Berkeley Divinity School	ACCRED	CT	EPISC										
Bethany Theological Seminary	ACCRED	IN	CHBRETH	2,262	2,268	17,021	7	9	404	81	45	6,750	260
Bethel Theological Seminary	ACCRED	MN	BAPTGC	10,786	11,563	3,788	24	33	351	1,048	749	7,452	15
Bexley Hall	ACCRED	NY	EPISC										
Biblical Theological Seminary	ACCRED	PA	INTER	2,856	2,952	1,767	7	13	53	308	235	9,900	50
Blessed John XXIII National Seminary	ACCRED	MA	RC	2,155	2,155	4,369	11	14	63	74	74	15,500	
Boston College Institute of Religious Education	ASSOC	MA	RC	6,336	6,336	1,824	36	42	1,992	328	220		
Boston University School of Theology	ACCRED	MA	UMC	7,460	7,460	52,333	14	22	147	271	234	11,360	308

**TABLE 7: SIGNIFICANT INSTITUTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS OF EACH MEMBER SCHOOL, 2002-2003**

Note: This table parallels TABLE 1.2 on the ATS website <www.ats.edu>

NAME	STATUS	PROVINCE/ STATE	CHURCH/ DENOMINATION	EXPENDITURES LONG-TERM		LIBRARY			VOLS. (000)	ENROLLMENT		MASTER OF DIVINITY	
				(000) E & G	TOTAL	INVEST \$(000)	FACULTY F.T.	F.T.E.		H.C.	F.T.E.	TUITION	FEES
Briercrest Biblical Seminary	ACCRED	SK	INTER	1,172	1,280	1	6	12	57	183	118	3,360	0
Brite Divinity School of Texas Christian University	ACCRED	TX	DISCPL	5,311	5,786	59,423	21	26	187	272	212	10,800	1,000
Calvin Theological Seminary	ACCRED	MI	CRC	6,138	6,599	13,050	20	23	578	280	219	7,820	
Campbell University Divinity School	ACCRED	NC	BAPTNC	1,906	1,906	13,857	10	14	327	224	158	6,300	176
Canadian Southern Baptist Seminary	ACCRED	AB	CCSBAPT	1,318	1,669	889	6	7	38	59	37	3,680	104
Canadian Theological Seminary	ACCRED	SK	CMA	1,580	1,699	0	10	17	80	120	62	5,700	500
Candler School of Theology of Emory University	ACCRED	GA	UMC	18,439	19,039	153,677	42	55	513	708	643	11,760	252
Capital Bible Seminary	ACCRED	MD	NONDEN	1,364	1,410	197	8	13	119	300	174	10,230	90
Carey Theological College	ACCRED	BC	BAPTWC	1,470	1,470	0	4	6	531	125	65		
Catholic Theological Union	ACCRED	IL	RC	6,098	6,789	12,799	24	32	143	416	258	10,620	144
Catholic University of America Department of Theology	ACCRED	DC	RC	2,030	2,030	0	20	21	318	122	109	21,050	1,055
Central Baptist Theological Seminary	ACCRED	KS	ABCUSA	2,954	3,153	1,811	9	16	93	124	114	4,190	270
Chapman School of Religious Studies	CAND	IN	GENBAPT	337	354	128	4	7	69	26	14	4,095	160
Chicago Theological Seminary	ACCRED	IL	UCC	4,142	4,501	8,640	14	14	117	220	138	7,944	126
Christ The King Seminary	ACCRED	NY	RC	2,393	2,710	5,566	9	12	155	95	50	7,200	440
Christian Theological Seminary	ACCRED	IN	DISCPL	7,817	8,391	78,052	19	23	241	296	169	6,840	280
Church Divinity School of the Pacific	ACCRED	CA	EPISC	4,177	4,702	16,195	10	14	427	136	93	10,560	25
Church of God Theological Seminary	ACCRED	TN	COGCLEV	2,931	2,960	5,948	16	19	83	271	185	6,345	250
Cincinnati Bible Seminary	CAND	OH	CCHCHC	2,343	2,705	1,188	9	11	104	303	201	5,300	0
Claremont School of Theology	ACCRED	CA	UMC	8,925	9,574	22,747	20	26	186	474	380	8,520	70
Colgate Rochester Crozer Divinity School	ACCRED	NY	ABCUSA	5,750	6,389	20,809	9	11	327	142	99	9,447	168
Columbia Biblical Seminary and School of Missions	ACCRED	SC	INTER	4,877	5,330	3,515	18	20	115	423	336	10,350	221
Columbia Theological Seminary	ACCRED	GA	PCUSA	10,674	12,069	150,266	24	29	161	452	281	5,390	
Concordia Lutheran Seminary	ACCRED	AB	LUTHCA	925	943	1,214	3	4	30	23	21	5,373	275
Concordia Lutheran Theological Seminary	ASSOC	ON	LUTHCA	876	893	0	4	6	4	28	20	6,660	
Concordia Seminary	ACCRED	MO	LUTHMS	17,170	20,035	26,865	35	38	236	680	569	12,900	300
Concordia Theological Seminary	ACCRED	IN	LUTHMS	10,810	13,573	8,967	28	31	164	392	345	11,250	351
Covenant Theological Seminary	ACCRED	MO	PCA	8,468	8,752	23,643	16	22	70	862	443	8,704	120

**TABLE 7: SIGNIFICANT INSTITUTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS OF EACH MEMBER SCHOOL, 2002-2003**

Note: This table parallels TABLE 1.2 on the ATS website <[www.ats.edu](http://www.ats.edu)>

NAME	STATUS	PROVINCE/ STATE	CHURCH/ DENOMINATION	EXPENDITURES LONG-TERM (\$000)		LIBRARY			ENROLLMENT		MASTER OF DIVINITY		
				E & G	TOTAL	INVEST \$(000)	FACULTY F.T.	F.T.E.	VOLS. (000)	H.C.	F.T.E.	TUITION	FEES
Dallas Theological Seminary	ACCRED	TX	INTER	19,060	23,655	18,268	50	67	190	1,598	984	7,800	340
Denver Seminary	ACCRED	CO	INTER	6,160	6,852	7,299	14	25	156	746	368	9,150	
Dominican House of Studies	ACCRED	DC	RC	621	621	410	12	16	75	76	76	6,500	55
Dominican School of Philosophy and Theology	ACCRED	CA	RC	1,675	1,687	1,829	10	13	427	87	69	9,000	50
Dominican Study Center of the Caribbean	CAND	PR	RC										
Drew University Theological School	ACCRED	NJ	UMC	8,955	9,949	63	28	37	514	599	472	9,600	690
Duke University Divinity School	ACCRED	NC	UMC	16,799	16,799	66,269	30	36	348	583	515	12,240	594
Earlham School of Religion	ACCRED	IN	FRNDS	1,784	1,802	26,631	8	11	404	81	42	6,804	260
Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary	ACCRED	PA	ABCUSA	4,324	4,371	921	12	22	140	475	253	9,460	110
Eastern Mennonite Seminary	ACCRED	VA	MBUS	2,519	2,524	2,649	9	11	77	112	58	11,532	46
Ecumenical Theological Seminary	ASSOC	MI	INTER	578	578	0	3	5	26	123	53	8,775	225
Eden Theological Seminary	ACCRED	MO	UCC	5,881	6,474	16,955	15	18	84	207	133	7,260	210
Emmanuel College of Victoria University	ACCRED	ON	UCCAN	4,106	4,188	14,160	10	14	74	193	120	4,308	756
Emmanuel School of Religion	ACCRED	TN	CCHCHC	3,124	3,393	8,186	8	11	111	134	112	6,120	420
Episcopal Divinity School	ACCRED	MA	EPISC	5,819	6,515	37,477	13	16	237	101	70	13,500	1,544
Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest	ACCRED	TX	EPISC	3,861	4,352	18,024	10	13	104	127	86	10,420	800
Erskine Theological Seminary	ACCRED	SC	ARP	2,059	2,065	3,146	15	18	176	356	195	6,900	100
Evangelical School of Theology	ACCRED	PA	EVCONG	1,589	1,591	2,105	7	10	75	160	84	8,160	125
Evangelical Seminary of Puerto Rico	ACCRED	PR	INTER	1,240	1,240	1,582	5	11	70	151	79	4,050	120
George Fox Evangelical Seminary	ACCRED	OR	INTER	798	798	1,510	7	9	64	212	107	9,600	240
Franciscan School of Theology	ACCRED	CA	RC	2,178	2,343	1,919	7	12	427	88	67	8,900	50
Fuller Theological Seminary	ACCRED	CA	INTER	35,639	39,998	205,189	70	127	248	4,138	2,079	10,608	90
Garrett-Evangelical Theological Seminary	ACCRED	IL	UMC	9,558	10,796	52,417	23	37	483	336	258	11,232	90
General Theological Seminary	ACCRED	NY	EPISC	6,315	8,212	29,556	13	13	253	211	161	9,700	370
Golden Gate Baptist Theological Seminary	ACCRED	CA	SBC	8,183	9,182	7,324	24	37	180	1,217	504	2,320	
Gonzaga University Department of Religious Studies	ACCRED	WA	RC	609	696	777	15	15	368	51	60	13,526	
Gordon-Conwell Theological Seminary	ACCRED	MA	INTER	15,789	17,828	37,126	34	40	228	1,745	966	10,464	240
Graduate Theological Union	ACCRED	CA	INTER	7,195	8,594	20,909	7	9	427	286	275	0	0

**TABLE 7: SIGNIFICANT INSTITUTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS OF EACH MEMBER SCHOOL, 2002-2003**

Note: This table parallels TABLE 1.2 on the ATS website <www.ats.edu>

NAME	STATUS	EXPENDITURES		LONG-TERM		LIBRARY			VOLS. (000)	ENROLLMENT		MASTER OF DIVINITY	
		PROVINCE/ STATE	CHURCH/ DENOMINATION	E & G (\$000)	TOTAL	INVEST \$(000)	FACULTY E.T.	F.T.E.		H.C.	F.T.E.	TUITION	FEES
Grand Rapids Baptist Seminary	ACCRED	MI	BAPT	1,380	1,471	1,668	10	11	123	206	67	9,952	262
Grand Seminaire de Montreal	ASSOC	QC	RC	1,477	2,585	1,438	2	9	140	97	43	2,590	140
Haggard School of Theology	ACCRED	CA	INTER				12	18	197	322	155	8,400	100
Harding University Graduate School of Religion	ACCRED	TN	CHUCHR	2,116	2,231	3,550	6	9	117	200	99	8,760	
Hartford Seminary	ACCRED	CT	INTER	4,513	4,738	38,140	12	20	78	153	67		
Harvard University Divinity School	ACCRED	MA	INTER	22,974	23,528	321,475	25	41	509	474	417	17,220	1,800
Heritage Theological Seminary	CAND	ON	FEVBAPT	397	444	91	4	8	45	92	41	5,820	
Holy Cross Greek Orthodox School of Theology	ACCRED	MA	GRORTH	8,399	9,387	21,963	10	16	119	132	132	10,000	415
Hood Theological Seminary	ACCRED	NC	AME-Z	1,098	1,098	717	8	11	26	163	95	6,300	430
Houston Graduate School of Theology	ACCRED	TX	FRNDS	1,005	1,010	0	8	15	33	223	99	5,520	200
Howard University School of Divinity	ACCRED	DC	NONDEN	2,917	2,955	3,849	10	15	130	289	240	11,225	805
Huron University College Faculty of Theology	ACCRED	ON	ANGL	806	806	0	4	5	44	76	43	4,046	1,013
Illiff School of Theology	ACCRED	CO	UMC	7,177	7,298	30,732	18	23	221	333	256	10,800	45
Immaculate Conception Seminary	ACCRED	NJ	RC	3,411	3,600	0	11	17	64	231	150	7,311	615
Inter-American Adventist Theological Seminary	CAND	FL	SDADV	20,348	22,150	457			224	289	190	0	0
Interdenominational Theological Center	ACCRED	GA	INTER	9,862	10,110	0	22	34	436	482	359	7,578	252
International Theological Seminary	ASSOC	CA	NONDEN	937	939	0	7	12	48	76	67	8,640	
Jesuit School of Theology at Berkeley	ACCRED	CA	RC	3,734	3,959	6,141	18	22	427	188	140	10,400	
Joint Board of Theological Colleges	ACCRED	QC	INTER						28	12	12	1,668	
Kenrick-Glennon Seminary	ACCRED	MO	RC	3,596	3,883	2,850	8	8	71	77	77	12,500	185
Knox College	ACCRED	ON	PCC	2,815	3,718	13,265	5	8	79	115	85	4,107	1,050
Knox Theological Seminary	CAND	FL	PCA	1,488	1,564	1,538	6	7	41	127	48	6,840	50
La Sierra University School of Religion	ASSOC	CA	SDADV	241	241	0	7	9	253	27	14	16,770	384
Lancaster Theological Seminary	ACCRED	PA	UCC	3,116	3,173	3,082	12	16	121	163	116	9,150	25
The John Leland Center for Theological Studies	ASSOC	VA	BAPT	630	630	0	4	7	6	61	21	5,500	180
Lexington Theological Seminary	ACCRED	KY	DISCPL	4,196	4,392	23,661	9	10	147	121	56	7,050	280
Lincoln Christian Seminary	ACCRED	IL	CCHCHC	1,773	1,847	798	11	17	93	252	142	6,120	816
Logos Evangelical Seminary	ACCRED	CA	EVFORM	1,429	1,855	0	5	5	43	79	56	6,720	300

**TABLE 7: SIGNIFICANT INSTITUTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS OF EACH MEMBER SCHOOL, 2002-2003**

Note: This table parallels TABLE 1.2 on the ATS website <www.ats.edu>

NAME	STATUS	PROVINCE/ STATE	CHURCH/ DENOMINATION	EXPENDITURES (\$000)		LONG-TERM	FACULTY		LIBRARY	ENROLLMENT		MASTER OF DIVINITY	
				E & G	TOTAL	INVEST \$ (000)	F.T.	F.T.E.	VOLS. (000)	H.C.	F.T.E.	TUITION	FEES
Logsdon School of Theology of Hardin-Simmons University	ASSOC	TX	BAP-BGCT	744	744	189	7	10	37	72	51	10,800	630
Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary	ACCRED	KY	PCUSA	8,663	10,501	75,895	19	19	147	227	183	8,250	371
Loyola Marymount University Dept. of Theological Studies	ASSOC	CA	RC	285	285	0	19	19	468	63	63		
Loyola University Chicago	ACCRED	IL	RC	3,008	3,008	0	6	12	1,431	202	115	16,444	500
Luther Seminary	ACCRED	MN	ELCA	16,604	19,625	60,080	37	47	243	744	546	7,500	1,759
Lutheran School of Theology at Chicago	ACCRED	IL	ELCA	6,852	8,434	18,726	20	24	353	346	266	7,035	12
Lutheran Theological Seminary	ACCRED	SK	ELCC	995	1,287	2,825	7	8	49	45	21	4,400	70
Lutheran Theological Seminary at Gettysburg	ACCRED	PA	ELCA	4,727	5,306	21,225	14	17	165	268	170	7,700	240
Lutheran Theological Seminary at Philadelphia	ACCRED	PA	ELCA	6,074	6,848	19,917	16	21	190	427	228	9,115	1,864
Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary	ACCRED	SC	ELCA	4,507	4,959	17,777	13	13	124	167	150	7,267	160
James and Carolyn McAfee School of Theology	ACCRED	GA	CBF	3,010	3,010	8,031	9	10	37	182	154	15,263	
McCormick Theological Seminary	ACCRED	IL	PCUSA	8,635	9,461	81,806	25	28	354	460	259	7,200	285
McGill University Faculty of Religious Studies	ACCRED	QC	INTER	1,781	1,781	0	10	17	28	114	84	4,012	1,054
McMaster Divinity College	ACCRED	ON	BAPTOQ	2,057	2,057	1,644	4	4	1,279	233	105	4,104	218
Meadville Lombard Theological School	ACCRED	IL	UUA	2,225	2,318	10,829	6	7	106	102	75	9,900	155
Memphis Theological Seminary	ACCRED	TN	PCCUM	2,709	2,740	7,017	10	14	81	179	156	8,120	50
Mennonite Brethren Biblical Seminary	ACCRED	CA	MBNA	2,633	2,651	1,119	9	12	159	168	99	8,160	290
Methodist Theological School in Ohio	ACCRED	OH	UMC	5,433	6,142	18,845	15	19	135	235	156	10,920	50
Michigan Theological Seminary	CAND	MI	NONDEN	1,085	1,085	0	4	5	39	188	135	6,750	330
Mid-America Reformed Seminary	ASSOC	IN	INTER	902	902	531	5	5	32	26	26	3,000	50
Midwestern Baptist Theological Seminary	ACCRED	MO	SBC	4,956	4,956	3,181	17	22	119	519	240	2,967	50
Moravian Theological Seminary	ACCRED	PA	MORAVN	1,846	1,974	11,468	5	9	258	89	58	9,889	60
Mount Angel Seminary	ACCRED	OR	RC	3,314	3,761	4,203	12	12	258	122	121	7,300	3,500
Mount Saint Mary's Seminary	ACCRED	MD	RC	1,886	2,494	1,430	13	16	42	182	187	10,500	200
Multnomah Biblical Seminary	ACCRED	OR	NONDEN	2,994	3,178	732	10	14	77	245	156	9,403	
Nashotah House	ACCRED	WI	EPISC	2,809	3,252	5,927	7	9	103	49	41	12,000	
Nazarene Theological Seminary	ACCRED	MO	CHNAZ	3,280	3,430	4,220	15	20	103	357	238	6,360	200
New Brunswick Theological Seminary	ACCRED	NJ	RFCHAM	2,626	3,223	9,626	9	18	168	266	117	8,800	670

**TABLE 7: SIGNIFICANT INSTITUTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS OF EACH MEMBER SCHOOL, 2002-2003**

Note: This table parallels TABLE 1.2 on the ATS website <[www.ats.edu](http://www.ats.edu)>

NAME	STATUS	EXPENDITURES		LONG-TERM		INVEST \$(000)	LIBRARY		VOLS. (000)	ENROLLMENT		MASTER OF DIVINITY	
		PROVINCE/ STATE	CHURCH/ DENOMINATION	E & G	TOTAL		FACULTY F.T.	F.T.E.		H.C.	F.T.E.	TUITION	FEES
New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary	ACCRED	LA	SBC	15,273	17,301	42,777	49	54	283	2,513	932	2,750	150
New York Theological Seminary	ACCRED	NY	INTER				7	12	18	295	178	6,188	324
Newman Theological College	ACCRED	AB	RC	2,387	2,709	3,807	11	16	93	359	158	3,850	180
North American Baptist Seminary	ACCRED	SD	NABAPC	2,073	3,593	2,343	8	13	70	132	85	10,200	35
North Park Theological Seminary	ACCRED	IL	EVCOV	3,837	3,859	0	17	21	198	206	129	11,000	410
Northeastern Seminary of Roberts Wesleyan College	ASSOC	NY	NONDEN	794	794	0	1	3	117	103	83	7,668	128
Northern Baptist Theological Seminary	ACCRED	IL	ABCUSA	4,570	5,528	11,093	12	16	48	203	128	10,540	210
Notre Dame Seminary	ACCRED	LA	RC	2,560	2,935	4,528	9	15	95	163	121	8,776	500
Oblate School of Theology	ACCRED	TX	RC	2,779	4,173	9,607	13	16	100	230	124	8,892	230
Oral Roberts University School of Theology	ACCRED	OK	INTER	4,990	5,936	0	19	27	80	460	271	8,250	190
Pacific Lutheran Theological Seminary	ACCRED	CA	ELCA	3,325	3,546	4,893	13	16	427	96	99	7,500	280
Pacific School of Religion	ACCRED	CA	INTER	5,898	7,051	39,962	18	30	427	217	153	9,360	50
Payne Theological Seminary	ACCRED	OH	AME	817	839	0	5	10	29	100	77	5,280	0
Perkins School of Theology	ACCRED	TX	UMC	12,697	12,697	69,630	29	32	315	516	346	9,074	2,210
Phillips Theological Seminary	ACCRED	OK	DISCPL	3,098	3,098	3,612	7	8	106	195	114	7,519	242
Phoenix Seminary	ACCRED	AZ	NONDEN	1,737	1,783	1,211	8	10	41	177	89	6,227	160
Pittsburgh Theological Seminary	ACCRED	PA	PCUSA	8,442	9,508	139,089	22	24	269	385	245	8,280	48
Pontifical College Josephinum	ACCRED	OH	RC	4,492	4,774	20,771	11	12	136	68	77	12,800	
Prairie Graduate School	CAND	AB	INTER	671	671	0	4	5	17	76	41	3,222	380
Princeton Theological Seminary	ACCRED	NJ	PCUSA	45,229	51,757	739,156	51	59	497	746	674	8,000	1,500
Samuel DeWitt Proctor School of Theology	ACCRED	VA	ABCUSA	1,728	1,728	0	7	12	322	842	796	4,500	650
Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary in Virginia	ACCRED	VA	EPISC	10,767	11,636	109,665	17	26	169	249	219	7,400	210
Providence College and Seminary	ACCRED	MB	INTER	1,675	2,044	0	11	16	58	284	202	5,550	450
Queen's College	ASSOC	NF	ANGL	341	341	2,492	1	6	4	82	39	3,950	100
Queen's Theological College	ACCRED	ON	UCCAN	1,741	1,933	5,065	13	17	72	157	74	4,211	319
Reformed Episcopal Seminary	ASSOC	PA	RFEPIISC	291	300	0	7	9	24	10	7	5,025	
Reformed Presbyterian Theological Seminary	ACCRED	PA	RFPRES	653	673	1,349	4	8	54	86	55	6,876	0
Reformed Theological Seminary	ACCRED	MS	INTER	12,726	14,007	22,908	30	36	190	695	478	7,150	130

**TABLE 7: SIGNIFICANT INSTITUTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS OF EACH MEMBER SCHOOL, 2002-2003**

Note: This table parallels TABLE 1.2 on the ATS website <www.ats.edu>

NAME	STATUS	PROVINCE/ STATE	CHURCH/ DENOMINATION	EXPENDITURES (\$000)		LONG-TERM	FACULTY		LIBRARY	ENROLLMENT		MASTER OF DIVINITY	
				E & G	TOTAL	INVEST \$(000)	F.T.	F.T.E.	VOLS. (000)	H.C.	F.T.E.	TUITION	FEES
Regent College	ACCRED	BC	INTER	6,258	7,502	9,096	16	19	118	674	338	10,350	560
Regent University School of Divinity	ACCRED	VA	NONDEN	4,445	4,615	0	10	12	109	681	314	10,050	1,000
Regis College	ACCRED	ON	RC	2,133	2,133	4,812	14	21	101	217	130	4,106	682
Sacred Heart Major Seminary	ACCRED	MI	RC	1,911	1,911	0	13	15	130	125	88	9,254	70
Sacred Heart School of Theology	ACCRED	WI	RC	4,977	5,615	7,120	13	15	103	127	77	10,250	600
St. Andrew's College	ACCRED	SK	UCCAN	1,914	2,011	4,593	10	12	41	546	177	4,000	165
St. Augustine's Seminary of Toronto	ACCRED	ON	RC	2,506	3,509	11,696	9	15	35	126	70	4,107	537
St. Bernard's School of Theology and Ministry	ACCRED	NY	RC	1,037	1,037	688	4	7	327	175	70	8,720	60
St. Charles Borromeo Seminary	ACCRED	PA	RC	3,233	3,487	13,285	12	24	87	262	168	9,965	0
SS. Cyril & Methodius Seminary	ACCRED	MI	RC	1,469	1,586	8,020	9	10	84	60	38	7,950	625
Saint Francis Seminary	ACCRED	WI	RC	4,091	4,393	7,446	12	14	95	211	51	6,200	40
St. John's Seminary	ACCRED	CA	RC	4,461	4,779	22,072	24	26	40	77	68	9,500	4,893
St. John's Seminary	ACCRED	MA	RC	9,426	9,426	28,121	13	17	162	108	82	8,000	4,500
St. John's University School of Theology - Seminary	ACCRED	MN	RC	2,918	3,211	12,657	7	11	415	158	105	10,168	160
St. Joseph's Seminary	ACCRED	NY	RC	4,508	5,499	21,333	8	19	105	104	104	0	
Saint Mary Seminary and Graduate School of Theology	ACCRED	OH	RC	1,614	1,614	133	12	20	70	118	58	7,665	50
St. Mary's Seminary and University	ACCRED	MD	RC	7,715	8,414	58,371	14	19	117	292	164	10,900	315
Saint Meinrad School of Theology	ACCRED	IN	RC	4,779	5,745	23,782	17	19	168	158	115	6,047	275
Saint Paul School of Theology	ACCRED	MO	UMC	5,014	5,604	29,504	15	18	97	319	193	9,900	330
Saint Paul Seminary School of Divinity	ACCRED	MN	RC	919	919	7,385	15	18	104	104	79	13,515	
St. Patrick's Seminary	ACCRED	CA	RC	4,074	4,074	22,022	11	15	113	102	102	8,880	8,100
St. Peter's Seminary	ACCRED	ON	RC	1,449	1,655	2,472	14	16	65	58	41	4,115	747
St. Tikhon's Orthodox Theological Seminary	CAND	PA	OCA	759	759	0	4	7	42	38	37	2,740	20
Saint Vincent Seminary	ACCRED	PA	RC	1,395	1,697	4,232	7	16	103	90	95	13,440	56
St. Vincent de Paul Regional Seminary	ACCRED	FL	RC	2,754	3,438	0	11	13	73	89	60	9,500	
St. Vladimir's Orthodox Theological Seminary	ACCRED	NY	OCA	2,505	3,593	9,819	9	15	122	81	61	6,000	200
San Francisco Theological Seminary	ACCRED	CA	PCUSA	10,880	12,021	52,482	19	32	427	591	316	8,800	200
Seabury-Western Theological Seminary	ACCRED	IL	EPISC				8	13	483	199	118	12,420	640



**TABLE 7: SIGNIFICANT INSTITUTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS OF EACH MEMBER SCHOOL, 2002-2003**

Note: This table parallels TABLE 1.2 on the ATS website <[www.ats.edu](http://www.ats.edu)>

NAME	STATUS	PROVINCE/ STATE	CHURCH/ DENOMINATION	EXPENDITURES (\$000)		LONG-TERM	FACULTY		LIBRARY	ENROLLMENT		MASTER OF DIVINITY	
				E & G	TOTAL	INVEST \$(000)	F.T.	F.T.E.	VOLS. (000)	H.C.	F.T.E.	TUITION	FEES
Seattle University School of Theology and Ministry	ACCRED	WA	RC	4,402	4,402	1,408	16	25	69	244	117	11,304	65
Seminary of the Immaculate Conception	ACCRED	NY	RC	3,044	3,054	1,855	8	13	54	150	85	12,000	1,320
Seventh-day Adventist Theological Seminary	ACCRED	MI	SDADV	7,908	8,847	0	34	36	154	534	426	4,220	426
Shaw University Divinity School	ACCRED	NC	GBAPTNC	832	832	0	4	8	12	143	125	7,774	970
South Florida Center for Theological Studies	ASSOC	FL	INTER	631	631	69	4	7	19	64	50	6,300	250
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	ACCRED	NC	SBC	16,999	20,861	16,818	57	65	188	1,508	866	2,160	220
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary	ACCRED	KY	SBC	21,020	23,922	83,506	40	67	381	1,903	1,145	3,048	55
Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary	ACCRED	TX	SBC	28,601	34,470	111,408	82	111	487	3,008	460	3,033	498
Starr King School for the Ministry	ACCRED	CA	UUA	1,468	1,688	4,602	5	10	427	67	67	10,902	0
Talbot School of Theology	ACCRED	CA	INTER	9,328	11,041	0	40	58	281	762	376	10,464	0
Taylor Seminary	ACCRED	AB	NABAPC	971	1,051	731	4	5	58	110	57	5,190	204
Toronto School of Theology	ACCRED	ON	INTER	938	938	1,382		0				4,107	665
Trinity College Faculty of Divinity	ACCRED	ON	ANGL	1,839	1,839	0	5	6	67	123	72	4,380	1,086
Trinity Episcopal School for Ministry	ACCRED	PA	EPISC	3,233	3,417	6,688	10	21	86	246	119	7,200	455
Trinity Evangelical Divinity School	ACCRED	IL	EFCA	12,282	14,656	5,609	38	49	244	1,290	814	10,750	100
Trinity Lutheran Seminary	ACCRED	OH	ELCA	7,578	7,921	30,881	18	23	135	220	179	9,890	546
George W. Truett Theological Seminary of Baylor University	ACCRED	TX	BAP-BGCT	4,834	4,834	18,283	11	14	1,963	353	298	9,096	889
Turner School of Theology of Southern Christian University	ASSOC	AL	CHUCHR	1,136	1,136	0	13	13	75	70	69	7,380	800
Tyndale Seminary	ACCRED	ON	INTER	7,254	8,065	2,590	14	25	82	723	375	6,290	448
Union Theological Seminary	ACCRED	NY	INTER	14,245	15,338	64,732	20	28	604	249	218	14,700	1,300
Union Theological Seminary and PSCE	ACCRED	VA	PCUSA	15,160	16,218	117,686	31	39	322	373	266	7,000	200
United Theological Seminary	ACCRED	OH	UMC	4,808	5,056	6,836	15	15	142	288	175	8,544	60
United Theological Seminary of the Twin Cities	ACCRED	MN	UCC	3,596	3,659	10,956	9	13	85	236	124	8,760	145
University of Chicago Divinity School	ACCRED	IL	NONDEN	13,224	13,224	0			41	319	323	17,379	152
University of Dubuque Theological Seminary	ACCRED	IA	PCUSA	3,319	3,400	21,730	11	16	167	144	116	6,950	140
University of Notre Dame Department of Theology	ACCRED	IN	RC				44	56	313	175	175	25,410	250
University of St. Mary of the Lake Mundelein Seminary	ACCRED	IL	RC	6,520	9,083	23,971	20	30	179	238	233	13,151	375
University of St. Michael's College	ACCRED	ON	RC	2,482	2,482	9,939	10	15	137	177	98	4,800	375

**TABLE 7: SIGNIFICANT INSTITUTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS OF EACH MEMBER SCHOOL, 2002-2003**

Note: This table parallels TABLE 1.2 on the ATS website <[www.ats.edu](http://www.ats.edu)>

NAME	STATUS	PROVINCE/ STATE	CHURCH/ DENOMINATION	EXPENDITURES (\$000)		LONG-TERM	FACULTY		LIBRARY	ENROLLMENT		MASTER OF DIVINITY	
				E & G	TOTAL	INVEST \$(000)	F.T.	F.T.E.	VOLS. (000)	H.C.	F.T.E.	TUITION	FEES
University of St. Thomas School of Theology	ACCRED	TX	RC	1,268	1,268	0	8	10	66	286	242	11,038	
University of the South School of Theology	ACCRED	TN	EPISC	7,549	8,236	43,041	11	14	139	220	165	11,550	425
The University of Winnipeg Faculty of Theology	CAND	MB	INTER	617	617	0	7	7	587	347	154	2,760	20
Vancouver School of Theology	ACCRED	BC	INTER	3,560	4,765	5,348	5	9	94	168	110	4,780	145
Vanderbilt University Divinity School	ACCRED	TN	INTER	8,199	8,199	0	22	24	213	209	155	19,096	1,146
Wake Forest University Divinity School	ASSOC	NC	INTER	2,735	2,735	3,857		8	27	72	72	11,450	350
Wartburg Theological Seminary	ACCRED	IA	ELCA	5,919	6,981	16,526	16	18	86	178	170	6,900	374
Washington Theological Union	ACCRED	DC	RC	4,648	4,792	8,399	19	23	97	198	112	14,700	250
Waterloo Lutheran Seminary	ACCRED	ON	ELCC	1,549	1,549	4,359	8	10	34	74	39	3,698	152
Wesley Biblical Seminary	ACCRED	MS	INTER	2,338	2,368	93	9	10	52	102	61	6,540	
Wesley Theological Seminary	ACCRED	DC	UMC	8,818	9,389	26,455	20	27	167	734	403	11,100	112
Western Seminary	ACCRED	OR	CBAPTAA	4,768	4,987	4,570	20	27	57	681	304	9,000	
Western Theological Seminary	ACCRED	MI	RFCHAM	5,509	6,039	28,885	10	12	116	178	131	7,136	60
Westminster Theological Seminary	ACCRED	PA	INTER	7,664	8,064	3,881	17	36	122	730	456	10,030	40
Westminster Theological Seminary in California	ACCRED	CA	NONDEN	2,389	2,400	402	9	11	51	153	106	9,540	40
Weston Jesuit School of Theology	ACCRED	MA	RC	4,064	4,472	4,494	20	25	237	219	197	12,600	300
M. Christopher White School of Divinity	ACCRED	NC	BAPTNC	2,449	2,449	0	8	9	30	197	124	6,150	20
Winebrenner Theological Seminary	ACCRED	OH	COGGC	1,689	1,735	411	8	10	44	78	56	7,485	97
Wycliffe College	ACCRED	ON	ANGL	2,419	2,592	14,469	8	12	67	230	141	4,107	1,120
Yale University Divinity School	ACCRED	CT	INTER	13,420	13,420	152,411			450	408	358	15,070	1,100





The Association of Theological Schools  
IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

---

10 Summit Park Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15275-1103  
Phone: 412-788-6505 • Fax: 412-788-6510 • Website: [www.ats.edu](http://www.ats.edu)

2002-2003  
Annual Data Tables

# 2002-2003 Annual Data Tables

## INSTITUTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1.1	Total Number of Member Schools by Membership Category and Nation
Table 1.2	Significant Institutional Characteristics of Each Member School, 2002-2003
Table 1.3	Summary of Selected Institutional Characteristics, 2002-2003
Table 1.4	Distribution of Schools by Total Head Count Enrollment: All Schools, Canadian Schools, United States Schools
Table 1.5	Distribution of Schools by Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment: All Schools, Canadian Schools, United States Schools
Table 1.6	Number of Accredited Schools Offering Approved Degrees by Category: All Schools, Canadian Schools, United States Schools
Graph 1-A	Distribution of Students by Head Count Enrollment: All Schools
Graph 1-B	Distribution of Students by Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment: All Schools

## ENROLLMENT

Table 2.1	Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees at Member Schools: All Schools, Canadian Schools, United States Schools
Table 2.2	Head Count Enrollment in Member Schools: All Schools, Canadian Schools, United States Schools
Table 2.3	Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment in Member Schools: All Schools, Canadian Schools, United States Schools
Table 2.4	Head Count Enrollment in Protestant Denominational and Inter/Nondenominational Schools: All Schools, Canadian Schools, United States Schools
Table 2.5	Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment in Protestant Denominational and Inter/Nondenominational Schools: All Schools, Canadian Schools, United States Schools
Table 2.6	Head Count Enrollment in Roman Catholic Schools: All Schools, Canadian Schools, United States Schools
Table 2.7	Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment in Roman Catholic Schools: All Schools, Canadian Schools, United States Schools
Table 2.8	Head Count Enrollment at a Constant Set of Schools Compared with Total Head Count Enrollment: All Schools, Canadian Schools, United States Schools
Table 2.9	Relation Between Full-Time Equivalent and Head Count Enrollments: All Schools, Canadian Schools, United States Schools
Table 2.10	Head Count Enrollment by Degree Category and Program: All Schools, Canadian Schools, United States Schools
Table 2.11	Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment by Degree Category and Program: All Schools, Canadian Schools, United States Schools
Table 2.12	Head Count Enrollment by Race or Ethnic Group, Degree Category, and Gender: All Schools, Canadian Schools, United States Schools
Table 2.13	Head Count Enrollment by Degree Program, Race or Ethnic Group, and Gender, Fall 2002: All Schools, Canadian Schools, United States Schools
Table 2.14	Head Count Enrollment by Degree Program, Age, and Gender, Fall 2001: All Schools, Canadian Schools, United States Schools
Table 2.15	Head Count (H.C.) and Full-Time Equivalent (F.T.E.) Enrollments by Degree Category in All Member Schools
Table 2.16	Church/Denominational Affiliation of Students Currently Enrolled in Member Schools, Fall 2002: All Schools, Canadian Schools, United States Schools
Table 2.17	Completions in Member Schools by Degree Category: All Schools, Canadian Schools, United States Schools
Graph 2-A	Head Count Enrollment in All Schools by Degree Category
Graph 2-B	Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment in All Schools by Degree Category
Graph 2-C	Head Count Enrollment in All Member Schools and All Programs by Race or Ethnic Group
Graph 2-D	Head Count Enrollment in M.Div. Programs in All Member Schools by Race or Ethnic Group
Graph 2-E	Head Count Enrollment in All Member Schools and All Programs by Gender
Graph 2-F	Head Count Enrollment in M.Div. Programs in All Member Schools by Gender
Graph 2-G	Head Count Enrollment in All Programs in All Member Schools by Age and Gender, Fall 2001
Graph 2-H	Head Count Enrollment in M.Div. Programs in All Member Schools by Age and Gender, Fall 2001
Graph 2-I	Distribution of Head Count Enrollment in All Member Schools by Degree Category for Men and Women

## COMPOSITION OF FACULTY AND COMPENSATION OF PERSONNEL

Table 3.1	Number of Full-Time Faculty at Member Schools by Race/Ethnicity, Rank, and Gender: All Schools, Canadian Schools, United States Schools
Table 3.2	Total Compensation of Full-Time Faculty in by Highest Degree Granted by the School, 2002-2003: All Schools, Canadian Schools, United States Schools
Table 3.3	Average Compensation of Full-Time Faculty in United States Schools by Rank and Gender
Table 3.4	Average Compensation of Full-Time Faculty in Canadian Schools by Rank and Gender
Table 3.5	Comparative Average Salaries of Faculty at U.S. Four-Year Institutions and United States ATS Member Schools, 2002-2003
Table 3.6	Average Total Compensation of Administrators and Full-Time Faculty in United States Accredited Schools
Table 3.7	Average Total Compensation of Administrators and Full-Time Faculty in Canadian Accredited Schools
Table 3.8	Average Total Compensation of Administrators and Full-time Faculty Positions in Non-Accredited Schools: Canadian Schools, United States Schools
Table 3.9	Average Salaries of Administrators and Full-Time Faculty With and Without Housing Benefits and Average Benefits, 2002-2003: All Schools, Canadian Schools, United States Schools
Table 3.10	All Member Schools: Total Compensation of Administrators and Full-Time Faculty by Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment Size, 2002-2003
Table 3.10	Canadian Schools: Total Compensation of Administrators and Full-Time Faculty by Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment Size, 2002-2003
Table 3.10	United States Schools: Total Compensation of Administrators and Full-Time Faculty by Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment Size, 2002-2003

## COMPOSITION OF FACULTY AND COMPENSATION OF PERSONNEL

Table 3.11	Total Compensation of Administrators and Full-Time Faculty in All Member Schools by Country, 2002-2003
Table 3.12	All Member Schools: Total Compensation of Administrators by Highest Degree Granted by the School, 2002-2003
Table 3.12	Canadian Schools: Total Compensation of Administrators by Highest Degree Granted by the School, 2002-2003
Table 3.12	United States Schools: Total Compensation of Administrators by Highest Degree Granted by the School, 2002-2003
Graph 3-A	White and Combined Racial/Ethnic Faculty as a Percentage of Full-Time Faculty at All Member Schools
Graph 3-B	Racial/Ethnic Faculty as a Percentage of Total Full-Time Faculty at All Member Schools
Graph 3-C	Percentage of Racial/Ethnic Faculty in Racial/Ethnic Majority and Minority Schools
Graph 3-D	Full-Time Faculty by Gender as a Percentage of Total Full-Time Faculty at All Member Schools

## FINANCES

Table 4.1	Average Tuition and Fees Charged for Selected Degree Programs at All U.S. Member Schools by Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment
Table 4.1	Average Tuition and Fees Charged for Selected Degree Programs at All Canadian Member Schools by Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment
Table 4.2	Average Tuition and Fees Charged for Selected Degree Programs at University-Affiliated, Independent, and College-Affiliated Member Schools: Canadian Schools, United States Schools
Table 4.3	Amount of Revenue and Expenditures per Full-Time Equivalent Student: All Schools, Canadian Schools, United States Schools
Table 4.4	Revenue Sources as a Percent of Total Revenue in Member Schools: All Schools, Canadian Schools, United States Schools
Table 4.5	Revenue Sources as a Percent of Total Revenue in Member Schools by Church/Denominational Affiliation, 2001-2002: All Schools, Canadian Schools, United States Schools
Table 4.6	Expenditures by Category as a Percent of Total Expenditures in Member Schools: All Schools, Canadian Schools, United States Schools
Table 4.7	Expenditures by Category as a Percent of Total Expenditures in Member Schools by Church/Denominational Affiliation, 2001-2002: All Schools, Canadian Schools, United States Schools
Table 4.8	Average General Expenditure Per Full-Time Equivalent Student at All United States and Canadian Schools by Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment Size
Table 4.9	Average General Expenditure per Full-Time Equivalent Student at Roman Catholic and Non-Roman Catholic Schools
Table 4.10	Total Revenues and Expenditures at Member Schools: All Schools, Canadian Schools, United States Schools

## DEVELOPMENT

Table 5.1	Total Giving to Member Schools by Source, 2001-2002: All Schools, Canadian Schools, United States Schools
Table 5.2	Average and Median Amounts of Giving by Source in Member Schools by Church/Denominational Affiliation, 2001-2002: All Schools, Canadian Schools, United States Schools
Table 5.3	Average and Median Amounts of Giving by Source in Member Schools by Institutional Affiliation, 2001-2002: All Schools, Canadian Schools, United States Schools
Table 5.4	Total of Gifts for Current Operations by Purpose in Member Schools, 2001-2002: All Schools, Canadian Schools, United States Schools
Table 5.5	Total of Gifts for Capital Purposes by Category in Member Schools, 2001-2002: All Schools, Canadian Schools, United States Schools
Table 5.6	Average and Median of Gifts for Current Operations by Purpose in Member Schools by Church/Denominational Affiliation, 2001-2002: All Schools, Canadian Schools, United States Schools
Table 5.7	Average and Median of Gifts for Capital Purposes in Member Schools by Church/Denominational Affiliation, 2001-2002: All Schools, Canadian Schools, United States Schools
Table 5.8	Average and Median of Gifts for Current Operations in Member Schools by Institutional Affiliation, 2001-2002: All Schools, Canadian Schools, United States Schools
Table 5.9	Average and Median of Gifts for Capital Purposes in Member Schools by Institutional Affiliation, 2001-2002: All Schools, Canadian Schools, United States Schools

## APPENDICES

Appendix A	ATS Approved Degree Programs
Appendix B	Church/Denominational Codes
Appendix C	Comparing Data Over Time
Appendix D	Full-Time Equivalency Computation
Appendix E	Racial/Ethnic Categories

**TABLE 1.1 TOTAL NUMBER OF MEMBER SCHOOLS BY MEMBERSHIP CATEGORY AND NATION**

<b>Membership Status</b>	<b>1993</b>	<b>1998</b>	<b>2001</b>	<b>2002</b>
Accredited				
United States	165	175	180	185
Canada	24	29	30	31
Total	189	204	210	216
Candidate				
United States	7	5	9	8
Canada	0	1	3	3
Total	7	6	12	11
Associate				
United States	15	20	16	14
Canada	8	7	5	3
Total	23	27	21	17
Totals				
United States	187	200	205	207
Canada	32	37	38	37
All Schools	219	237	243	244

ATS maintains three classes of membership: accredited, candidate for accredited membership, and associate. The figures in this table reflect the membership totals at the end of each calendar year. Descriptions of each category and the criteria for membership are published in the *ATS Bulletin*, Part 1: Constitution and Dues Structure (Article IV) and Procedures, Standards, and Criteria for Membership (Articles I - III).



Table 1.2, *Significant Institutional Characteristics of Each Member School, 2002-2003*, contains the most recent data on selected institutional characteristics of each member school. DNR indicates that the school did not report the data. NA indicates that the field does not apply to the respective institution. Dashes indicate that the institution does not want the information published although totals, averages, and median figures include it.

**Status**—The three classes of membership are accredited (Accred.), candidate for accredited membership (Cand.), and associate (Assoc.). Criteria for membership are published in *Bulletin*, Part 1, Procedures, Standards, and Criteria for Membership, and are on this website in the "Accreditation" section. Status is reported as of the end of academic year 2002-2003.

**I/U/C**— *Independent, University-Affiliated, and College-Affiliated*. These terms are elaborated in Table 1.3.

**Race**—Each school identifies the predominant racial/ethnic identity of its enrolled students. For definitions of terms, *see Appendix E*.

**Prov(ince)/St(ate)**—The primary location of each school is identified using postal abbreviations.

**Church/Denom(ination)**—Each school identifies its religious affiliation when it applies for membership. *An explanation of the codes is found in the Appendix B*. Even though some schools are formally related to more than one denomination, only one denomination is listed in this table.

**Expenditures**—These data are expenditures for fiscal year 2001-2002. Canadian school data are reported in Canadian dollars; United States school data are reported in United States dollars.

**E&G**— (*Total Educational and General Expenditures*) The figures reported include instruction, research, public service, library, academic support, student services, admissions, institutional support, operation and maintenance of plant, and scholarships and fellowships. Editions of the *Fact Book* up to and including 1995-96 also included mandatory transfers and debt repayment under E&G, whereas subsequent editions do not.

**Total**—(*Total Expenditures*) Total expenditures combine E&G and expenditures for auxiliary or ancillary enterprises, which include in most ATS schools such operations as student housing, meal service, and book store.

**Long-Term Investment**—Investments held for long-term purposes in accordance with FASB (*Financial Accounting Standards Board*) No. 124. This phrase replaces "Endowment" in earlier editions of the *Fact Book*. Canadian school data are reported in Canadian dollars; United States school data are reported in United States dollars.

**Faculty**—The data on faculty are for fall 2002.

**F.T.**— Full-time faculty are individuals with faculty status who devote 50% or more of their time to teaching and/or research.

**F.T.E.**—The full-time equivalency for faculty is the sum of the number of full-time faculty and the equivalent of full-time teaching provided by part-time faculty. The latter figure is computed by dividing the total number of courses taught by all part-time faculty by the average teaching load of full-time faculty.

**Library Vol(ume)s**—The total number of printed books, serials, and periodicals reported in fall 2002. Library data reports reflect a variety of library arrangements among member schools, and these are footnoted in the table.

**Enrollment**—The data report enrollment as of fall 2002.

**H.C.**— Head count enrollment is the total number of students enrolled.

**F.T.E.**—Computation of full-time equivalent enrollment varies by degree program and is *described in Appendix D*.

#### Master of Divinity

**Tuition**—Full-time tuition charges for the 2002-2003 academic year.

**Fees**—Other fees related to enrollment for the 2002-2003 academic year.

TABLE 1.2

## SIGNIFICANT INSTITUTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

Name	Status	I U C	Prov./ Race	St.	Church/ Denom.	Expenditures		Long-Term Investment (\$000 000)
						E&G (\$000)	Total	
Abilene Christian University	ACCRED	U	W	TX	CHUCHR	2914	3100	21.5
Acadia Divinity College	ACCRED	U	W	NS	ATLBAPT	1828	1828	8.9
Alliance Theological Seminary	ACCRED	C	B	NY	CMA	3903	4105	0.5
American Baptist Seminary of the West	ACCRED	I	B	CA	ABCUSA	2178	2307	5.4
Anderson University School of Theology	ACCRED	C	W	IN	COGAND	1410	1410	0.8
Andover Newton Theological School	ACCRED	I	W	MA	ABCUSA	6580	6994	17.9
Aquinas Institute of Theology	ACCRED	I	W	MO	RC	2457	2457	2.4
Asbury Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	KY	INTER	16366	17584	121.0
Ashland Theological Seminary	ACCRED	U	W	OH	BRCHAO	5312	5384	0.0
Assemblies of God Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	MO	AOG	4134	4319	0.3
Associated Canadian Theological Schools	ACCRED	C	W	BC	INTER	2067	2067	0.1
Associated Mennonite Biblical Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	IN	MBUS	3049	3351	10.2
Athenaeum of Ohio	ACCRED	I	W	OH	RC	3573	3895	5.8
Atlantic School of Theology	ACCRED	I	W	NS	INTER	1906	2119	1.0
Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	TX	PCUSA	7687	8040	87.1
Bangor Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	ME	UCC	2381	2581	10.8
Baptist Missionary Association Theo. Seminary	ASSOC	I	W	TX	BAPTMA	816	846	0.5
Baptist Theological Seminary at Richmond	ACCRED	I	W	VA	CBF	2747	2795	4.3
Barry Univ. Dept. of Theology and Philosophy	CAND	U	W	FL	RC	1342	1342	0.0
Beeson Divinity School of Samford Univer	ACCRED	U	W	AL	INTER	6211	6211	45.7
Berkeley Divinity School <sup>1</sup>	ACCRED	U	W	CT	EPISC	NR	NR	NR
Bethany Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	IN	CHBRETH	2262	2268	17.0
Bethel Theological Seminary	ACCRED	C	W	MN	BAPTCG	10786	11563	3.8
Bexley Hall	ACCRED	I	W	NY	EPISC	DNR	DNR	DNR
Biblical Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	PA	INTER	2856	2952	1.8
Blessed John XXIII National Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	MA	RC	2155	2155	4.4
Boston College IREPM	ASSOC	U	W	MA	RC	6336	6336	1.8
Boston University School of Theology	ACCRED	U	W	MA	UMC	7460	7460	52.3
Briercrest Biblical Seminary	ACCRED	C	W	SK	INTER	1172	1280	0.0
Brite Divinity School	ACCRED	U	W	TX	DISCPL	5311	5786	59.4
Calvin Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	MI	CRC	6138	6599	13.1
Campbell University Divinity School	ACCRED	U	W	NC	BAPTCNC	1906	1906	10.7
Canadian Southern Baptist Seminary	ACCRED	C	W	AB	CCSBAPT	1318	1669	0.9
Canadian Theological Seminary	ACCRED	C	W	SK	CMA	1580	1699	0.0
Candler School of Theology of Emory Univ.	ACCRED	U	W	GA	UMC	18439	19039	153.7
Capital Bible Seminary	ACCRED	C	W	MD	NONDEN	1364	1410	0.2
Carey Theological College	ACCRED	I	W	BC	BAPTWC	1470	1470	0.0
Catholic Theological Union	ACCRED	I	W	IL	RC	6098	6789	12.8
Catholic University of America Dept. of Theo.	ACCRED	U	W	DC	RC	2030	2030	0.0
Central Baptist Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	KS	ABCUSA	2954	3153	1.8

Faculty		Library	Enrollment		Master of Divinity		Name
F.T.	F.T.E.	Vols. (000)	H.C.	F.T.E.	Tuition	Fees	
13	15.0	95	231	136.1	10299	500	Abilene Christian University
6	9.8	91	121	62.0	6192	0	Acadia Divinity College
18	20.3	38	387	259.4	10540	100	Alliance Theological Seminary
5	9.0	427 <sup>2</sup>	86	69.6	8400	300	American Baptist Seminary of the West
9	10.3	203	121	82.4	8880	20	Anderson University School of Theology
16	24.0	236	422	152.3	8832	139	Andover Newton Theological School
15	19.2	1344 <sup>3</sup>	310	161.1	10652	200	Aquinas Institute of Theology
55	65.0	266	1,474	1005.0	9984	150	Asbury Theological Seminary
22	36.0	89	770	606.0	7600	150	Ashland Theological Seminary
11	44.0	87	456	346.0	7104	250	Assemblies of God Theological Seminary
16	21.1	3	325	166.7	8500	200	Associated Canadian Theological Schools
10	15.3	111	185	91.2	8700	40	Associated Mennonite Biblical Seminary
6	15.1	101	282	227.3	12000	0	Athenaeum of Ohio
9	12.9	79	151	92.0	4640	60	Atlantic School of Theology
16	20.8	162	260	171.3	7360	85	Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary
7	7.0	141	137	75.0	9090	160	Bangor Theological Seminary
6	6.5	64	46	23.0	2250	80	Baptist Missionary Association Theo. Seminary
13	14.0	322 <sup>4</sup>	234	163.0	6000	60	Baptist Theological Seminary at Richmond
19	21.5	344	164	132.0	0	0	Barry Univ. Dept. of Theology and Philosophy
16	19.0	DNR	238	159.0	7896	0	Beeson Divinity School of Samford University
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Berkeley Divinity School <sup>1</sup>
7	9.4	404	81	44.5	6750	260	Bethany Theological Seminary
24	33.1	351	1,048	749.3	7452	15	Bethel Theological Seminary
DNR	DNR	DNR	DNR	DNR	DNR	DNR	Bexley Hall
7	13.3	53	308	235.2	9900	50	Biblical Theological Seminary
11	14.0	63	74	74.0	15500	0	Blessed John XXIII National Seminary
36	42.0	1992 <sup>5</sup>	328	220.0	NA	NA	Boston College IREPM
14	21.8	147	271	233.8	11360	308	Boston University School of Theology
6	11.8	57	183	117.5	3360	0	Briercrest Biblical Seminary
21	25.5	187	272	212.4	10800	1000	Brite Divinity School
20	23.0	578 <sup>6</sup>	280	219.0	7820	0	Calvin Theological Seminary
10	14.2	327	224	157.8	6300	176	Campbell University Divinity School
6	6.5	38	59	36.7	3680	104	Canadian Southern Baptist Seminary
10	17.3	80	120	62.3	5700	500	Canadian Theological Seminary
42	55.0	513	708	642.9	11760	252	Candler School of Theology of Emory Univ.
8	13.5	119	300	174.2	10230	90	Capital Bible Seminary
4	5.6	531 <sup>7</sup>	125	64.5	NA	NA	Carey Theological College
24	31.5	143	416	257.9	10620	144	Catholic Theological Union
20	20.8	318	122	109.0	21050	1055	Catholic University of America Dept. of Theo.
9	15.7	93	124	114.0	4190	270	Central Baptist Theological Seminary

TABLE 1.2

## SIGNIFICANT INSTITUTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

Name	Status	I U C	Prov./ Race	St.	Church/ Denom.	Expenditures		Long-Term
						E&G (\$000)	Total (\$000)	Investment (\$000 000)
Chapman School of Religious Studies	CAND	U	W	IN	GENGBAPT	337	354	0.1
Chicago Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	IL	UCC	4142	4501	8.6
Christ The King Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	NY	RC	2393	2710	5.6
Christian Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	IN	DISCPL	7817	8391	78.1
Church Divinity School of the Pacific	ACCRED	I	W	CA	EPISC	4177	4702	16.2
Church of God Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	TN	COGCLEV	2931	2960	5.9
Cincinnati Bible Seminary	CAND	I	W	OH	CCHCHC	2343	2705	1.2
Claremont School of Theology	ACCRED	I	W	CA	UMC	8925	9574	22.7
Colgate Rochester Crozer Divinity School	ACCRED	I	W	NY	ABCUSA	5750	6389	20.8
Columbia Biblical Seminary	ACCRED	C	W	SC	INTER	4877	5330	3.5
Columbia Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	GA	PCUSA	10674	12069	150.3
Concordia Lutheran Seminary (AB)	ACCRED	I	W	AB	LUTHCA	925	943	1.2
Concordia Lutheran Theological Seminary	ASSOC	I	W	ON	LUTHCA	876	893	0.0
Concordia Seminary (MO)	ACCRED	I	W	MO	LUTHMS	17170	20035	26.9
Concordia Theological Seminary (IN)	ACCRED	I	W	IN	LUTHMS	10810	13573	9.0
Covenant Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	MO	PCA	8468	8752	23.6
Dallas Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	TX	INTER	19060	23655	18.3
Denver Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	CO	INTER	6160	6852	7.3
Dominican House of Studies	ACCRED	I	W	DC	RC	621	621	0.4
Dominican School of Philosophy and Theology	ACCRED	I	W	CA	RC	1675	1687	1.8
Dominican Study Center of the Caribbean	CAND	U	H	PR	RC	DNR	DNR	DNR
Drew University Theological School	ACCRED	U	W	NJ	UMC	8955	9949	0.1
Duke University Divinity School	ACCRED	U	W	NC	UMC	16799	16799	66.3
Earlham School of Religion	ACCRED	C	W	IN	FRNDS	1784	1802	26.6
Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	PA	ABCUSA	4324	4371	0.9
Eastern Mennonite Seminary	ACCRED	C	W	VA	MEMBUS	2519	2524	2.6
Ecumenical Theological Seminary	ASSOC	I	W	MI	INTER	578	578	0.0
Eden Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	MO	UCC	5881	6474	17.0
Emmanuel College of Victoria University	ACCRED	C	W	ON	UCCAN	4106	4188	14.2
Emmanuel School of Religion	ACCRED	I	W	TN	CCHCHC	3124	3393	8.2
Episcopal Divinity School	ACCRED	I	W	MA	EPISC	5819	6515	37.5
Episcopal Theo. Seminary of the Southwest	ACCRED	I	W	TX	EPISC	3861	4352	18.0
Erskine Theological Seminary	ACCRED	C	W	SC	ARP	2059	2065	3.1
Evangelical School of Theology	ACCRED	I	W	PA	EVCONG	1589	1591	2.1
Evangelical Seminary of Puerto Rico	ACCRED	I	H	PR	INTER	1240	1240	1.6
George Fox Evangelical Seminary	ACCRED	C	W	OR	INTER	798	798	1.5
Franciscan School of Theology	ACCRED	I	W	CA	RC	2178	2343	1.9
Fuller Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	CA	INTER	35639	39998	205.2
Garrett-Evangelical Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	IL	UMC	9558	10796	52.4
(The) General Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	NY	EPISC	6315	8212	29.6

Faculty		Library	Enrollment		Master of Divinity		Name
F.T.	F.T.E.	Vols. (000)	H.C.	F.T.E.	Tuition	Fees	
4	7.0	69	26	13.5	4095	160	Chapman School of Religious Studies
14	14.0	117	220	137.5	7944	126	Chicago Theological Seminary
9	11.5	155	95	50.1	7200	440	Christ The King Seminary
19	23.4	241	296	168.8	6840	280	Christian Theological Seminary
10	14.4	427 <sup>2</sup>	136	92.6	10560	25	Church Divinity School of the Pacific
16	19.0	83	271	185.0	6345	250	Church of God Theological Seminary
9	10.5	104	303	201.0	5300	0	Cincinnati Bible Seminary
20	26.0	186	474	380.1	8520	70	Claremont School of Theology
9	10.8	327 <sup>8</sup>	142	99.0	9447	168	Colgate Rochester Crozer Divinity School
18	20.0	115	423	336.4	10350	221	Columbia Biblical Seminary
24	29.0	161	452	280.5	5390	0	Columbia Theological Seminary
3	3.5	30	23	21.0	5373	275	Concordia Lutheran Seminary (AB)
4	5.8	4	28	20.1	6660	0	Concordia Lutheran Theological Seminary (ON)
35	38.1	236	680	569.0	12900	300	Concordia Seminary (MO)
28	31.1	164	392	344.8	11250	351	Concordia Theological Seminary (IN)
16	21.5	70	862	442.7	8704	120	Covenant Theological Seminary
50	67.1	190	1,598	984.3	7800	340	Dallas Theological Seminary
14	24.9	156	746	368.0	9150	0	Denver Seminary
12	16.2	75	76	76.0	6500	55	Dominican House of Studies
10	13.3	427 <sup>2</sup>	87	69.5	9000	50	Dominican School of Philosophy and Theology
DNR	DNR	DNR	DNR	DNR	DNR	DNR	Dominican Study Center of the Caribbean
28	37.0	514	599	472.0	9600	690	Drew University Theological School
30	35.5	348	583	514.8	12240	594	Duke University Divinity School
8	10.5	404	81	41.6	6804	260	Earlham School of Religion
12	22.2	140	475	253.0	9460	110	Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary
9	10.7	77	112	57.9	11532	46	Eastern Mennonite Seminary
3	4.9	26	123	53.0	8775	225	Ecumenical Theological Seminary
15	18.0	84	207	133.0	7260	210	Eden Theological Seminary
10	13.6	74	193	120.4	4308	756	Emmanuel College of Victoria University
8	11.0	111	134	112.0	6120	420	Emmanuel School of Religion
13	16.0	237 <sup>9</sup>	101	70.0	13500	1544	Episcopal Divinity School
10	13.0	104	127	85.5	10420	800	Episcopal Theo. Seminary of the Southwest
15	18.0	176	356	194.7	6900	100	Erskine Theological Seminary
7	9.5	75	160	84.2	8160	125	Evangelical School of Theology
5	11.0	70	151	79.2	4050	120	Evangelical Seminary of Puerto Rico
7	9.0	64	212	106.6	9600	240	George Fox Evangelical Seminary
7	11.6	427 <sup>2</sup>	88	67.0	8900	50	Franciscan School of Theology
70	126.5	248	4,138	2079.0	10608	90	Fuller Theological Seminary
23	37.2	483 <sup>11</sup>	336	258.0	11232	90	Garrett-Evangelical Theological Seminary
13	13.0	253	211	160.6	9700	370	(The) General Theological Seminary

TABLE 1.2

## SIGNIFICANT INSTITUTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

Name	Status	I U C	Prov./ Race	St.	Church/ Denom.	Expenditures		Long-Term Investment (\$000 000)
						E&G (\$000)	Total	
Golden Gate Baptist Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	CA	SBC	8183	9182	7.3
Gonzaga Univ. Department of Religious Studies	ACCRED	U	W	WA	RC	609	696	0.8
Gordon-Conwell Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	MA	INTER	15789	17828	37.1
Graduate Theological Union	ACCRED	I	W	CA	INTER	7195	8594	20.9
Grand Rapids Baptist Seminary	ACCRED	C	W	MI	BAPT	1380	1471	1.7
Grand Seminaire de Montreal	ASSOC	I	W	QC	RC	1477	2585	1.4
Haggard School of Theology	ACCRED	U	W	CA	INTER	DNR	DNR	DNR
Harding University Graduate School of Religion	ACCRED	C	W	TN	CHUCHR	2116	2231	3.6
Hartford Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	CT	INTER	4513	4738	38.1
Harvard University Divinity School	ACCRED	U	W	MA	INTER	22974	23528	321.5
Heritage Theological Seminary	CAND	I	W	ON	FEVBAPT	397	444	0.1
Holy Cross Greek Orthodox School of Theology	ACCRED	I	W	MA	GRORTH	8399	9387	22.0
Hood Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	B	NC	AMEZ	1098	1098	0.7
Houston Graduate School of Theology	ACCRED	I	W	TX	FRNDS	1005	1010	0.0
Howard University School of Divinity	ACCRED	U	B	DC	NONDEN	2917	2955	3.8
Huron University College Faculty of Theol	ACCRED	C	W	ON	ANGL	806	806	0.0
Illiff School of Theology	ACCRED	I	W	CO	UMC	7177	7298	30.7
Immaculate Conception Seminary	ACCRED	U	W	NJ	RC	3411	3600	0.0
Inter-American Adventist Theological Seminary	CAND	I	H	FL	SDAVD	20348	22150	0.5
Interdenominational Theological Center	ACCRED	I	B	GA	INTER	9862	10110	0.0
International Theological Seminary	ASSOC	I	A	CA	NONDEN	937	939	
Jesuit School of Theology at Berkeley	ACCRED	I	W	CA	RC	3734	3959	6.1
Joint Board of Theological Colleges	ACCRED	I	W	QC	INTER	NA	NA	NA
Kenrick-Glennon Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	MO	RC	3596	3883	2.9
Knox College	ACCRED	I	W	ON	PCC	2815	3718	13.3
Knox Theological Seminary	CAND	I	W	FL	PCA	1488	1564	1.5
La Sierra University School of Religion	ASSOC	U	W	CA	SDADV	241	241	0.0
Lancaster Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	PA	UCC	3116	3173	3.1
The John Leland Center for Theological Studies	ASSOC	I	M	VA	BAPT	630	630	0.0
Lexington Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	KY	DISCPL	4196	4392	23.7
Lincoln Christian Seminary	ACCRED	C	W	IL	CCHCHC	1773	1847	0.8
Logos Evangelical Seminary	ACCRED	I	A	CA	EVFORM	1429	1855	0.0
Logsdon School of Theology	ASSOC	U	W	TX	BAPBGCT	744	744	0.2
Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	KY	PCUSA	8663	10501	75.9
Loyola Marymount Univ. Dept. of Theo. Studies	ASSOC	U	W	CA	RC	285	285	0.0
Loyola University Chicago	ACCRED	U	W	IL	RC	3008	3008	0.0
Luther Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	MN	ELCA	16604	19625	60.1
Lutheran School of Theology at Chicago	ACCRED	I	W	IL	ELCA	6852	8434	18.7
Lutheran Theological Seminary (SK)	ACCRED	I	W	SK	ELCC	995	1287	2.8
Lutheran Theological Seminary at Gettysburg	ACCRED	I	W	PA	ELCA	4727	5306	21.2

Faculty		Library	Enrollment		Master of Divinity		Name
F.T.	F.T.E.	Vols. (000)	H.C.	F.T.E.	Tuition	Fees	
24	37.0	180	1,217	504.0	2320	0	Golden Gate Baptist Theological Seminary
15	15.0	368 <sup>12</sup>	51	59.5	13526	0	Gonzaga Univ. Department of Religious Studies
34	40.0	228	1,745	966.0	10464	240	Gordon-Conwell Theological Seminary
7	9.0	427	286	274.6	0	0	Graduate Theological Union
10	11.0	123	206	67.0	9952	262	Grand Rapids Baptist Seminary
2	9.3	140	97	43.2	2590	140	Grand Seminaire de Montreal
12	17.5	197	322	155.0	8400	100	Haggard School of Theology
6	9.4	117	200	99.0	8760	0	Harding University Graduate School of Religion
12	19.8	78	153	67.3	NA	NA	Hartford Seminary
25	41.4	509	474	417.0	17220	1800	Harvard University Divinity School
4	8.0	45	92	41.4	5820	0	Heritage Theological Seminary
10	16.0	119	132	132.0	10000	415	Holy Cross Greek Orthodox School of Theology
8	11.0	26	163	94.7	6300	430	Hood Theological Seminary
8	14.8	33	223	98.6	5520	200	Houston Graduate School of Theology
10	15.4	130	289	239.7	11225	805	Howard University School of Divinity
4	5.2	44	76	43.4	4046	1013	Huron University College Faculty of Theology
18	22.9	221	333	256.0	10800	45	Illiff School of Theology
11	16.7	64	231	150.1	7311	615	Immaculate Conception Seminary
NA	NA	224	289	190.0	0	0	Inter-American Adventist Theological Seminary
22	34.0	436	482	359.4	7578	252	Interdenominational Theological Center
7	11.5	48	76	67.0	8640	0	International Theological Seminary
18	21.6	427 <sup>2</sup>	188	139.6	10400	0	Jesuit School of Theology at Berkeley
NA	NA	28 <sup>13</sup>	12	12.0	1668	0	Joint Board of Theological Colleges <sup>10</sup>
8	8.0	71	77	77.0	12500	185	Kenrick-Glennon Seminary
5	7.7	79	115	84.8	4107	1050	Knox College
6	6.7	41	127	47.5	6840	50	Knox Theological Seminary
7	8.7	253	27	13.8	16770	384	La Sierra University School of Religion
12	15.5	121	163	116.0	9150	25	Lancaster Theological Seminary
4	7.0	6	61	21.0	5500	180	The John Leland Center for Theological Studies
9	10.0	147	121	56.4	7050	280	Lexington Theological Seminary
11	17.0	93	252	141.9	6120	816	Lincoln Christian Seminary
5	5.0	43	79	56.0	6720	300	Logos Evangelical Seminary
7	9.5	37	72	51.3	10800	630	Logsdon School of Theology
19	19.0	147	227	183.0	8250	371	Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary
19	19.0	468	63	63.0	NA	NA	Loyola Marymount Univ. Dept. of Theo. Studies
6	12.0	1431	202	114.8	16444	500	Loyola University Chicago
37	47.0	243	744	546.0	7500	1759	Luther Seminary
20	24.3	353 <sup>14</sup>	346	265.9	7035	12	Lutheran School of Theology at Chicago
7	8.2	49	45	20.5	4400	70	Lutheran Theological Seminary (SK)
14	16.5	165	268	170.4	7700	240	Lutheran Theological Seminary at Gettysburg

TABLE 1.2

## SIGNIFICANT INSTITUTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

Name	Status	I U C	Prov./ Race	St.	Church/ Denom.	Expenditures		Long-Term Investment (\$000 000)
						E&G (\$000)	Total	
Lutheran Theological Seminary at Philadelphia	ACCRED	I	W	PA	ELCA	6074	6848	19.9
Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	SC	ELCA	4507	4959	17.8
James and Carolyn McAfee School of Theology	ACCRED	U	W	GA	CBF	3010	3010	8.0
McCormick Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	IL	PCUSA	8635	9461	81.8
McGill University Faculty of Religious Studies	ACCRED	U	W	QC	INTER	1781	1781	0.0
McMaster Divinity College	ACCRED	U	W	ON	BAPTOQ	2057	2057	1.6
Meadville Lombard Theological School	ACCRED	I	W	IL	UUA	2225	2318	10.8
Memphis Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	TN	PCCUM	2709	2740	7.0
Mennonite Brethren Biblical Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	CA	MBNA	2633	2651	1.1
Methodist Theological School in Ohio	ACCRED	I	W	OH	UMC	5433	6142	18.8
Michigan Theological Seminary	CAND	I	W	MI	NONDEN	1085	1085	
Mid-America Reformed Seminary	ASSOC	I	W	IN	INTER	902	902	0.5
Midwestern Baptist Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	MO	SBC	4956	4956	3.2
Moravian Theological Seminary	ACCRED	C	W	PA	MORAVN	1846	1974	11.5
Mount Angel Seminary	ACCRED	C	W	OR	RC	3314	3761	4.2
Mount Saint Mary's Seminary	ACCRED	C	W	MD	RC	1886	2494	1.4
Multnomah Biblical Seminary	ACCRED	C	W	OR	NONDEN	2994	3178	0.7
Nashotah House	ACCRED	I	W	WI	EPISC	2809	3252	5.9
Nazarene Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	MO	CHNAZ	3280	3430	4.2
New Brunswick Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	B	NJ	RFCHAM	2626	3223	9.6
New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	LA	SBC	15273	17301	42.8
New York Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	M	NY	INTER	DNR	DNR	DNR
Newman Theological College	ACCRED	I	W	AB	RC	2387	2709	3.8
North American Baptist Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	SD	NABAPC	2073	3593	2.3
North Park Theological Seminary	ACCRED	C	W	IL	EVCOV	3837	3859	0.0
Northeastern Seminary	ASSOC	C	W	NY	NONDEN	794	794	0.0
Northern Baptist Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	IL	ABCUSA	4570	5528	11.1
Notre Dame Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	LA	RC	2560	2935	4.5
Oblate School of Theology	ACCRED	I	W	TX	RC	2779	4173	9.6
Oral Roberts University School of Theology	ACCRED	U	W	OK	INTER	4990	5936	0.0
Pacific Lutheran Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	CA	ELCA	3325	3546	4.9
Pacific School of Religion	ACCRED	I	W	CA	INTER	5898	7051	40.0
Payne Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	B	OH	AME	817	839	0.0
Perkins School of Theology	ACCRED	U	W	TX	UMC	12697	12697	69.6
Phillips Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	OK	DISCPL	3098	3098	3.6
Phoenix Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	AZ	NONDEN	1737	1783	1.2
Pittsburgh Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	PA	PCUSA	8442	9508	139.1
Pontifical College Josephinum	ACCRED	C	W	OH	RC	4492	4774	20.8
Prairie Graduate School	CAND	C	W	AB	INTER	671	671	0.0
Princeton Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	NJ	PCUSA	45229	51757	739.2



Faculty		Library Vols. (000)	Enrollment		Master of Divinity		Name
F.T.	F.T.E.		H.C.	F.T.E.	Tuition	Fees	
16	21.0	190	427	227.7	9115	1864	Lutheran Theological Seminary at Philadelphia
13	13.0	124	167	150.2	7267	160	Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary
9	9.7	37	182	153.8	15263	0	James and Carolyn McAfee School of Theology
25	28.2	354 <sup>14</sup>	460	259.0	7200	285	McCormick Theological Seminary
10	17.2	28 <sup>13</sup>	114	84.0	4012	1054	McGill University Faculty of Religious Studies
4	4.0	1279 <sup>7</sup>	233	105.0	4104	218	McMaster Divinity College
6	7.2	106	102	75.3	9900	155	Meadville Lombard Theological School
10	14.0	81	179	156.0	8120	50	Memphis Theological Seminary
9	11.8	159	168	99.3	8160	290	Mennonite Brethren Biblical Seminary
15	19.2	135	235	156.0	10920	50	Methodist Theological School in Ohio
4	5.0	39	188	135.0	6750	330	Michigan Theological Seminary
5	5.1	32	26	26.0	3000	50	Mid-America Reformed Seminary
17	21.6	119	519	240.4	2967	50	Midwestern Baptist Theological Seminary
5	8.5	258	89	58.1	9889	60	Moravian Theological Seminary
12	12.3	258	122	120.9	7300	3500	Mount Angel Seminary
13	15.9	42	182	187.0	10500	200	Mount Saint Mary's Seminary
10	13.5	77	245	156.0	9403	0	Multnomah Biblical Seminary
7	8.8	103	49	41.2	12000	0	Nashotah House
15	19.5	103	357	237.5	6360	200	Nazarene Theological Seminary
9	18.3	168	266	117.5	8800	670	New Brunswick Theological Seminary
49	53.7	283	2,513	932.0	2750	150	New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary
7	12.0	18	295	178.0	6188	324	New York Theological Seminary
11	16.0	93	359	157.5	3850	180	Newman Theological College
8	13.4	70	132	84.7	10200	35	North American Baptist Seminary
17	20.8	198	206	128.8	11000	410	North Park Theological Seminary
1	2.6	117	103	82.6	7668	128	Northeastern Seminary
12	15.9	48	203	128.0	10540	210	Northern Baptist Theological Seminary
9	15.0	95	163	121.0	8776	500	Notre Dame Seminary
13	16.2	100	230	124.0	8892	230	Oblate School of Theology
19	27.0	80	460	271.0	8250	190	Oral Roberts University School of Theology
13	16.0	427 <sup>2</sup>	96	98.8	7500	280	Pacific Lutheran Theological Seminary
18	29.5	427 <sup>2</sup>	217	152.8	9360	50	Pacific School of Religion
5	10.0	29	100	76.5	5280	0	Payne Theological Seminary
29	32.0	315	516	346.2	9074	2210	Perkins School of Theology
7	7.8	106	195	114.0	7519	242	Phillips Theological Seminary
8	10.0	41	177	89.0	6227	160	Phoenix Seminary
22	23.5	269	385	245.0	8280	48	Pittsburgh Theological Seminary
11	12.1	136	68	77.3	12800	0	Pontifical College Josephinum
4	4.8	17	76	41.4	3222	380	Prairie Graduate School
51	58.8	497	746	673.8	8000	1500	Princeton Theological Seminary

TABLE 1.2

## SIGNIFICANT INSTITUTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

Name	Status	I U C	Prov./ Race	St.	Church/ Denom.	Expenditures		Long-Term
						E&G (\$000)	Total (\$000)	Investment (\$000 000)
Samuel DeWitt Proctor School of Theology	ACCRED	C	B	VA	ABCUSA	1728	1728	0.0
Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	VA	EPISC	10767	11636	109.7
Providence College and Seminary	ACCRED	C	W	MB	INTER	1675	2044	0.0
Queen's College	ASSOC	I	W	NF	ANGL	341	341	2.5
Queen's Theological College	ACCRED	I	W	ON	UCCAN	1741	1933	5.1
Reformed Episcopal Seminary	ASSOC	I	W	PA	RFEPISC	291	300	0.0
Reformed Presbyterian Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	PA	RFPRES	653	673	1.3
Reformed Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	MS	INTER	12726	14007	22.9
Regent College	ACCRED	I	W	BC	INTER	6258	7502	9.1
Regent University School of Divinity	ACCRED	U	W	VA	NONDEN	4445	4615	0.0
Regis College	ACCRED	I	W	ON	RC	2133	2133	4.8
Sacred Heart Major Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	MI	RC	1911	1911	0.0
Sacred Heart School of Theology	ACCRED	I	W	WI	RC	4977	5615	7.1
St. Andrew's College	ACCRED	I	W	SK	UCCAN	1914	2011	4.6
St. Augustine's Seminary of Toronto	ACCRED	I	W	ON	RC	2506	3509	11.7
St. Bernard's School of Theology and Ministry	ACCRED	I	W	NY	RC	1037	1037	0.7
St. Charles Borromeo Seminary	ACCRED	C	W	PA	RC	3233	3487	13.3
Saint Francis Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	WI	RC	4091	4393	7.4
St. John's Seminary (CA)	ACCRED	C	A	CA	RC	4461	4779	22.1
St. John's Seminary (MA)	ACCRED	C	W	MA	RC	9426	9426	28.1
St. John's Univ. School of Theology - Seminary	ACCRED	C	W	MN	RC	2918	3211	12.7
St. Joseph's Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	NY	RC	4508	5499	21.3
Saint Mary Seminary and Graduate School	ACCRED	I	W	OH	RC	1614	1614	0.1
St. Mary's Seminary and University	ACCRED	I	W	MD	RC	7715	8414	58.4
Saint Meinrad School of Theology	ACCRED	C	W	IN	RC	4779	5745	23.8
St. Patrick's Seminary	ACCRED	I	V	CA	RC	4074	4074	22.0
Saint Paul School of Theology	ACCRED	I	W	MO	UMC	5014	5604	29.5
Saint Paul Seminary School of Divinity	ACCRED	U	W	MN	RC	919	919	7.4
St. Peter's Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	ON	RC	1449	1655	2.5
St. Tikhon's Orthodox Theological Seminary	CAND	I	W	PA	OCA	759	759	0.0
St. Vincent de Paul Regional Seminary	ACCRED	I	H	FL	RC	2754	3438	0.0
Saint Vincent Seminary	ACCRED	C	W	PA	RC	1395	1697	4.2
St. Vladimir's Orthodox Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	NY	OCA	2505	3593	9.8
SS. Cyril & Methodius Seminary	ACCRED	C	W	MI	RC	1469	1586	8.0
San Francisco Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	CA	PR	10880	12021	52.5
Seabury-Western Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	IL	EPISC	DNR	DNR	DNR
Seattle Univ. School of Theology and Ministry	ACCRED	U	W	WA	RC	4402	4402	1.4
Seminary of the Immaculate Conception	ACCRED	I	W	NY	RC	3044	3054	1.9
Seventh-day Adventist Theological Seminary	ACCRED	U	W	MI	SDADV	7908	8847	0.0
Shaw University Divinity School	ACCRED	I	B	NC	GBAPTNC	832	832	0.0

Faculty		Library Vols. (000)	Enrollment		Master of Divinity		Name
F.T.	F.T.E.		H.C.	F.T.E.	Tuition	Fees	
7	11.5	322 <sup>4</sup>	842	796.3	4500	650	Samuel DeWitt Proctor School of Theology
17	25.8	169	249	218.5	7400	210	Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary
11	15.5	58	284	202.4	5550	450	Providence College and Seminary
1	6.0	4	82	38.8	3950	100	Queen's College
13	17.0	72	157	73.7	4211	319	Queen's Theological College
7	8.5	24	10	7.0	5025	0	Reformed Episcopal Seminary
4	7.6	54	86	55.2	6876	0	Reformed Presbyterian Theological Seminary
30	35.5	190	695	478.0	7150	130	Reformed Theological Seminary
16	18.5	118	674	338.4	10350	560	Regent College
10	11.5	109	681	314.0	10050	1000	Regent University School of Divinity
14	21.0	101	217	129.8	4106	682	Regis College
13	14.6	130	125	88.5	9254	70	Sacred Heart Major Seminary
13	14.6	103	127	76.6	10250	600	Sacred Heart School of Theology
10	12.0	41	546	177.0	4000	165	St. Andrew's College
9	15.0	35	126	69.6	4107	537	St. Augustine's Seminary of Toronto
4	7.4	327 <sup>8</sup>	175	69.5	8720	60	St. Bernard's School of Theology and Ministry
12	24.0	87	262	168.3	9965	0	St. Charles Borromeo Seminary
12	14.3	95	211	51.3	6200	40	Saint Francis Seminary
24	26.0	40	77	67.9	9500	4893	St. John's Seminary (CA)
13	17.0	162	108	82.0	8000	4500	St. John's Seminary (MA)
7	11.4	415	158	104.8	10168	160	St. John's Univ. School of Theology - Seminary
8	19.0	105	104	104.0	0	0	St. Joseph's Seminary
12	19.8	70	118	58.3	7665	50	Saint Mary Seminary and Grad. Sch. of Theo.
14	19.0	117	292	164.0	10900	315	St. Mary's Seminary and University
17	19.0	168	158	115.0	6047	275	Saint Meinrad School of Theology
11	15.3	113	102	102.0	8880	8100	St. Patrick's Seminary
15	18.5	97	319	192.6	9900	330	Saint Paul School of Theology
15	18.0	104	104	79.0	13515	0	Saint Paul Seminary School of Divinity
14	16.0	65	58	41.0	4115	747	St. Peter's Seminary
4	7.0	42	38	37.3	2740	20	St. Tikhon's Orthodox Theological Seminary
11	13.0	73	89	59.8	9500	0	St. Vincent de Paul Regional Seminary
7	16.0	103	90	95.0	13440	56	Saint Vincent Seminary
9	15.0	122	81	61.1	6000	200	St. Vladimir's Orthodox Theological Seminary
9	10.3	84	60	37.5	7950	625	SS. Cyril & Methodius Seminary
19	31.8	427 <sup>2</sup>	591	316.0	8800	200	San Francisco Theological Seminary
8	13.3	483 <sup>11</sup>	199	117.5	12420	640	Seabury-Western Theological Seminary
16	25.2	69	244	117.3	11304	65	Seattle Univ. School of Theology and Ministry
8	13.0	54	150	85.0	12000	1320	Seminary of the Immaculate Conception
34	35.9	154	534	426.4	4220	426	Seventh-day Adventist Theological Seminary
4	7.7	12	143	124.8	7774	970	Shaw University Divinity School

TABLE 1.2

## SIGNIFICANT INSTITUTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

Name	Status	I U C	Prov./ Race	St.	Church/ Denom.	Expenditures		Long-Term Investment (\$000 000)
						E&G (\$000)	Total	
South Florida Center for Theological Studies	ASSOC	I	W	FL	INTER	631	631	0.1
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	NC	SBC	16999	20861	16.8
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	KY	SBC	21020	23922	83.5
Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	TX	SBC	28601	34470	111.4
Starr King School for the Ministry	ACCRED	I	W	CA	UUA	1468	1688	4.6
Talbot School of Theology	ACCRED	U	W	CA	INTER	9328	11041	0.0
Taylor Seminary	ACCRED	C	W	AB	NABAPC	971	1051	0.7
Toronto School of Theology	ACCRED	I	W	ON	INTER	938	938	1.4
Trinity College Faculty of Divinity	ACCRED	C	W	ON	ANGL	1839	1839	0.0
Trinity Episcopal School for Ministry	ACCRED	I	W	PA	EPISC	3233	3417	6.7
Trinity Evangelical Divinity School	ACCRED	C	W	IL	EFCA	12282	14656	5.6
Trinity Lutheran Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	OH	ELCA	7578	7921	30.9
George W. Truett Theological Seminary	ACCRED	U	W	TX	BAPBGCT	4834	4834	18.3
Turner School of Theology	ASSOC	U	W	AL	CHUCHR	1136	1136	0.0
Tyndale Seminary	ACCRED	C	W	ON	INTER	7254	8065	2.6
Union Theological Seminary (NY)	ACCRED	I	W	NY	INTER	14245	15338	64.7
Union Theological Seminary and PSCE	ACCRED	I	W	VA	PCUSA	15160	16218	117.7
United Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	OH	UMC	4808	5056	6.8
United Theological Seminary of the Twin Cities	ACCRED	I	W	MN	UCC	3596	3659	11.0
University of Chicago Divinity School	ACCRED	U	W	IL	NONDEN	13224	13224	0.0
University of Dubuque Theological Seminary	ACCRED	C	W	IA	PCUSA	3319	3400	21.7
University of Notre Dame Dept. of Theology	ACCRED	U	W	IN	RC	DNR	DNR	DNR
University of St. Mary Mundelein Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	IL	RC	6520	9083	24.0
University of St. Michael's College	ACCRED	U	W	ON	RC	2482	2482	9.9
University of St. Thomas School of Theology	ACCRED	U	W	TX	RC	1268	1268	0.0
University of the South School of Theology	ACCRED	C	W	TN	EPISC	7549	8236	43.0
University of Winnipeg Faculty of Theology	CAND	C	W	MB	INTER	617	617	0.0
Vancouver School of Theology	ACCRED	I	W	BC	INTER	3560	4765	5.3
Vanderbilt University Divinity School	ACCRED	U	W	TN	INTER	8199	8199	0.0
Wake Forest University Divinity School	ASSOC	U	W	NC	INTER	2735	2735	3.9
Wartburg Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	IA	ELCA	5919	6981	16.5
Washington Theological Union	ACCRED	I	W	DC	RC	4648	4792	8.4
Waterloo Lutheran Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	ON	ELCC	1549	1549	4.4
Wesley Biblical Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	MS	INTER	2338	2368	0.1
Wesley Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	DC	UMC	8818	9389	26.5
Western Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	OR	CBAPTAA	4768	4987	4.6
Western Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	MI	RFCHAM	5509	6039	28.9
Westminster Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	PA	INTER	7664	8064	3.9
Westminster Theological Seminary in California	ACCRED	I	W	CA	NONDEN	2389	2400	0.4
Weston Jesuit School of Theology	ACCRED	I	W	MA	RC	4064	4472	4.5
M. Christopher White School of Divinity	ACCRED	C	W	NC	BAPTNC	2449	2449	0.0
Winebrenner Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	OH	COGGC	1689	1735	0.4
Wycliffe College	ACCRED	I	W	ON	ANGL	2419	2592	14.5
Yale University Divinity School	ACCRED	U	W	CT	INTER	13420	13420	152.4

Faculty		Library	Enrollment		Master of Divinity		Name
F.T.	F.T.E.	Vols. (000)	H.C.	F.T.E.	Tuition	Fees	
4	7.3	19	64	50.0	6300	250	South Florida Center for Theological Studies
57	64.9	188	1,508	866.0	2160	220	Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary
40	67.1	381	1,903	1145.0	3048	55	Southern Baptist Theological Seminary
82	111.3	487	3,008	459.7	3033	498	Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary
5	9.5	427 <sup>2</sup>	67	67.0	10902	0	Starr King School for the Ministry
40	58.0	281	762	376.3	10464	0	Talbot School of Theology
4	4.7	58	110	57.4	5190	204	Taylor Seminary
NA <sup>15</sup>	0.3 <sup>15</sup>	NA <sup>15</sup>	NA <sup>15</sup>	NA <sup>15</sup>	4107	665	Toronto School of Theology
5	6.3	67 <sup>16</sup>	123	71.5	4380	1086	Trinity College Faculty of Divinity
10	20.7	86	246	118.7	7200	455	Trinity Episcopal School for Ministry
38	49.0	244	1,290	814.5	10750	100	Trinity Evangelical Divinity School
18	23.0	135	220	179.4	9890	546	Trinity Lutheran Seminary
11	14.0	1963 <sup>17</sup>	353	298.3	9096	889	George W. Truett Theological Seminary
13	13.0	75	70	68.7	7380	800	Turner School of Theology
14	25.0	82	723	375.0	6290	448	Tyndale Seminary
20	28.0	604	249	218.0	14700	1300	Union Theological Seminary (NY)
31	39.0	322 <sup>4</sup>	373	266.5	7000	200	Union Theological Seminary and PSCE
15	15.0	142	288	174.6	8544	60	United Theological Seminary
9	12.8	85	236	123.6	8760	145	United Theological Seminary of the Twin Cities
DNR	DNR	6786 <sup>18</sup>	319	323.0	17379	152	University of Chicago Divinity School
11	16.0	167	144	116.0	6950	140	University of Dubuque Theological Seminary
44	56.4	313	175	175.0	25410	250	University of Notre Dame Dept. of Theology
20	30.0	179	238	233.1	13151	375	University of St. Mary Mundelein Seminary
10	14.6	137	177	98.0	4800	375	University of St. Michael's College
8	9.6	66	286	242.0	11038	0	University of St. Thomas School of Theology
11	13.8	139	220	165.1	11550	425	University of the South School of Theology
7	7.0	587 <sup>19</sup>	347	153.5	2760	20	University of Winnipeg Faculty of Theology
5	8.6	94	168	109.6	4780	145	Vancouver School of Theology
22	24.2	213	209	155.1	19096	1146	Vanderbilt University Divinity School
DNR	8.0	27	72	72.0	11450	350	Wake Forest University Divinity School
16	18.5	86	178	170.2	6900	374	Wartburg Theological Seminary
19	23.2	97	198	112.0	14700	250	Washington Theological Union
8	10.0	34	74	39.0	3698	152	Waterloo Lutheran Seminary
9	10.0	52	102	61.0	6540	0	Wesley Biblical Seminary
20	27.0	167	734	402.5	11100	112	Wesley Theological Seminary
20	26.6	57	681	303.9	9000	0	Western Seminary
10	12.4	116	178	131.0	7136	60	Western Theological Seminary
17	36.0	122	730	456.0	10030	40	Westminster Theological Seminary
9	11.0	51	153	106.0	9540	40	Westminster Theological Seminary in California
20	25.4	237 <sup>9</sup>	219	197.1	12600	300	Weston Jesuit School of Theology
8	8.7	30	197	124.0	6150	20	M. Christopher White School of Divinity
8	9.9	44	78	56.3	7485	97	Winebrenner Theological Seminary
8	12.0	67 <sup>16</sup>	230	141.0	4107	1120	Wycliffe College
DNR	DNR	450	408	358.1	15070	1100	Yale University Divinity School

**TABLE 1.2****SIGNIFICANT INSTITUTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS  
OF EACH MEMBER SCHOOL, 2002-2003****EXPLANATORY NOTES**

- 1 Berkeley Divinity School is a part of Yale University Divinity School and does not report financial, faculty, library, or enrollment information.
- 2 Holdings of the Graduate Theological Union.
- 3 Holdings of the St. Louis University library system.
- 4 Holdings available as a member of the Richmond Theological Consortium.
- 5 Holdings of the Boston College library system.
- 6 Library resources are shared with Calvin College.
- 7 Holdings of the entire college or university with which the school is affiliated.
- 8 Library resources shared by St. Bernard's Institute and Colgate Rochester Crozer Divinity School.
- 9 Library resources shared by Weston Jesuit School of Theology and Episcopal Divinity School.
- 10 Joint Board does not possess financial resources independently of its member schools.
- 11 Holdings of the joint library of Garrett-Evangelical Theological Seminary and Seabury-Western Theological Seminary.
- 12 Holdings of the Gonzaga University library system.
- 13 Holdings of the McGill library system.
- 14 Library resources shared by Lutheran School of Theology at Chicago and McCormick Theological Seminary.
- 15 Toronto School of Theology does not report independently of its member schools.
- 16 Library resources shared by Trinity College Faculty of Divinity and Wycliff College.
- 17 Holdings of the Baylor University library system.
- 18 Holdings of the University of Chicago library system.
- 19 Holdings of the University of Winnipeg library system.

**TABLE 1.3 SUMMARY OF SELECTED INSTITUTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, 2002-2003**

Characteristic	United States	Canada	Total	% of All Schools
<i>Independent Schools</i>	135	21	156	63.9
<i>University-Affiliated Schools</i>	40	4	44	18.0
<i>College-Affiliated Schools</i>	32	12	44	18.0
Total	207	37	244	100.0
<i>Primary Racial/Ethnic Composition</i>				
Asian	3	0	3	1.2
Black	9	0	9	3.7
Hispanic	4	0	4	1.6
Multi-Racial	2	0	2	0.8
Non-Resident Visa	1	0	1	0.4
White	188	37	225	92.2
Total	207	37	244	100.0
<i>Church/Denomination</i>				
Protestant Denominational Schools	119	19	138	56.6
Inter/Nondenominational Schools	38	12	50	20.5
Roman Catholic	47	6	53	21.7
Orthodox	3	0	3	1.2
Total	207	37	244	100.0

*Independent* identifies schools that are freestanding higher education institutions. While independent schools may have consortial relationships with colleges or universities, they are not controlled by or subsumed within the formal governance structure of a college or university.

*University-Affiliated* identifies schools that are integral parts of larger teaching or research universities with multiple professional schools and graduate programs, typically offering research doctorates in more than one area.

*College-Affiliated* identifies schools that are integrally related to four-year colleges or teaching universities that have limited additional graduate or professional programs.

*Primary Racial/Ethnic Composition* identifies the primary racial/ethnic composition of the student bodies as reported by each institution.

*Church/Denomination* indicates each ATS institution's religious affiliation.

- *Protestant Denominational*: All schools that identify themselves as having an affiliation with a single or primary Protestant denomination.
- *Inter/Nondenominational*: A broad range of schools, including those with multiple denominational affiliations and schools with no official denominational affiliation.
- *Roman Catholic*: Diocesan, university departments of theology, and religious order (including union) seminaries in the United States and Canada.
- *Orthodox*: Greek Orthodox Archdiocese of America and Orthodox Church in America.

**TABLE 1.4 DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY TOTAL HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT  
ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS**

Enrollment Size	1992		1997		2001		2002	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Fewer than 75	28	12.7	31	13.5	29	11.9	25	10.2
75-150	62	28.1	64	27.9	59	24.3	61	25.0
151-300	70	31.7	69	30.1	82	33.7	87	35.7
301-500	24	10.9	31	13.5	35	14.4	33	13.5
501-1000	27	12.2	22	9.6	22	9.1	23	9.4
Over 1000	6	2.7	9	3.9	10	4.1	11	4.5
Not Reporting	4	1.8	3	1.3	6	2.5	4	1.6
Total	221	100.0	229	100.0	243	100.0	244	100.0

**TABLE 1.4 DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY TOTAL HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT  
CANADA**

Enrollment Size	1992		1997		2001		2002	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Fewer than 75	7	21.9	11	30.6	9	23.7	7	18.9
75-150	11	34.4	12	33.3	14	36.8	13	35.1
151-300	11	34.4	9	25.0	9	23.7	10	27.0
301-500	1	3.1	1	2.8	3	7.9	3	8.1
501-1000	1	3.1	2	5.6	2	5.3	3	8.1
Over 1000	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Not Reporting	1	3.1	1	2.8	1	2.6	1	2.7
Total	32	100.0	36	100.0	38	100.0	37	100.0

**TABLE 1.4 DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY TOTAL HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT  
UNITED STATES**

Enrollment Size	1992		1997		2001		2002	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Fewer than 75	21	11.1	20	10.4	20	9.8	18	8.7
75-150	51	27.0	52	26.9	45	22.0	48	23.2
151-300	59	31.2	60	31.1	73	35.6	77	37.2
301-500	23	12.2	30	15.5	32	15.6	30	14.5
501-1000	26	13.8	20	10.4	20	9.8	20	9.7
Over 1000	6	3.2	9	4.7	10	4.9	11	5.3
Not Reporting	3	1.6	2	1.0	5	2.4	3	1.4
Total	189	100.0	193	100.0	205	100.0	207	100.0



**TABLE 1.5 DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT  
ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS**

Enrollment Size	1992		1997		2001		2002	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Fewer than 75	57	25.8	64	27.9	59	24.3	61	25.0
75-150	70	31.7	71	31.0	83	34.2	74	30.3
151-300	53	24.0	56	24.5	57	23.5	65	26.6
301-500	27	12.2	22	9.6	21	8.6	23	9.4
501-1000	5	2.3	11	4.8	12	4.9	14	5.7
Over 1000	5	2.3	2	0.9	5	2.1	3	1.2
Not Reporting	4	1.8	3	1.3	6	2.5	4	1.6
Total	221	100.0	229	100.0	243	100.0	244	100.0

**TABLE 1.5 DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT  
CANADA**

Enrollment Size	1992		1997		2001		2002	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Fewer than 75	12	37.5	19	52.8	18	47.4	19	51.4
75-150	15	46.9	12	33.3	16	42.1	10	27.0
151-300	3	9.4	3	8.3	1	2.6	5	13.5
301-500	1	3.1	1	2.8	2	5.3	2	5.4
501-1000	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Over 1000	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Not Reporting	1	3.1	1	2.8	1	2.6	1	2.7
Total	32	100.0	36	100.0	38	100.0	37	100.0

**TABLE 1.5 DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT  
UNITED STATES**

Enrollment Size	1992		1997		2001		2002	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Fewer than 75	45	23.8	45	23.3	41	20.0	42	20.3
75-150	55	29.1	59	30.6	67	32.7	64	30.9
151-300	50	26.5	53	27.5	56	27.3	60	29.0
301-500	26	13.8	21	10.9	19	9.3	21	10.1
501-1000	5	2.6	11	5.7	12	5.9	14	6.8
Over 1000	5	2.6	2	1.0	5	2.4	3	1.4
Not Reporting	3	1.6	2	1.0	5	2.4	3	1.4
Total	189	100.0	193	100.0	205	100.0	207	100.0

**TABLE 1.6 NUMBER OF ACCREDITED SCHOOLS OFFERING APPROVED DEGREES BY CATEGORY  
ALL SCHOOLS**

<b>Degree Category</b>	<b>2001-2002</b>	<b>2002-2003</b>
Basic Programs Oriented Toward Ministerial Leadership, Master of Divinity Program	207	212
Basic Programs Oriented Toward Ministerial Leadership	117	123
Basic Programs Oriented Toward General Theological Studies	190	190
Advanced Programs Oriented Toward Ministerial Leadership	121	125
Advanced Programs Primarily Oriented Toward Theological Research and Teaching	79	80

**TABLE 1.6 NUMBER OF ACCREDITED SCHOOLS OFFERING APPROVED DEGREES BY CATEGORY  
CANADA**

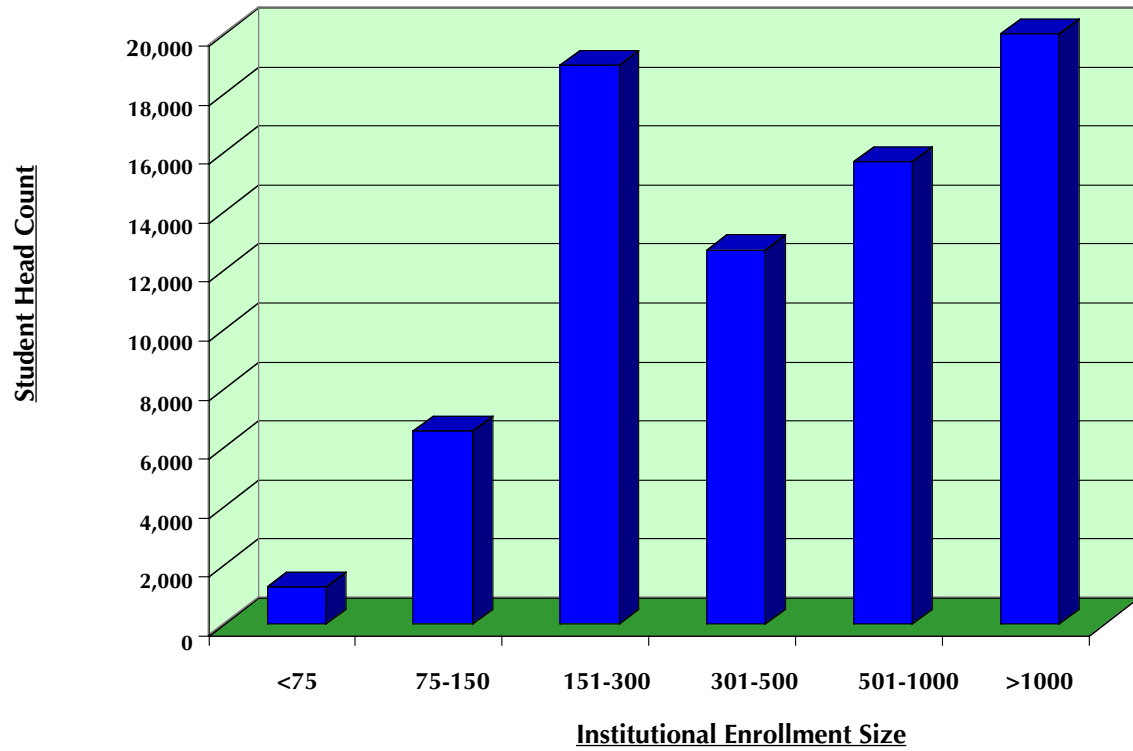
<b>Degree Category</b>	<b>2002-2003</b>
Basic Programs Oriented Toward Ministerial Leadership, Master of Divinity Program	30
Basic Programs Oriented Toward Ministerial Leadership	14
Basic Programs Oriented Toward General Theological Studies	28
Advanced Programs Oriented Toward Ministerial Leadership	14
Advanced Programs Primarily Oriented Toward Theological Research and Teaching	18

**TABLE 1.6 NUMBER OF ACCREDITED SCHOOLS OFFERING APPROVED DEGREES BY CATEGORY  
UNITED STATES**

<b>Degree Category</b>	<b>2002-2003</b>
Basic Programs Oriented Toward Ministerial Leadership, Master of Divinity Program	182
Basic Programs Oriented Toward Ministerial Leadership	109
Basic Programs Oriented Toward General Theological Studies	162
Advanced Programs Oriented Toward Ministerial Leadership	111
Advanced Programs Primarily Oriented Toward Theological Research and Teaching	62

A list of degrees approved by the ATS Commission on Accrediting is in the Appendix.

**GRAPH 1-A DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENTS BY HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT: ALL SCHOOLS**



Figures 1.1 and 1.2 illustrate the distribution of students at ATS schools by institutional size.

**GRAPH 1-B DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENTS BY FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT: ALL SCHOOLS**

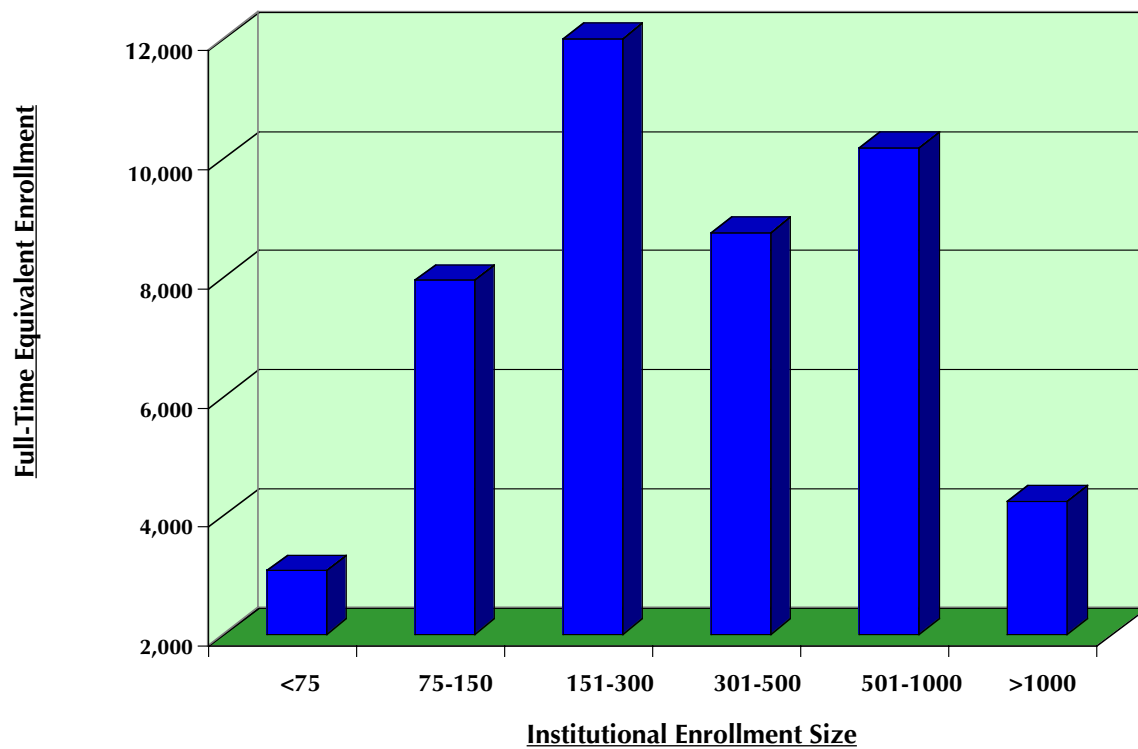


TABLE 2.1

**APPLICATIONS, ACCEPTANCES, AND ENROLLEES  
AT ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS**

Category	Ministerial Leadership M.Div.	Ministerial Leadership Non-M.Div.	General Theological Studies	Advanced Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Theological Research
Applications <sup>1</sup>					
2001	14,191	4,041	5,340	2,234	3,574
2002	14,356	4,240	5,222	2,279	3,174
Acceptances <sup>2</sup>					
2001	11,553	3,125	4,218	1,796	1,741
% of applications <sup>3</sup>	81.4	77.3	79.0	80.4	48.7
2002	11,474	3,406	4,064	1,792	1,666
% of applications <sup>3</sup>	79.9	80.3	77.8	78.6	52.5
Enrollees <sup>4</sup>					
2001	8,571	2,501	3,035	1,496	1,182
% of acceptances <sup>5</sup>	74.2	80.0	72.0	83.3	67.9
2002	8,518	2,596	2,855	1,477	1,050
% of acceptances <sup>5</sup>	74.2	76.2	70.3	82.4	63.0

- 1 Number of applications received for admission to an academic program.
- 2 Number of formal notifications of admittance.
- 3 Number of applications accepted divided by the number of applications received.
- 4 Number of students who enrolled after being accepted.
- 5 Number of enrollees divided by the number of applications accepted.

**TABLE 2.1 APPLICATIONS, ACCEPTANCES, AND ENROLLEES AT MEMBER SCHOOLS CANADA**

Category	Ministerial Leadership M.Div.	Ministerial Leadership Non-M.Div.	General Theological Studies	Advanced Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Theological Research
Applications <sup>1</sup>					
2001	676	255	652	60	158
2002	646	306	651	40	160
Acceptances <sup>2</sup>					
2001	577	202	536	54	104
% of applications <sup>3</sup>	85.4	79.2	82.2	90.0	65.8
2002	542	254	559	34	109
% of applications <sup>3</sup>	83.9	83.0	85.9	85.0	68.1
Enrollees <sup>4</sup>					
2001	458	175	421	49	66
% of acceptances <sup>5</sup>	79.4	86.6	78.5	90.7	63.5
2002	457	213	443	31	82
% of acceptances <sup>5</sup>	84.3	83.9	79.2	91.2	75.2

**TABLE 2.1 APPLICATIONS, ACCEPTANCES, AND ENROLLEES AT MEMBER SCHOOLS UNITED STATES**

Category	Ministerial Leadership M.Div.	Ministerial Leadership Non-M.Div.	General Theological Studies	Advanced Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Theological Research
Applications <sup>1</sup>					
2001	13515	3786	4688	2174	3416
2002	13710	3934	4571	2239	3014
Acceptances <sup>2</sup>					
2001	10976	2923	3682	1742	1637
% of applications <sup>3</sup>	81.2	77.2	78.5	80.1	47.9
2002	10932	3152	3505	1758	1557
% of applications <sup>3</sup>	79.7	80.1	76.7	78.5	51.7
Enrollees <sup>4</sup>					
2001	8113	2326	2614	1447	1116
% of acceptances <sup>5</sup>	73.9	79.6	71.0	83.1	68.2
2002	8061	2383	2412	1446	968
% of acceptances <sup>5</sup>	73.7	75.6	68.8	82.3	62.2

- 1 Number of applications received for admission to an academic program.
- 2 Number of formal notifications of admittance.
- 3 Number of applications accepted divided by the number of applications received.
- 4 Number of students who enrolled after being accepted.
- 5 Number of enrollees divided by the number of applications accepted.

TABLE 2.2

## HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT

Year	Schools Reporting	M.Div.		Ministerial Non-M.Div.		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1998	234	29263		8066		7601		8658	
1999	234	29842	2.0	8361	3.7	7862	3.4	8743	1.0
2000	240	30438	2.0	9098	8.8	8436	7.3	8758	0.2
2001	237	31128	2.3	8652	-4.9	8503	0.8	8790	0.4
2002	241	31994	2.8	9467	9.4	8610	1.3	9208	4.8

TABLE 2.2

## HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT

Year	Schools Reporting	M.Div.		Ministerial Non-M.Div.		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1998	36	2067		675	8	74		182	
1999	36	1956	-5.4	729	8.0	847	-3.1	194	6.6
2000	37	1816	-7.2	655	-10.2	927	9.4	238	22.7
2001	37	1829	0.7	770	17.6	842	-9.2	263	10.5
2002	37	1897	3.7	803	4.3	1066	26.6	242	-8.0

TABLE 2.2

## HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT

Year	Schools Reporting	M.Div.		Ministerial Non-M.Div.		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1998	198	27196		7391		6727		8476	
1999	198	27886	2.5	7632	3.3	7015	4.3	8549	0.9
2000	203	28622	2.6	8443	10.6	7509	7.0	8520	-0.3
2001	200	29299	2.4	7882	-6.6	7661	2.0	8527	0.1
2002	204	30097	2.7	8664	9.9	7544	-1.5	8966	5.1

Tables 2.2 through 2.7 report the fall head count and full-time equivalent enrollments at all member schools over a five-year period. The tables also indicate the percentage of increase or decrease in the program area's enrollment from the previous year.

**IN ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS**
**TABLE 2.2**

Advanced Research		Total Degrees		Others		Total Enrollment		Year
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	
5712		59300		9637		68937		1998
5396	-5.5	60204	1.5	10228	6.1	70432	2.2	1999
5693	5.5	62423	3.7	10274	0.4	72697	3.2	2000
5756	1.1	62829	0.7	11096	8.0	73925	1.7	2001
5653	-1.8	64932	3.3	11578	4.3	76510	3.5	2002

**IN CANADIAN SCHOOLS**
**TABLE 2.2**

Advanced Research		Total Degrees		Others		Total Enrollment		Year
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	
417		4215		1632		5847		1998
371	-11.0	4097	-2.8	1913	17.2	6010	2.8	1999
389	4.9	4025	-1.8	1857	-2.9	5882	-2.1	2000
373	-4.1	4077	1.3	2177	17.2	6254	6.3	2001
370	-0.8	4378	7.4	2265	4.0	6643	6.2	2002

**IN UNITED STATES SCHOOLS**
**TABLE 2.2**

Advanced Research		Total Degrees		Others		Total Enrollment		Year
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	
5295		55085		8005		63090		1998
5025	-5.1	56107	1.9	8315	3.9	64422	2.1	1999
5304	5.6	58398	4.1	8417	1.2	66815	3.7	2000
5383	1.5	58752	0.6	8919	6.0	67671	1.3	2001
5283	-1.9	60554	3.1	9313	4.4	69867	3.2	2002

Tables 2.2 through 2.7 report the fall head count and full-time equivalent enrollments at all member schools over a five-year period. The tables also indicate the percentage of increase or decrease in the program area's enrollment from the previous year.

TABLE 2.3

## FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT

Year	Schools Reporting	M.Div.		Ministerial Non-M.Div.		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1998	234	22807		5164		4578		3075	
1999	234	22782	-0.1	5421	5.0	4685	2.3	3124	1.6
2000	240	23784	4.4	6032	11.3	5099	8.8	3189	2.1
2001	237	24160	1.6	5516	-8.5	5042	-1.1	3126	-2.0
2002	241	24042	-0.5	5329	-3.4	5096	1.1	3283	5.0

TABLE 2.3

## FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT

Year	Schools Reporting	M.Div.		Ministerial Non-M.Div.		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1998	36	1621		354		464		60	
1999	36	1364	-15.8	363	2.4	442	-4.9	64	6.6
2000	37	1319	-3.3	406	11.9	467	5.7	78	21.1
2001	37	1340	1.6	410	0.8	431	-7.6	82	4.7
2002	37	1307	-2.4	437	6.8	490	13.7	77	-6.1

TABLE 2.3

## FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT

Year	Schools Reporting	M.Div.		Ministerial Non-M.Div.		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1998	198	21186		4809		4114		3014	
1999	198	21417	1.1	5057	5.2	4243	3.1	3060	1.5
2000	203	22464	4.9	5625	11.2	4631	9.2	3111	1.7
2001	200	22819	1.6	5106	-9.2	4610	-0.5	3044	-2.2
2002	204	22735	-0.4	4891	-4.2	4606	-0.1	3206	5.3

Tables 2.2 through 2.7 report the fall head count and full-time equivalent enrollments at all member schools over a five-year period. The tables also indicate the percentage of increase or decrease in the program area's enrollment from the previous year.



**IN ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS**
**TABLE 2.3**

Advanced Research		Total Degrees		Others		Total Enrollment		Year
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	
5057		40684		3856		44540		1998
4711	-6.8	40724	0.1	4118	6.8	44843	0.7	1999
5071	7.7	43177	6.0	4696	14.0	47873	6.8	2000
5165	1.9	43010	-0.4	5425	15.5	48435	1.2	2001
5061	-2.0	42813	-0.5	4459	-17.8	47273	-2.4	2002

**IN CANADIAN SCHOOLS**
**TABLE 2.3**

Advanced Research		Total Degrees		Others		Total Enrollment		Year
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	
324		2826		682		3508		1998
263	-18.9	2498	-11.6	742	8.9	3241	-7.6	1999
291	10.9	2564	2.6	691	-7.0	3255	0.4	2000
282	-3.3	2546	-0.7	795	15.2	3342	2.7	2001
306	8.6	2619	2.9	892	12.1	3512	5.1	2002

**IN UNITED STATES SCHOOLS**
**TABLE 2.3**

Advanced Research		Total Degrees		Others		Total Enrollment		Year
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	
4732		37857		3173		41031		1998
4447	-6.0	38226	1.0	3375	6.4	41602	1.4	1999
4779	7.5	40613	6.2	4005	18.6	44618	7.2	2000
4883	2.2	40464	-0.4	4629	15.6	45093	1.1	2001
4754	-2.6	40193	-0.7	3567	-22.9	43760	-3.0	2002

TABLE 2.4

## HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT IN ALL PROTESTANT

Year	Schools Reporting	M.Div.		Ministerial Non-M.Div.		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1998	180	26352		7035		6297		8482	
1999	180	26853	1.9	7316	4.0	6483	3.0	8544	0.7
2000	184	27428	2.1	7832	7.1	6858	5.8	8531	-0.2
2001	181	27995	2.1	7436	-5.1	6806	-0.8	8492	-0.5
2002	186	29071	3.8	8140	9.5	6998	2.8	8902	4.8

TABLE 2.4

## HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT IN CANADIAN PROTESTANT

Year	Schools Reporting	M.Div.		Ministerial Non-M.Div.		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1998	30	1816		559		761		166	
1999	30	1718	-5.4	648	15.9	743	-2.4	177	6.6
2000	31	1551	-9.7	546	-15.7	844	13.6	221	24.9
2001	31	1580	1.9	624	14.3	760	-10.0	243	10.0
2002	31	1665	5.4	654	4.8	954	25.5	228	-6.2

TABLE 2.4

## HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT IN UNITED STATES PROTESTANT

Year	Schools Reporting	M.Div.		Ministerial Non-M.Div.		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1998	150	24536		6476		5536		8316	
1999	150	25135	2.4	6668	3.0	5740	3.7	8367	0.6
2000	153	25877	3.0	7286	9.3	6014	4.8	8310	-0.7
2001	150	26415	2.1	6812	-6.5	6046	0.5	8249	-0.7
2002	155	27406	3.8	7486	9.9	6044	-0.0	8674	5.2

Tables 2.4 and 2.5 report the head count and full-time equivalent enrollments, respectively, for schools that identify themselves with a Protestant denomination, possess multiple denominational affiliations, or have no official denominational affiliation. The tables also indicate the percentage of increase or decrease in the program area's enrollment from the previous year.

## DENOMINATIONAL AND INTER/NONDENOMINATIONAL SCHOOLS

TABLE 2.4

Advanced Research		Total Degrees		Others		Total Enrollment		Year
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	
5372		53538		7942		61480		1998
5065	-5.7	54261	1.4	8370	5.4	62631	1.9	1999
5264	3.9	55913	3.0	8393	0.3	64306	2.7	2000
5316	1.0	56045	0.2	8935	6.5	64980	1.0	2001
5233	-1.6	58344	4.1	9392	5.1	67736	4.2	2002

## DENOMINATIONAL AND INTER/NON DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOLS

TABLE 2.4

Advanced Research		Total Degrees		Others		Total Enrollment		Year
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	
286		3588		1391		4979		1998
266	-7.0	3552	-1.0	1603	15.2	5155	3.5	1999
279	4.9	3441	-3.1	1491	-7.0	4932	-4.3	2000
253	-9.3	3460	0.6	1711	14.8	5171	4.8	2001
267	5.5	3768	8.9	1841	7.6	5609	8.5	2002

## DENOMINATIONAL AND INTER/NONDENOMINATIONAL SCHOOLS

TABLE 2.4

Advanced Research		Total Degrees		Others		Total Enrollment		Year
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	
5086		49950		6551		56501		1998
4799	-5.6	50709	1.5	6767	3.3	57476	1.7	1999
4985	3.9	52472	3.5	6902	2.0	59374	3.3	2000
5063	1.6	52585	0.2	7224	4.7	59809	0.7	2001
4966	-1.9	54576	3.8	7551	4.5	62127	3.9	2002

**TABLE 2.5 FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT IN ALL PROTESTANT**

Year	Schools Reporting	M.Div.		Ministerial Non-M.Div.		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1998	180	20069		4585		3791		3016	
1999	180	19939	-0.6	4795	4.6	3862	1.9	3058	1.4
2000	184	20962	5.1	5330	11.1	4166	7.9	3116	1.9
2001	181	21322	1.7	4824	-9.5	4077	-2.1	3030	-2.8
2002	186	21302	-0.1	4605	-4.6	4092	0.4	3185	5.1

**TABLE 2.5 FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT IN CANADIAN PROTESTANT**

Year	Schools Reporting	M.Div.		Ministerial Non-M.Div.		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1998	30	1426		309		405		55	
1999	30	1172	-17.8	326	5.4	384	-5.1	59	6.6
2000	31	1101	-6.1	352	7.9	425	10.6	72	23.2
2001	31	1133	2.9	355	0.8	398	-6.4	76	4.6
2002	31	1114	-1.6	386	8.7	464	16.4	73	-3.9

**TABLE 2.5 FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT IN UNITED STATES PROTESTANT**

Year	Schools Reporting	M.Div.		Ministerial Non-M.Div.		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1998	150	18643		4275		3386		2961	
1999	150	18767	0.7	4469	4.5	3477	2.7	2999	1.3
2000	153	19861	5.8	4977	11.4	3740	7.6	3044	1.5
2001	150	20189	1.7	4469	-10.2	3679	-1.7	2954	-3.0
2002	155	20187	-0.0	4218	-5.6	3628	-1.4	3112	5.3

Tables 2.4 and 2.5 report the head count and full-time equivalent enrollments, respectively, for schools that identify themselves with a Protestant denomination, possess multiple denominational affiliations, or have no official denominational affiliation. The tables also indicate the percentage of increase or decrease in the program area's enrollment from the previous year.

**DENOMINATIONAL AND INTER/NONDENOMINATIONAL SCHOOLS**
**TABLE 2.5**

Advanced Research		Total Degrees		Others		Total Enrollment		Year
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	
4746		36210		3033		39243		1998
4426	-6.7	36082	-0.4	3179	4.8	39262	0.0	1999
4679	5.7	38255	6.0	3772	18.6	42028	7.0	2000
4751	1.5	38006	-0.7	4298	13.9	42304	0.7	2001
4655	-2.0	37841	-0.4	3299	-23.2	41140	-2.8	2002

**DENOMINATIONAL AND INTER/NON DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOLS**
**TABLE 2.5**

Advanced Research		Total Degrees		Others		Total Enrollment		Year
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	
217		2414		579		2993		1998
178	-17.9	2121	-12.1	608	5.0	2730	-8.8	1999
198	11.0	2150	1.4	553	-9.0	2704	-1.0	2000
195	-1.1	2159	0.4	645	16.5	2804	3.7	2001
211	8.0	2249	4.2	723	12.2	2972	6.0	2002

**DENOMINATIONAL AND INTER/NONDENOMINATIONAL SCHOOLS**
**TABLE 2.5**

Advanced Research		Total Degrees		Others		Total Enrollment		Year
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	
4528		33796		2453		36249		1998
4248	-6.2	33961	0.5	2571	4.8	36532	0.8	1999
4481	5.5	36105	6.3	3219	25.2	39324	7.6	2000
4555	1.7	35847	-0.7	3653	13.5	39500	0.4	2001
4444	-2.4	35591	-0.7	2575	-29.5	38167	-3.4	2002

TABLE 2.6

## HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT

Year	Schools Reporting	M.Div.		Ministerial Non-M.Div.		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1998	51	2769		1025		1276		166	
1999	51	2849	2.9	1039	1.4	1354	6.1	189	13.9
2000	53	2884	1.2	1263	21.6	1555	14.8	218	15.3
2001	53	2979	3.3	1215	-3.8	1672	7.5	292	33.9
2002	52	2759	-7.4	1327	9.2	1581	-5.4	302	3.4

TABLE 2.6

## HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT

Year	Schools Reporting	M.Div.		Ministerial Non-M.Div.		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1998	6	251		116		113		16	
1999	6	238	-5.2	81	-30.2	104	-8.0	17	6.3
2000	6	265	11.3	109	34.6	83	-20.2	17	0.0
2001	6	249	-6.0	146	33.9	82	-1.2	20	17.6
2002	6	232	-6.8	149	2.1	112	36.6	14	-30.0

TABLE 2.6

## HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT

Year	Schools Reporting	M.Div.		Ministerial Non-M.Div.		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1998	45	2518		909		1163		150	
1999	45	2611	3.7	958	5.4	1250	7.5	172	14.7
2000	47	2619	0.3	1154	20.5	1472	17.8	201	16.9
2001	47	2730	4.2	1069	-7.4	1590	8.0	272	35.3
2002	46	2527	-7.4	1178	10.2	1469	-7.6	288	5.9

Tables 2.6 and 2.7 report head count and full-time equivalent enrollments, respectively, at Roman Catholic diocesan seminaries, university departments of theology, and religious order (including union) seminaries, as well as the percentage of increase or decrease in the program area's enrollment from the previous year.

**IN ALL ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS**

**TABLE 2.6**

Advanced Research		Total Degrees		Others		Total Enrollment		Year
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	
324		5560		1687		7247		1998
296	-8.6	5727	3.0	1852	9.8	7579	4.6	1999
403	36.1	6323	10.4	1873	1.1	8196	8.1	2000
410	1.7	6568	3.9	2144	14.5	8712	6.3	2001
393	-4.1	6362	-3.1	2161	0.8	8523	-2.2	2002

**IN CANADIAN ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS**

**TABLE 2.6**

Advanced Research		Total Degrees		Others		Total Enrollment		Year
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	
131		627		241		868		1998
105	-19.8	545	-13.1	310	28.6	855	-1.5	1999
110	4.8	584	7.2	366	18.1	950	11.1	2000
120	9.1	617	5.7	466	27.3	1083	14.0	2001
103	-14.2	610	-1.1	424	-9.0	1034	-4.5	2002

**IN UNITED STATES ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS**

**TABLE 2.6**

Advanced Research		Total Degrees		Others		Total Enrollment		Year
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	
193		4933		1446		6379		1998
191	-1.0	5182	5.0	1542	6.6	6724	5.4	1999
293	53.4	5739	10.7	1507	-2.3	7246	7.8	2000
290	-1.0	5951	3.7	1678	11.3	7629	5.3	2001
290	0.0	5752	-3.3	1737	3.5	7489	-1.8	2002

TABLE 2.7

## FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT

Year	Schools Reporting	M.Div.		Ministerial Non-M.Div.		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
199851	2596	573	763	55					
199951	2714	4.6	620	8.1	798	4.5	63	13.9	
200053	2709	-0.2	699	12.8	912	14.3	70	11.1	
200153	2693	-0.6	690	-1.2	942	3.3	94	34.3	
200252	2583	-4.1	724	4.9	972	3.2	97	3.2	

TABLE 2.7

## FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT

Year	Schools Reporting	M.Div.		Ministerial Non-M.Div.		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1998	6	195		45		58		5	
1999	6	192	-1.7	36	-17.9	57	-2.8	5	6.2
2000	6	218	13.8	54	47.2	41	-27.5	5	-0.0
2001	6	207	-5.3	54	0.7	32	-20.7	6	5.9
2002	6	193	-6.8	51	-5.6	26	-19.0	4	-33.3

TABLE 2.7

## FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT

Year	Schools Reporting	M.Div.		Ministerial Non-M.Div.		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1998	45	2400		528		705		50	
1999	45	2522	5.1	583	10.3	741	5.1	57	14.7
2000	47	2491	-1.2	644	10.6	870	17.5	64	12.2
2001	47	2486	-0.2	635	-1.4	909	4.5	88	36.8
2002	46	2390	-3.9	672	5.8	946	4.1	93	5.7

Tables 2.6 and 2.7 report head count and full-time equivalent enrollments, respectively, at Roman Catholic diocesan seminaries, university departments of theology, and religious order (including union) seminaries, as well as the percentage of increase or decrease in the program area's enrollment from the previous year.



**IN ALL ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS**
**TABLE 2.7**

Advanced Research		Total Degrees		Others		Total Enrollment		Year
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	
296		4285		821		5106		1998
274	-7.4	4470	4.3	936	14.0	5406	5.9	1999
381	39.2	4773	6.8	921	-1.6	5694	5.3	2000
400	5.0	4821	1.0	1120	21.6	5942	4.3	2001
383	-4.4	4761	-1.3	1140	1.8	5902	-0.7	2002

**IN CANADIAN ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS**
**TABLE 2.7**

Advanced Research		Total Degrees		Others		Total Enrollment		Year
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	
107		412		102		514		1998
84	-20.9	376	-8.5	134	30.5	511	-0.7	1999
93	10.5	414	9.8	137	2.5	551	7.9	2000
86	-7.9	387	-6.5	150	9.8	538	-2.4	2001
95	9.9	370	-4.3	168	11.8	539	0.2	2002

**IN UNITED STATES ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS**
**TABLE 2.7**

Advanced Research		Total Degrees		Others		Total Enrollment		Year
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	
188		3873		718		4592		1998
189	0.2	4093	5.7	802	11.6	4895	6.6	1999
287	52.1	4359	6.5	784	-2.2	5143	5.1	2000
314	9.2	4434	1.7	969	23.7	5404	5.1	2001
288	-8.3	4390	-1.0	972	0.3	5363	-0.8	2002

**TABLE 2.8 HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT AT A CONSTANT SET OF SCHOOLS COMPARED WITH TOTAL HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT: ALL SCHOOLS**

Year	Same School Enrollment			Total Enrollment			Same School Enrollment as a % of Total Enrollment
	N	Head Count	% Change	N	Head Count	% Change	
1998	228	68,054		234	68,937		98.72
1999	228	69,438	1.99	234	70,432	2.12	98.59
2000	228	70,065	0.89	240	72,697	3.12	96.38
2001	228	72,269	3.05	237	73,925	1.66	97.76
2002	228	74,894	3.50	241	76,510	3.38	97.89

**TABLE 2.8 HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT AT A CONSTANT SET OF SCHOOLS COMPARED WITH TOTAL HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT: CANADIAN SCHOOLS**

Year	Same School Enrollment			Total Enrollment			Same School Enrollment as a % of Total Enrollment
	N	Head Count	% Change	N	Head Count	% Change	
1998	35	5362		36	5847		91.7
1999	35	5516	2.8	36	6010	2.7	91.8
2000	35	5346	-3.2	37	5882	-2.2	90.9
2001	35	5688	6.0	37	6254	5.9	90.9
2002	35	6518	12.7	37	6643	5.9	98.1

**TABLE 2.8 HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT AT A CONSTANT SET OF SCHOOLS COMPARED WITH TOTAL HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT: UNITED STATES SCHOOLS**

Year	Same School Enrollment			Total Enrollment			Same School Enrollment as a % of Total Enrollment
	N	Head Count	% Change	N	Head Count	% Change	
1998	193	62692		198	63090		99.4
1999	193	63922	1.9	198	64422	2.1	99.2
2000	193	64719	1.2	203	66815	3.6	96.9
2001	193	66581	2.8	200	67671	1.3	98.4
2002	193	68376	2.6	204	69867	3.1	97.9

Table 2.8 compares head count enrollment at a constant set of schools that were members of the Association for all five years and reported enrollment for the same period.

**TABLE 2.9 RELATION BETWEEN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT AND HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT ALL SCHOOLS**

Year	N Schools	Full-Time Equivalent	Head Count	Full-Time Equivalent as a % of Head Count
1998	234	44540	68937	64.6
1999	234	44843	70432	63.7
2000	240	47873	72697	65.9
2001	237	48435	73925	65.5
2002	241	47273	76510	61.8

**TABLE 2.9 RELATION BETWEEN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT AND HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT CANADA**

Year	N Schools	Full-Time Equivalent	Head Count	Full-Time Equivalent as a % of Head Count
1998	36	3508	5847	60.0
1999	36	3241	6010	53.9
2000	37	3255	5882	55.3
2001	37	3342	6254	53.4
2002	37	3512	6643	52.9

**TABLE 2.9 RELATION BETWEEN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT AND HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT UNITED STATES**

Year	N Schools	Full-Time Equivalent	Head Count	Full-Time Equivalent as a % of Head Count
1998	198	41031	63090	65.0
1999	198	41602	64422	64.6
2000	203	44618	66815	66.8
2001	200	45093	67671	66.6
2002	204	43760	69867	62.6

The difference between full-time equivalent and head count enrollments is a function of the proportions of students who are part-time.

**TABLE 2.10 HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY DEGREE CATEGORY AND PROGRAM  
ALL SCHOOLS**

<i>Degree Category</i> <b>Degree Program</b>	<b>1998</b>	<b>1999</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>2001</b>	<b>2002</b>
<i>Basic Ministerial Leadership (M.Div.)</i>					
M.Div.	29263	29842	30438	31128	31994
Subtotal	29263	29842	30438	31128	31994
<i>Basic Ministerial Leadership (Non M.Div.)</i>					
M.R.E./M.C.E./M.A. in R.E./C.E.	2052	1940	1963	2037	2332
M.C.M./M.S.M.	406	390	348	296	301
M.A. in (Spec.)	4645	4880	5753	5327	5780
M.P.S./M.A.P.S.	963	1151	1034	992	1054
Subtotal	8066	8361	9098	8652	9467
<i>General Theological Studies</i>					
M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S./M.A.T.S.	7601	7862	8436	8503	8610
Subtotal	7601	7862	8436	8503	8610
<i>Advanced Ministerial Leadership</i>					
D.Min.	8373	8425	8322	8436	8826
D.Miss.	187	182	192	124	105
Ed.D./D.Ed.Min.	76	110	215	205	262
D.M.A./D.C.M.	22	26	29	25	15
Subtotal	8658	8743	8758	8790	9208
<i>Advanced Theological Research</i>					
Th.M./M.Th./S.T.M.	1825	1763	1756	1776	1763
Th.D./Ph.D.	3887	3633	3937	3980	3890
Subtotal	5712	5396	5693	5756	5653
<i>Others</i>					
Certificate	4150	4226	4320	5093	5534
Unclassified	5487	6002	5954	6003	6044
Subtotal	9637	10228	10274	11096	11578
<i>Total</i>	68937	70432	72697	73925	76510

**TABLE 2.10 HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY DEGREE CATEGORY AND PROGRAM  
CANADIAN SCHOOLS**

<i>Degree Category</i> <b>Degree Program</b>	<b>1998</b>	<b>1999</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>2001</b>	<b>2002</b>
<i>Basic Ministerial Leadership (M.Div.)</i>					
M.Div.	2067	1956	1816	1829	1897
Subtotal	2067	1956	1816	1829	1897
<i>Basic Ministerial Leadership (Non M.Div.)</i>					
M.R.E./M.C.E./M.A. in R.E./C.E.	165	120	138	178	142
M.C.M./M.S.M.	0	0	4	12	18
M.A. in (Spec.)	428	482	464	475	603
M.P.S./M.A.P.S.	82	127	49	105	40
Subtotal	675	729	655	770	803
<i>General Theological Studies</i>					
M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S./M.A.T.S.	874	847	927	842	1066
Subtotal	874	847	927	842	1066
<i>Advanced Ministerial Leadership</i>					
D.Min.	182	194	238	263	242
D.Miss.	0	0	0	0	0
Ed.D./D.Ed.Min.	0	0	0	0	0
D.M.A./D.C.M.	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal	182	194	238	263	242
<i>Advanced Theological Research</i>					
Th.M./M.Th./S.T.M.	170	168	170	165	148
Th.D./Ph.D.	247	203	219	208	222
Subtotal	417	371	389	373	370
<i>Others</i>					
Certificate	795	794	830	1038	1150
Unclassified	837	1119	1027	1139	1115
Subtotal	1632	1913	1857	2177	2265
<i>Total</i>	5847	6010	5882	6254	6643

**TABLE 2.10 HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY DEGREE CATEGORY AND PROGRAM  
UNITED STATES SCHOOLS**

<i>Degree Category</i> <b>Degree Program</b>	<b>1998</b>	<b>1999</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>2001</b>	<b>2002</b>
<i>Basic Ministerial Leadership (M.Div.)</i>					
M.Div.	27196	27886	28622	29299	30097
Subtotal	27196	27886	28622	29299	30097
<i>Basic Ministerial Leadership (Non M.Div.)</i>					
M.R.E./M.C.E./M.A. in R.E./C.E.	1887	1820	1825	1859	2190
M.C.M./M.S.M.	406	390	344	284	283
M.A. in (Spec.)	4217	4398	5289	4852	5177
M.P.S./M.A.P.S.	881	1024	985	887	1014
Subtotal	7391	7632	8443	7882	8664
<i>General Theological Studies</i>					
M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S./M.A.T.S.	6727	7015	7509	7661	7544
Subtotal	6727	7015	7509	7661	7544
<i>Advanced Ministerial Leadership</i>					
D.Min.	8191	8231	8084	8173	8584
D.Miss.	187	182	192	124	105
Ed.D./D.Ed.Min.	76	110	215	205	262
D.M.A./D.C.M.	22	26	29	25	15
Subtotal	8476	8549	8520	8527	8966
<i>Advanced Theological Research</i>					
Th.M./M.Th./S.T.M.	1655	1595	1586	1611	1615
Th.D./Ph.D.	3640	3430	3718	3772	3668
Subtotal	5295	5025	5304	5383	5283
<i>Others</i>					
Certificate	3355	3432	3490	4055	4384
Unclassified	4650	4883	4927	4864	4929
Subtotal	8005	8315	8417	8919	9313
<i>Total</i>	63090	64422	66815	67671	69867

TABLE 2.11

**FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT BY DEGREE CATEGORY  
AND PROGRAM: ALL SCHOOLS**

<i>Degree Category</i> <b>Degree Program</b>	<b>1998</b>	<b>1999</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>2001</b>	<b>2002</b>
<i>Basic Ministerial Leadership (M.Div.)</i>					
M.Div.	22807	22782	23784	24160	24042
Subtotal	22807	22782	23784	24160	24042
<i>Basic Ministerial Leadership (Non M.Div.)</i>					
M.R.E./M.C.E./M.A. in R.E./C.E.	1296	1249	1353	1194	936
M.C.M./M.S.M.	293	283	282	210	137
M.A. in (Spec.)	3028	3231	3838	3599	3681
M.P.S./M.A.P.S.	546	656	557	512	574
Subtotal	5164	5421	6032	5516	5329
<i>General Theological Studies</i>					
M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S./M.A.T.S.	4578	4685	5099	5042	5096
Subtotal	4578	4685	5099	5042	5096
<i>Advanced Ministerial Leadership</i>					
D.Min.	2790	2806	2753	2772	2901
D.Miss.	187	182	192	124	105
Ed.D./D.Ed.Min.	76	110	215	205	262
D.M.A./D.C.M.	22	26	29	25	15
Subtotal	3075	3124	3189	3126	3283
<i>Advanced Theological Research</i>					
Th.M./M.Th./S.T.M.	1170	1077	1134	1185	1171
Th.D./Ph.D.	3887	3633	3937	3980	3890
Subtotal	5057	4711	5071	5165	5061
<i>Others</i>					
Certificate	1945	1921	2513	3010	2208
Unclassified	1910	2197	2182	2414	2251
Subtotal	3856	4118	4696	5425	4459
<i>Total</i>	44540	44843	47873	48435	47273

TABLE 2.11

**FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT BY DEGREE CATEGORY  
AND PROGRAM: CANADIAN SCHOOLS**

<i>Degree Category</i> Degree Program	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
<i>Basic Ministerial Leadership (M.Div.)</i>					
M.Div.	1621	1364	1319	1340	1307
Subtotal	1621	1364	1319	1340	1307
<i>Basic Ministerial Leadership (Non M.Div.)</i>					
M.R.E./M.C.E./M.A. in R.E./C.E.	78	60	59	75	54
M.C.M./M.S.M.	0	0	0	5	8
M.A. in (Spec.)	231	259	314	272	348
M.P.S./M.A.P.S.	44	44	33	55	26
Subtotal	354	363	406	410	437
<i>General Theological Studies</i>					
M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S./M.A.T.S.	464	442	467	431	490
Subtotal	464	442	467	431	490
<i>Advanced Ministerial Leadership</i>					
D.Min.	60	64	78	82	77
D.Miss.	0	0	0	0	0
Ed.D./D.Ed.Min.	0	0	0	0	0
D.M.A./D.C.M.	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal	60	64	78	82	77
<i>Advanced Theological Research</i>					
Th.M./M.Th./S.T.M.	77	60	72	74	84
Th.D./Ph.D.	247	203	219	208	222
Subtotal	324	263	291	282	306
<i>Others</i>					
Certificate	496	379	417	478	560
Unclassified	186	363	273	317	332
Subtotal	682	742	691	795	892
<i>Total</i>	3508	3241	3255	3342	3512



TABLE 2.11

**FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT BY DEGREE CATEGORY  
AND PROGRAM: UNITED STATES SCHOOLS**

<i>Degree Category</i> Degree Program	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
<i>Basic Ministerial Leadership (M.Div.)</i>					
M.Div.	21186	21417	22464	22819	22735
Subtotal	21186	21417	22464	22819	22735
<i>Basic Ministerial Leadership (Non M.Div.)</i>					
M.R.E./M.C.E./M.A. in R.E./C.E.	1217	1189	1294	1118	881
M.C.M./M.S.M.	293	283	281	204	129
M.A. in (Spec.)	2797	2971	3524	3326	3332
M.P.S./M.A.P.S.	501	612	524	456	548
Subtotal	4809	5057	5625	5106	4891
<i>General Theological Studies</i>					
M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S./M.A.T.S.	4114	4243	4631	4610	4606
Subtotal	4114	4243	4631	4610	4606
<i>Advanced Ministerial Leadership</i>					
D.Min.	2729	2742	2675	2690	2824
D.Miss.	187	182	192	124	105
Ed.D./D.Ed.Min.	76	110	215	205	262
D.M.A./D.C.M.	22	26	29	25	15
Subtotal	3014	3060	3111	3044	3206
<i>Advanced Theological Research</i>					
Th.M./M.Th./S.T.M.	1092	1017	1061	1111	1086
Th.D./Ph.D.	3640	3430	3718	3772	3668
Subtotal	4732	4447	4779	4883	4754
<i>Others</i>					
Certificate	1449	1542	2095	2532	1648
Unclassified	1724	1833	1909	2096	1919
Subtotal	3173	3375	4005	4629	3567
<i>Total</i>	41031	41602	44618	45093	43760

TABLE 2.12

HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY RACE OR ETHNIC GROUP,  
DEGREE CATEGORY, AND GENDER: ALL SCHOOLS

<i>Racial/Ethnic Group</i> Degree Category	1998		1999		2000		2001		2002	
	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W
<i>Asian</i>										
Basic M.L. (M.Div.)	1444	340	1436	351	1441	341	1459	353	1397	342
Basic M.L. (Non M.Div.)	199	313	227	314	166	277	167	285	168	291
Gen. Theo. Studies	257	184	253	182	316	244	290	217	290	217
Advanced M.L.	988	59	1040	62	1070	67	1022	73	1099	106
Advanced Theo. Research	403	94	396	97	406	104	380	113	360	110
Others	421	290	340	234	345	226	424	238	395	230
Totals	3712	1280	3692	1240	3744	1259	3742	1279	3709	1296
<i>Black</i>										
Basic M.L. (M.Div.)	1997	1504	2019	1679	2097	1797	2053	1997	2150	2030
Basic M.L. (Non M.Div.)	214	326	253	380	290	443	283	438	367	520
Gen. Theo. Studies	257	238	310	296	326	309	312	320	267	321
Advanced M.L.	515	158	541	187	516	199	522	201	569	252
Advanced Theo. Research	209	73	194	72	198	97	215	105	208	108
Others	517	320	557	366	535	354	620	396	646	754
Totals	3709	2619	3874	2980	3962	3199	4005	3457	4207	3985
<i>Hispanic</i>										
Basic M.L. (M.Div.)	576	151	605	171	806	185	676	187	632	189
Basic M.L. (Non M.Div.)	140	124	135	105	204	154	373	155	395	141
Gen. Theo. Studies	103	71	184	125	298	118	190	137	139	112
Advanced M.L.	208	46	189	51	199	40	180	35	201	31
Advanced Theo. Research	89	41	82	29	85	35	87	43	93	45
Others	411	216	397	183	396	192	483	210	333	138
Totals	1527	649	1592	664	1988	724	1989	767	1793	656
<i>Native American</i>										
Basic M.L. (M.Div.)	47	41	50	41	53	37	48	36	90	61
Basic M.L. (Non M.Div.)	12	9	11	7	11	19	15	19	16	14
Gen. Theo. Studies	10	7	16	12	15	11	9	9	11	7
Advanced M.L.	8	5	12	4	14	6	12	9	18	6
Advanced Theo. Research	5	4	5	3	12	5	10	3	16	2
Others	28	16	34	23	27	31	31	39	40	34
Totals	110	82	128	90	132	109	125	115	191	124

TABLE 2.12

**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY RACE OR ETHNIC GROUP,  
DEGREE CATEGORY, AND GENDER: ALL SCHOOLS**

<i>Racial/Ethnic Group</i> Degree Category	1998		1999		2000		2001		2002	
	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W
<i>Visa</i>										
Basic M.L. (M.Div.)	1363	241	1443	280	1392	273	1536	298	1459	279
Basic M.L. (Non M.Div.)	256	268	289	285	303	309	291	296	281	288
Gen. Theo. Studies	494	225	473	222	509	255	425	228	456	226
Advanced M.L.	978	103	1026	130	1014	134	1031	136	918	140
Advanced Theo. Research	893	206	826	206	903	225	922	240	915	235
Others	339	117	331	131	362	153	351	134	454	153
Totals	4323	1160	4388	1254	4483	1349	4556	1332	4483	1321
<i>White</i>										
Basic M.L. (M.Div.)	14645	6137	14680	6388	14719	6421	14837	6447	14926	6638
Basic M.L. (Non M.Div.)	2830	3075	2792	3225	2738	3400	2476	3290	2531	3365
Gen. Theo. Studies	2920	2393	2961	2375	2991	2611	3077	2618	3178	2616
Advanced M.L.	4575	813	4289	829	4255	797	4329	792	4391	911
Advanced Theo. Research	2483	996	2230	827	2456	957	2441	944	2362	881
Others	3452	2714	3851	2910	3817	2791	3828	3006	3839	2980
Totals	30905	16128	30803	16554	30976	16977	30988	17097	31227	17391
<i>Not Reported</i>										
Basic M.L. (M.Div.)	421	356	503	196	533	343	797	404	1270	531
Basic M.L. (Non M.Div.)	148	152	165	173	350	434	247	317	523	567
Gen. Theo. Studies	239	203	247	206	194	239	332	339	385	385
Advanced M.L.	155	47	321	62	368	79	359	89	469	97
Advanced Theo. Research	157	59	279	150	145	65	166	87	216	102
Others	339	457	383	488	455	590	620	716	722	860
Totals	1459	1274	1898	1275	2045	1750	2521	1952	3585	2542
<i>Total</i>										
Basic M.L. (M.Div.)	20493	9874	20744	10199	21044	10500	21391	10813	21971	11172
Basic M.L. (Non M.Div.)	3799	4267	3872	4489	4062	5036	3852	4800	4281	5186
Gen. Theo. Studies	4280	3321	4444	3418	4649	3787	4635	3868	4726	3884
Advanced M.L.	7427	1231	7418	1325	7436	1322	7455	1335	7665	1543
Advanced Theo. Research	4239	1473	4012	1384	4205	1488	4221	1535	4170	1483
Others	5507	4130	5893	4335	5937	4337	6357	4739	6429	5149
Totals	45745	23192	46375	24057	47330	25367	47926	25999	49195	27315

TABLE 2.12

HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY RACE OR ETHNIC GROUP,  
DEGREE CATEGORY, AND GENDER: CANADIAN SCHOOLS

<i>Racial/Ethnic Group</i> Degree Category	1998		1999		2000		2001		2002	
	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W
<i>Asian</i>										
Basic M.L. (M.Div.)	209	96	193	80	197	79	188	78	200	72
Basic M.L. (Non M.Div.)	28	34	26	40	11	15	19	28	12	19
Gen. Theo. Studies	63	51	77	60	96	75	81	51	73	63
Advanced M.L.	9	1	8	1	17	1	12	1	17	1
Advanced Theo. Research	43	9	42	7	45	8	37	9	41	9
Others	107	98	131	92	108	83	116	80	146	73
Totals	459	289	477	280	474	261	453	247	489	237
<i>Black</i>										
Basic M.L. (M.Div.)	36	18	41	18	41	24	32	26	25	23
Basic M.L. (Non M.Div.)	4	4	4	3	2	3	1	3	2	5
Gen. Theo. Studies	16	6	11	6	12	9	5	5	15	5
Advanced M.L.	0	1	0	1	3	2	5	2	3	2
Advanced Theo. Research	3	0	2	0	2	0	4	0	8	2
Others	6	6	9	9	8	9	13	11	24	9
Totals	65	35	67	37	68	47	60	47	77	46
<i>Hispanic</i>										
Basic M.L. (M.Div.)	3	0	8	3	6	30	6	1	7	2
Basic M.L. (Non M.Div.)	1	2	2	2	2	7	1	2	1	1
Gen. Theo. Studies	5	1	22	16	8	1	1	0	0	2
Advanced M.L.	0	0	27	11	17	0	1	0	0	0
Advanced Theo. Research	3	0	3	0	4	0	2	0	4	0
Others	4	3	11	5	14	3	15	7	3	4
Totals	16	6	73	37	51	41	26	10	15	9
<i>Native American</i>										
Basic M.L. (M.Div.)	5	2	3	2	4	2	2	1	20	20
Basic M.L. (Non M.Div.)	1	1	0	1	0	3	0	4	2	0
Gen. Theo. Studies	4	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	1
Advanced M.L.	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Advanced Theo. Research	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Others	4	2	2	3	9	16	13	25	9	13
Totals	15	5	9	8	14	21	15	30	31	34

TABLE 2.12

HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY RACE OR ETHNIC GROUP,  
DEGREE CATEGORY, AND GENDER: CANADIAN SCHOOLS

<i>Racial/Ethnic Group</i> Degree Category	1998		1999		2000		2001		2002	
	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W
<i>Visa</i>										
Basic M.L. (M.Div.)	47	7	59	16	39	9	73	16	66	20
Basic M.L. (Non M.Div.)	7	5	6	5	6	4	6	9	11	10
Gen. Theo. Studies	10	6	24	9	8	9	9	8	6	9
Advanced M.L.	2	0	2	2	7	2	8	3	8	2
Advanced Theo. Research	30	13	44	16	43	17	36	20	44	11
Others	16	3	6	9	17	9	25	8	28	9
Totals	112	34	141	57	120	50	157	64	163	61
<i>White</i>										
Basic M.L. (M.Div.)	699	509	745	595	686	441	604	451	550	373
Basic M.L. (Non M.Div.)	164	200	125	275	122	197	113	229	65	148
Gen. Theo. Studies	250	222	215	194	277	244	176	189	273	244
Advanced M.L.	76	35	54	30	90	46	81	40	81	28
Advanced Theo. Research	185	95	143	80	153	71	136	73	107	52
Others	445	404	567	571	509	584	559	657	532	544
Totals	1819	1465	1849	1745	1837	1583	1669	1639	1608	1389
<i>Not Reported</i>										
Basic M.L. (M.Div.)	209	227	120	73	136	122	206	145	303	216
Basic M.L. (Non M.Div.)	111	113	131	109	116	167	167	188	220	307
Gen. Theo. Studies	115	125	98	110	68	120	126	191	159	216
Advanced M.L.	31	26	31	26	25	28	67	43	57	43
Advanced Theo. Research	27	9	27	7	40	5	43	13	63	29
Others	174	360	183	315	148	340	262	386	306	565
Totals	667	860	590	640	533	782	871	966	1108	1376
<i>Total</i>										
Basic M.L. (M.Div.)	1208	859	1169	787	1109	707	1111	718	1171	726
Basic M.L. (Non M.Div.)	316	359	294	435	259	396	307	463	313	490
Gen. Theo. Studies	463	411	450	397	469	458	398	444	526	540
Advanced M.L.	119	63	123	71	159	79	174	89	166	76
Advanced Theo. Research	291	126	261	110	288	101	258	115	267	103
Others	756	876	909	1004	813	1044	1003	1174	1048	1217
Totals	3153	2694	3206	2804	3097	2785	3251	3003	3491	3152

TABLE 2.12

HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY RACE OR ETHNIC GROUP,  
DEGREE CATEGORY, AND GENDER: UNITED STATES SCHOOLS

<i>Racial/Ethnic Group</i> Degree Category	1998		1999		2000		2001		2002	
	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W
<i>Asian</i>										
Basic M.L. (M.Div.)	1235	244	1243	271	1244	262	1271	275	1197	270
Basic M.L. (Non M.Div.)	171	279	201	274	155	262	148	257	156	272
Gen. Theo. Studies	194	133	176	122	220	169	209	166	217	154
Advanced M.L.	979	58	1032	61	1053	66	1010	72	1082	105
Advanced Theo. Research	360	85	354	90	361	96	343	104	319	101
Others	314	192	209	142	237	143	308	158	249	157
Totals	3253	991	3215	960	3270	998	3289	1032	3220	1059
<i>Black</i>										
Basic M.L. (M.Div.)	1961	1486	1978	1661	2056	1773	2021	1971	2125	2007
Basic M.L. (Non M.Div.)	210	322	249	377	288	440	282	435	365	515
Gen. Theo. Studies	241	232	299	290	314	300	307	315	252	316
Advanced M.L.	515	157	541	186	513	197	517	199	566	250
Advanced Theo. Research	206	73	192	72	196	97	211	105	200	106
Others	511	314	548	357	527	345	607	385	622	745
Totals	3644	2584	3807	2943	3894	3152	3945	3410	4130	3939
<i>Hispanic</i>										
Basic M.L. (M.Div.)	573	151	597	168	800	155	670	186	625	187
Basic M.L. (Non M.Div.)	139	122	133	103	202	147	372	153	394	140
Gen. Theo. Studies	98	70	162	109	290	117	189	137	139	110
Advanced M.L.	208	46	162	40	182	40	179	35	201	31
Advanced Theo. Research	86	41	79	29	81	35	85	43	89	45
Others	407	213	386	178	382	189	468	203	330	134
Totals	1511	643	1519	627	1937	683	1963	757	1778	647
<i>Native American</i>										
Basic M.L. (M.Div.)	42	39	47	39	49	35	46	35	70	41
Basic M.L. (Non M.Div.)	11	8	11	6	11	16	15	15	14	14
Gen. Theo. Studies	6	7	13	10	15	11	9	9	11	6
Advanced M.L.	7	5	11	4	14	6	12	9	18	6
Advanced Theo. Research	5	4	5	3	11	5	10	3	16	2
Others	24	14	32	20	18	15	18	14	31	21
Totals	95	77	119	82	118	88	110	85	160	90

TABLE 2.12

HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY RACE OR ETHNIC GROUP,  
DEGREE CATEGORY, AND GENDER: UNITED STATES SCHOOLS

<i>Racial/Ethnic Group</i> Degree Category	1998		1999		2000		2001		2002	
	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W
<i>Visa</i>										
Basic M.L. (M.Div.)	1316	234	1384	264	1353	264	1463	282	1393	259
Basic M.L. (Non M.Div.)	249	263	283	280	297	305	285	287	270	278
Gen. Theo. Studies	484	219	449	213	501	246	416	220	450	217
Advanced M.L.	976	103	1024	128	1007	132	1023	133	910	138
Advanced Theo. Research	863	193	782	190	860	208	886	220	871	224
Others	323	114	325	122	345	144	326	126	426	144
Totals	4211	1126	4247	1197	4363	1299	4399	1268	4320	1260
<i>White</i>										
Basic M.L. (M.Div.)	13946	5628	13935	5793	14033	5980	14233	5996	14376	6265
Basic M.L. (Non M.Div.)	2666	2875	2667	2950	2616	3203	2363	3061	2466	3217
Gen. Theo. Studies	2670	2171	2746	2181	2714	2367	2901	2429	2905	2372
Advanced M.L.	4499	778	4235	799	4165	751	4248	752	4310	883
Advanced Theo. Research	2298	901	2087	747	2303	886	2305	871	2255	829
Others	3007	2310	3284	2339	3308	2207	3269	2349	3307	2436
Totals	29086	14663	28954	14809	29139	15394	29319	15458	29619	16002
<i>Not Reported</i>										
Basic M.L. (M.Div.)	212	129	383	123	397	221	591	259	967	315
Basic M.L. (Non M.Div.)	37	39	34	64	234	267	80	129	303	260
Gen. Theo. Studies	124	78	149	96	126	119	206	148	226	169
Advanced M.L.	124	21	290	36	343	51	292	46	412	54
Advanced Theo. Research	130	50	252	143	105	60	123	74	153	73
Others	165	97	200	173	307	250	358	330	416	295
Totals	792	414	1308	635	1512	968	1650	986	2477	1166
<i>Total</i>										
Basic M.L. (M.Div.)	19285	7911	19567	8319	19932	8690	20295	9004	20753	9344
Basic M.L. (Non M.Div.)	3483	3908	3578	4054	3803	4640	3545	4337	3968	4696
Gen. Theo. Studies	3817	2910	3994	3021	4180	3329	4237	3424	4200	3344
Advanced M.L.	7308	1168	7295	1254	7277	1243	7281	1246	7499	1467
Advanced Theo. Research	3948	1347	3751	1274	3917	1387	3963	1420	3903	1380
Others	4751	3254	4984	3331	5124	3293	5354	3565	5381	3932
Totals	42592	20498	43169	21253	44233	22582	44675	22996	45704	24163

TABLE 2.13

HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT  
RACE OR ETHNIC GROUP, AND GENDER,

<i>Degree Category</i> Degree Program	Asian		Black		Hispanic		Native American	
	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W
<i>Basic Ministerial Leadership (M.Div.)</i>								
M.Div.	1397	342	2150	2030	632	189	90	61
Total	1397	342	2150	2030	632	189	90	61
<i>Basic Ministerial Leadership (Non M.Div.)</i>								
M.R.E./M.C.E./M.A. in R.E./C.E.	40	79	101	145	18	20	4	7
M.C.M./M.S.M.	10	13	13	9	3	1	1	0
M.A. in (Spec.)	99	176	214	325	330	87	10	3
M.P.S./M.A.P.S.	19	23	39	41	44	33	1	4
Total	168	291	367	520	395	141	16	14
<i>General Theological Studies</i>								
M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S./M.A.T.S.	290	217	267	321	139	112	11	7
Total	290	217	267	321	139	112	11	7
<i>Advanced Ministerial Leadership</i>								
D.Min.	1075	97	563	246	195	30	18	6
D.Miss.	17	1	2	0	3	0	0	0
Ed.D./D.Ed.Min.	5	5	4	6	3	1	0	0
D.M.A./D.C.M.	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	1099	106	569	252	201	31	18	6
<i>Advanced Theological Research</i>								
Th.M./M.Th./S.T.M.	124	19	102	26	32	12	9	0
Th.D./Ph.D.	236	91	106	82	61	33	7	2
Total	360	110	208	108	93	45	16	2
<i>Others</i>								
Certificate	206	94	436	514	210	100	31	29
Unclassified	189	136	210	240	123	38	9	5
Total	395	230	646	754	333	138	40	34
<i>Total</i>	3709	1296	4207	3985	1793	656	191	124

Table 2.13 shows the head count enrollment in all degree programs by race or ethnic group and gender.



**BY DEGREE PROGRAM,  
FALL 2002: ALL SCHOOLS**

**TABLE 2.13**

Visa		White		Not Reported		Total		Degree Category Degree Program
M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	
1459	279	14926	6638	1270	531	21924	10070	<i>Basic Ministerial Leadership (M.Div.)</i>
1459	279	14926	6638	1270	531	21924	10070	M.Div. Total
65	67	698	665	214	209	1140	1192	<i>Basic Ministerial Leadership (Non M.Div.)</i>
6	21	109	53	39	23	181	120	M.R.E./M.C.E./M.A. in R.E./C.E.
175	177	1465	2153	255	311	2548	3232	M.C.M./M.S.M.
35	23	259	494	15	24	412	642	M.A. in (Spec.)
281	288	2531	3365	523	567	4281	5186	M.P.S./M.A.P.S. Total
456	226	3178	2616	385	385	4726	3884	<i>General Theological Studies</i>
456	226	3178	2616	385	385	4726	3884	M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S./M.A.T.S. Total
882	131	4174	857	458	94	7365	1461	<i>Advanced Ministerial Leadership</i>
33	5	36	6	2	0	93	12	D.Min.
3	4	173	46	9	3	197	65	D.Miss.
0	0	8	2	0	0	10	5	Ed.D./D.Ed.Min.
918	140	4391	911	469	97	7665	1543	D.M.A./D.C.M. Total
322	43	833	149	76	16	1498	265	<i>Advanced Theological Research</i>
593	192	1529	732	140	86	2672	1218	Th.M./M.Th./S.T.M.
915	235	2362	881	216	102	4170	1483	Th.D./Ph.D. Total
127	64	1921	1189	270	343	3201	2333	<i>Others</i>
327	89	1918	1791	452	517	3228	2816	Certificate
454	153	3839	2980	722	860	6429	5149	Unclassified
4483	1321	31227	17391	3585	2542	49195	27315	Total

TABLE 2.13

HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT  
RACE OR ETHNIC GROUP, AND GENDER,

<i>Degree Category</i> Degree Program	Asian		Black		Hispanic		Native American	
	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W
<i>Basic Ministerial Leadership (M.Div.)</i>								
M.Div.	200	72	25	23	7	2	20	20
Total	200	72	25	23	7	2	20	20
<i>Basic Ministerial Leadership (Non M.Div.)</i>								
M.R.E./M.C.E./M.A. in R.E./C.E	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
M.C.M./M.S.M.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
M.A. in (Spec.)	10	16	2	3	1	1	1	0
M.P.S./M.A.P.S.	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Total	12	19	2	5	1	1	2	0
<i>General Theological Studies</i>								
M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S./M.A.T.S.	73	63	15	5	0	2	0	1
Total	73	63	15	5	0	2	0	1
<i>Advanced Ministerial Leadership</i>								
D.Min.	17	1	3	2	0	0	0	0
D.Miss.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ed.D./D.Ed.Min.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D.M.A./D.C.M.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	17	1	3	2	0	0	0	0
<i>Advanced Theological Research</i>								
Th.M./M.Th./S.T.M.	19	3	4	1	0	0	0	0
Th.D./Ph.D.	22	6	4	1	4	0	0	0
Total	41	9	8	2	4	0	0	0
<i>Others</i>								
Certificate	89	30	11	8	1	3	9	13
Unclassified	57	43	13	1	2	1	0	0
Total	146	73	24	9	3	4	9	13
<i>Total</i>	489	237	77	46	15	9	31	34

Table 2.13 shows the head count enrollment in all degree programs by race or ethnic group and gender.

**BY DEGREE PROGRAM,  
FALL 2002: CANADIAN SCHOOLS**

**TABLE 2.13**

Visa		White		Not Reported		Total		Degree Category
M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	Degree Program
66	20	550	373	303	216	1171	726	<i>Basic Ministerial Leadership (M.Div.)</i>
66	20	550	373	303	216	1171	726	M.Div. Total
4	6	14	28	27	57	47	95	<i>Basic Ministerial Leadership (Non M.Div.)</i>
0	0	0	0	4	14	4	14	M.R.E./M.C.E./M.A. in R.E./C.E.
7	4	49	107	182	220	252	351	M.C.M./M.S.M.
0	0	2	13	7	16	10	30	M.A. in (Spec.)
11	10	65	148	220	307	313	490	M.P.S./M.A.P.S. Total
6	9	273	244	159	216	526	540	<i>General Theological Studies</i>
6	9	273	244	159	216	526	540	M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S./M.A.T.S. Total
8	2	81	28	57	43	166	76	<i>Advanced Ministerial Leadership</i>
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	D.Min.
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	D.Miss.
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ed.D./D.Ed.Min.
8	2	81	28	57	43	166	76	D.M.A./D.C.M. Total
16	4	38	16	37	10	114	34	<i>Advanced Theological Research</i>
28	7	69	36	26	19	153	69	Th.M./M.Th./S.T.M.
44	11	107	52	63	29	267	103	Th.D./Ph.D. Total
16	5	317	341	96	211	539	611	<i>Others</i>
12	4	215	203	210	354	509	606	Certificate
28	9	532	544	306	565	1048	1217	Unclassified
163	61	1608	1389	1108	1376	3491	3152	Total

TABLE 2.13

HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT  
RACE OR ETHNIC GROUP, AND GENDER,

<i>Degree Category</i> Degree Program	Asian		Black		Hispanic		Native American	
	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W
<i>Basic Ministerial Leadership (M.Div.)</i>								
M.Div.	1197	270	2125	2007	625	187	70	41
Total	1197	270	2125	2007	625	187	70	41
<i>Basic Ministerial Leadership (Non M.Div.)</i>								
M.R.E./M.C.E./M.A. in R.E./C.E	38	76	101	144	18	20	4	7
M.C.M./M.S.M.	10	13	13	9	3	1	1	0
M.A. in (Spec.)	89	160	212	322	329	86	9	3
M.P.S./M.A.P.S.	19	23	39	40	44	33	0	4
Total	156	272	365	515	394	140	14	14
<i>General Theological Studies</i>								
M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S./M.A.T.S.	217	154	252	316	139	110	11	6
Total	217	154	252	316	139	110	11	6
<i>Advanced Ministerial Leadership</i>								
D.Min.	1058	96	560	244	195	30	18	6
D.Miss.	17	1	2	0	3	0	0	0
Ed.D./D.Ed.Min.	5	5	4	6	3	1	0	0
D.M.A./D.C.M.	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	1082	105	566	250	201	31	18	6
<i>Advanced Theological Research</i>								
Th.M./M.Th./S.T.M.	105	16	98	25	32	12	9	0
Th.D./Ph.D.	214	85	102	81	57	33	7	2
Total	319	101	200	106	89	45	16	2
<i>Others</i>								
Certificate	117	64	425	506	209	97	22	16
Unclassified	132	93	197	239	121	37	9	5
Total	249	157	622	745	330	134	31	21
<i>Total</i>	3220	1059	4130	3939	1778	647	160	90

Table 2.13 shows the head count enrollment in all degree programs by race or ethnic group and gender.

**BY DEGREE PROGRAM,  
FALL 2002: UNITED STATES SCHOOLS**

**TABLE 2.13**

Visa		White		Not Reported		Total		Degree Category
M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	Degree Program
1393	259	14376	6265	967	315	20753	9344	<i>Basic Ministerial Leadership (M.Div.)</i>
1393	259	14376	6265	967	315	20753	9344	M.Div.
								Total
61	61	684	637	187	152	1093	1097	<i>Basic Ministerial Leadership (Non M.Div.)</i>
6	21	109	53	35	9	177	106	M.R.E./M.C.E./M.A. in R.E./C.E.
168	173	1416	2046	73	91	2296	2881	M.C.M./M.S.M.
35	23	257	481	8	8	402	612	M.A. in (Spec.)
270	278	2466	3217	303	260	3968	4696	M.P.S./M.A.P.S.
								Total
450	217	2905	2372	226	169	4200	3344	<i>General Theological Studies</i>
450	217	2905	2372	226	169	4200	3344	M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S./M.A.T.S.
								Total
874	129	4093	829	401	51	7199	1385	<i>Advanced Ministerial Leadership</i>
33	5	36	6	2	0	93	12	D.Min.
3	4	173	46	9	3	197	65	D.Miss.
0	0	8	2	0	0	10	5	Ed.D./D.Ed.Min.
910	138	4310	883	412	54	7499	1467	D.M.A./D.C.M.
								Total
306	39	795	133	39	6	1384	231	<i>Advanced Theological Research</i>
565	185	1460	696	114	67	2519	1149	Th.M./M.Th./S.T.M.
871	224	2255	829	153	73	3903	1380	Th.D./Ph.D.
								Total
111	59	1604	848	174	132	2662	1722	<i>Others</i>
315	85	1703	1588	242	163	2719	2210	Certificate
426	144	3307	2436	416	295	5381	3932	Unclassified
								Total
4320	1260	29619	16002	2477	1166	45704	24163	Total

TABLE 2.14

HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT  
AGE, AND GENDER,

Degree Category Degree Program	Under 22		22-24		25-29		30-34		35-39	
	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W
<i>Basic Ministerial Leadership (M.Div.)</i>										
M.Div.	187	68	3015	1017	5864	1565	3798	983	2657	1028
Total	187	68	3015	1017	5864	1565	3798	983	2657	1028
<i>Basic Ministerial Leadership. (Non M.Div.)</i>										
M.R.E./M.C.E./M.A. in R.E./C.E.	6	9	131	177	306	237	170	124	137	87
M.C.M./M.S.M.	2	1	35	22	66	38	32	18	15	12
M.A. in (Spec.)	4	20	177	523	436	719	308	319	284	294
M.P.S./M.A.P.S.	2	0	17	21	54	65	64	35	63	51
Total	14	30	360	743	862	1059	574	496	499	444
<i>General Theological Studies</i>										
M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S./M.A.T.S.	17	30	535	489	950	693	718	363	646	388
Total	17	30	535	489	950	693	718	363	646	388
<i>Advanced Ministerial Leadership</i>										
D.Min.	0	0	1	0	67	7	447	37	1017	108
D.Miss.	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	3	26	2
Ed.D./D.Ed.Min.	0	0	0	1	11	3	18	1	23	4
D.M.A./D.C.M.	0	0	0	0	4	2	2	3	5	0
Total	0	0	1	1	83	12	471	44	1071	114
<i>Advanced Theological Research</i>										
Th.M./M.Th./S.T.M.	5	0	141	21	368	64	363	53	240	26
Th.D./Ph.D.	0	1	28	36	337	160	563	229	574	179
Total	5	1	169	57	705	224	926	282	814	205
<i>Others</i>										
Certificate	92	36	164	135	398	212	397	168	445	206
Unclassified	40	46	216	147	440	220	426	213	456	224
Total	132	82	380	282	838	432	823	381	901	430
<i>Total</i>	355	211	4460	2589	9302	3985	7310	2549	6588	2609

ATS collects age/enrollment information every other year.

**BY DEGREE PROGRAM,  
FALL 2001: ALL SCHOOLS**

**TABLE 2.14**

40-49		50-64		65 & Over		Not Reported		Total		Degree Category
M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	Degree Program
										<i>Basic Ministerial Leadership (M.Div.)</i>
3666	2927	1738	1938	85	81	396	115	21406	9722	M.Div.
3666	2927	1738	1938	85	81	396	115	21406	9722	Total
										<i>Basic Ministerial Leadership. (Non M.Div.)</i>
181	227	67	115	5	14	23	21	1026	1011	M.R.E./M.C.E./M.A. in R.E./C.E.
15	17	8	5	0	1	5	4	178	118	M.C.M./M.S.M.
463	699	269	455	13	18	255	71	2209	3118	M.A. in (Spec.)
136	182	74	169	7	14	22	16	439	553	M.P.S./M.A.P.S.
795	1125	418	744	25	47	305	112	3852	4800	Total
										<i>General Theological Studies</i>
907	934	619	777	70	69	173	125	4635	3868	M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S./M.A.T.S.
907	934	619	777	70	69	173	125	4635	3868	Total
										<i>Advanced Ministerial Leadership</i>
3164	410	1540	534	94	50	829	131	7159	1277	D.Min.
46	3	31	6	2	0	0	0	110	14	D.Miss.
42	16	18	4	0	0	59	5	171	34	Ed.D./D.Ed.Min.
4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	10	D.M.A./D.C.M.
3256	434	1589	544	96	50	888	136	7455	1335	Total
										<i>Advanced Theological Research</i>
276	57	75	49	7	2	23	6	1498	278	Th.M./M.Th./S.T.M.
782	364	180	142	9	1	250	145	2723	1257	Th.D./Ph.D.
1058	421	255	191	16	3	273	151	4221	1535	Total
										<i>Others</i>
798	501	469	453	65	60	202	292	3030	2063	Certificate
825	726	518	638	87	92	319	370	3327	2676	Unclassified
1623	1227	987	1091	152	152	521	662	6357	4739	Total
11305	7068	5606	5285	444	402	2556	1301	47926	25999	Total

TABLE 2.14

HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT  
AGE, AND GENDER,

Degree Category Degree Program	Under 22		22-24		25-29		30-34		35-39	
	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W
<i>Basic Ministerial Leadership (M.Div.)</i>										
M.Div.	5	4	110	56	294	111	195	71	167	83
Total	5	4	110	56	294	111	195	71	167	83
<i>Basic Ministerial Leadership. (Non M.Div.)</i>										
M.R.E./M.C.E./M.A. in R.E.	0	0	2	6	8	14	10	13	16	18
M.C.M./M.S.M.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
M.A. in (Spec.)	1	2	11	23	38	52	31	24	25	26
M.P.S./M.A.P.S.	0	0	1	0	5	7	13	1	10	2
Total	1	2	14	29	51	73	54	38	51	46
<i>General Theological Studies</i>										
M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S./M.A.T.	1	3	23	23	70	70	56	31	56	56
Total	1	3	23	23	70	70	56	31	56	56
<i>Advanced Ministerial Leadership</i>										
D.Min.	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	1	18	4
D.Miss.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ed.D./D.Ed.Min.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D.M.A./D.C.M.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	1	18	4
<i>Advanced Theological Research</i>										
Th.M./M.Th./S.T.M.	0	0	3	0	6	2	20	5	28	5
Th.D./Ph.D.	0	0	0	0	14	6	25	9	40	12
Total	0	0	3	0	20	8	45	14	68	17
<i>Others</i>										
Certificate	14	2	42	30	100	53	63	41	64	64
Unclassified	4	6	23	18	55	45	64	29	63	38
Total	18	8	65	48	155	98	127	70	127	102
<i>Total</i>	25	17	215	156	590	360	489	225	487	308

ATS collects age/enrollment information every other year.



**BY DEGREE PROGRAM,  
FALL 2001: CANADIAN SCHOOLS**

**TABLE 2.14**

40-49		50-64		65 & Over		Not Reported		Total		Degree Category Degree Program
M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	
<i>Basic Ministerial Leadership (M.Div.)</i>										
199	221	100	126	8	2	33	44	1111	718	M.Div.
199	221	100	126	8	2	33	44	1111	718	Total
<i>Basic Ministerial Leadership (Non M.Div.)</i>										
21	39	7	21	1	1	0	1	65	113	M.R.E./M.C.E./M.A. in R.E./C.E.
0	2	1	1	0	0	5	3	6	6	M.C.M./M.S.M.
35	73	13	38	0	1	21	61	175	300	M.A. in (Spec.)
16	12	6	10	0	1	10	11	61	44	M.P.S./M.A.P.S.
72	126	27	70	1	3	36	76	307	463	Total
<i>General Theological Studies</i>										
110	129	61	96	11	11	10	25	398	444	M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S./M.A.T.S.
110	129	61	96	11	11	10	25	398	444	Total
<i>Advanced Ministerial Leadership</i>										
52	29	44	33	4	5	44	17	174	89	D.Min.
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	D.Miss.
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ed.D./D.Ed.Min.
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	D.M.A./D.C.M.
52	29	44	33	4	5	44	17	174	89	Total
<i>Advanced Theological Research</i>										
33	11	14	12	3	0	17	6	124	41	Th.M./M.Th./S.T.M.
45	33	9	14	1	0	0	0	134	74	Th.D./Ph.D.
78	44	23	26	4	0	17	6	258	115	Total
<i>Others</i>										
95	134	67	132	17	20	22	78	484	554	Certificate
110	123	75	109	16	22	109	230	519	620	Unclassified
205	257	142	241	33	42	131	308	1003	1174	Total
716	806	397	592	61	63	271	476	3251	3003	Total

TABLE 2.14

HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT  
AGE, AND GENDER,

Degree Category Degree Program	Under 22		22-24		25-29		30-34		35-39	
	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W
<i>Basic Ministerial Leadership (M.Div.)</i>										
M.Div.	182	64	2905	961	5570	1454	3603	912	2490	945
Total	182	64	2905	961	5570	1454	3603	912	2490	945
<i>Basic Ministerial Leadership (Non M.Div.)</i>										
M.R.E./M.C.E./M.A. in R.E.	6	9	129	171	298	223	160	111	121	69
M.C.M./M.S.M.	2	1	35	22	66	38	32	18	15	12
M.A. in (Spec.)	3	18	166	500	398	667	277	295	259	268
M.P.S./M.A.P.S.	2	0	16	21	49	58	51	34	53	49
Total	13	28	346	714	811	986	520	458	448	398
<i>General Theological Studies</i>										
M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S./M.A.T.	16	27	512	466	880	623	662	332	590	332
Total	16	27	512	466	880	623	662	332	590	332
<i>Advanced Ministerial Leadership</i>										
D.Min.	0	0	1	0	67	7	435	36	999	104
D.Miss.	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	3	26	2
Ed.D./D.Ed.Min.	0	0	0	1	11	3	18	1	23	4
D.M.A./D.C.M.	0	0	0	0	4	2	2	3	5	0
Total	0	0	1	1	83	12	459	43	1053	110
<i>Advanced Theological Research</i>										
Th.M./M.Th./S.T.M.	5	0	138	21	362	62	343	48	212	21
Th.D./Ph.D.	0	1	28	36	323	154	538	220	534	167
Total	5	1	166	57	685	216	881	268	746	188
<i>Others</i>										
Certificate	78	34	122	105	298	159	334	127	381	142
Unclassified	36	40	193	129	385	175	362	184	393	186
Total	114	74	315	234	683	334	696	311	774	328
<i>Total</i>	330	194	4245	2433	8712	3625	6821	2324	6101	2301

ATS collects age/enrollment information every other year.

**BY DEGREE PROGRAM,  
FALL 2001: UNITED STATES SCHOOLS**

**TABLE 2.14**

40-49		50-64		65 & Over		Not Reported		Total		Degree Category Degree Program
M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	
										<i>Basic Ministerial Leadership (M.Div.)</i>
3467	2706	1638	1812	77	79	363	71	20295	9004	M.Div.
3467	2706	1638	1812	77	79	363	71	20295	9004	Total
										<i>Basic Ministerial Leadership. (Non M.Div.)</i>
160	188	60	94	4	13	23	20	961	898	M.R.E./M.C.E./M.A. in R.E./C.E.
15	15	7	4	0	1	0	1	172	112	M.C.M./M.S.M.
428	626	256	417	13	17	234	10	2034	2818	M.A. in (Spec.)
120	170	68	159	7	13	12	5	378	509	M.P.S./M.A.P.S.
723	999	391	674	24	44	269	36	3545	4337	Total
										<i>General Theological Studies</i>
797	805	558	681	59	58	163	100	4237	3424	M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S./M.A.T.S.
797	805	558	681	59	58	163	100	4237	3424	Total
										<i>Advanced Ministerial Leadership</i>
3112	381	1496	501	90	45	785	114	6985	1188	D.Min.
46	3	31	6	2	0	0	0	110	14	D.Miss.
42	16	18	4	0	0	59	5	171	34	Ed.D./D.Ed.Min.
4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	10	D.M.A./D.C.M.
3204	405	1545	511	92	45	844	119	7281	1246	Total
										<i>Advanced Theological Research</i>
243	46	61	37	4	2	6	0	1374	237	Th.M./M.Th./S.T.M.
737	331	171	128	8	1	250	145	2589	1183	Th.D./Ph.D.
980	377	232	165	12	3	256	145	3963	1420	Total
										<i>Others</i>
703	367	402	321	48	40	180	214	2546	1509	Certificate
715	603	443	529	71	70	210	140	2808	2056	Unclassified
1418	970	845	850	119	110	390	354	5354	3565	Total
10589	6262	5209	4693	383	339	2285	825	44675	22996	Total

**TABLE 2.15 HEAD COUNT (H.C.) AND FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT (F.T.E.) ENROLLMENTS**

Name	M.Div.		Ministerial Non-M.Div.		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial	
	H.C.	F.T.E.	H.C.	F.T.E.	H.C.	F.T.E.	H.C.	F.T.E.
Abilene Christian University	87	60	67	47	30	10	27	9
Acadia Divinity College	43	36	0	0	8	3	27	9
Alliance Theological Seminary	138	118	155	89	58	36	0	0
American Baptist Seminary of the West	66	57	10	6	10	6	0	0
Anderson University School of Theology	68	56	9	5	19	12	18	6
Andover Newton Theological School	311	127	6	1	6	1	67	22
Aquinas Institute of Theology	55	51	114	56	31	16	47	15
Asbury Theological Seminary	865	646	200	158	70	52	249	101
Ashland Theological Seminary	238	228	293	274	74	47	121	40
Assemblies of God Theological Seminary	148	147	179	133	37	32	62	20
Associated Canadian Theological Schools	46	30	141	60	62	48	0	0
Associated Mennonite Biblical Seminary	88	51	17	9	23	16	0	0
Athenaeum of Ohio	35	35	14	9	61	57	0	0
Atlantic School of Theology	57	55	0	0	12	8	0	0
Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary	122	113	0	0	26	18	72	24
Bangor Theological Seminary	80	51	0	0	19	9	17	5
Baptist Missionary Association Theol. Seminary	25	15	0	0	21	8	0	0
Baptist Theological Seminary at Richmond	146	139	0	0	0	0	43	14
Barry Univ. Dept. of Theology and Philosophy	0	0	86	86	30	30	48	16
Beeson Divinity School of Samford University	167	127	0	0	30	18	40	13
Berkeley Divinity School	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bethany Theological Seminary	48	29	0	0	15	10	0	0
Bethel Theological Seminary	459	378	210	144	173	144	108	36
Bexley Hall	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Biblical Theological Seminary	174	166	72	44	28	12	10	3
Blessed John XXIII National Seminary	72	74	0	0	0	0	0	0
Boston College IREPM	0	0	145	68	35	21	5	1
Boston University School of Theology	102	91	6	5	44	36	5	1
Briercrest Biblical Seminary	29	22	94	62	13	7	0	0
Brite Divinity School	181	152	16	10	32	18	9	3
Calvin Theological Seminary	133	110	34	20	23	13	0	0
Campbell University Divinity School	140	123	30	22	0	0	0	0
Canadian Southern Baptist Seminary	36	25	10	8	0	0	0	0
Canadian Theological Seminary	30	23	13	9	32	15	0	0
Candler School of Theology of Emory University	442	413	8	8	59	49	0	0

Table 2.15 lists head count (H.C.) and full-time equivalent (F.T.E.) enrollment for member schools by degree category. In this year's *Fact Book*, as well as in the previous four editions, the calculation of the D.Min. full-time equivalent is based on one-third of the head count enrollment, inasmuch as the D.Min. is by definition a part-time degree. The "M.Div." category includes M.Div. and intern programs. "Ministerial Non-M.Div." includes the other professional master's degree programs.

BY DEGREE CATEGORY IN ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS

TABLE 2.15

Advanced Research		Other		Totals		Name
H.C.	F.T.E.	H.C.	F.T.E.	H.C.	F.T.E.	
0	0	20	9	231	136	Abilene Christian University
3	0	40	13	121	62	Acadia Divinity College
0	0	36	15	387	259	Alliance Theological Seminary
0	0	0	0	86	69	American Baptist Seminary of the West
0	0	7	2	121	82	Anderson University School of Theology
4	0	28	0	422	152	Andover Newton Theological School
0	0	63	21	310	161	Aquinas Institute of Theology
33	31	57	17	1474	1005	Asbury Theological Seminary
0	0	44	17	770	606	Ashland Theological Seminary
0	0	30	14	456	346	Assemblies of God Theological Seminary
6	3	70	23	325	166	Associated Canadian Theological Schools
0	0	57	12	185	91	Associated Mennonite Biblical Seminary
0	0	172	124	282	227	Athenaeum of Ohio
0	0	82	29	151	92	Atlantic School of Theology
0	0	40	15	260	171	Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary
0	0	21	8	137	75	Bangor Theological Seminary
0	0	0	0	46	23	Baptist Missionary Association Theological Seminary
0	0	45	10	234	163	Baptist Theological Seminary at Richmond
0	0	0	0	164	132	Barry Univ. Dept. of Theology and Philosophy
0	0	1	0	238	158	Beeson Divinity School of Samford University
0	0	0	0	0	0	Berkeley Divinity School
0	0	18	5	81	44	Bethany Theological Seminary
0	0	98	45	1048	749	Bethel Theological Seminary
0	0	0	0	0	0	Bexley Hall
10	4	14	5	308	235	Biblical Theological Seminary
0	0	2	0	74	74	Blessed John XXIII National Seminary
124	124	19	6	328	220	Boston College IREPM
106	98	8	2	271	233	Boston University School of Theology
0	0	47	25	183	117	Briercrest Biblical Seminary
27	25	7	2	272	212	Brite Divinity School
81	73	9	3	280	219	Calvin Theological Seminary
0	0	54	12	224	157	Campbell University Divinity School
0	0	13	2	59	36	Canadian Southern Baptist Seminary
0	0	45	14	120	62	Canadian Theological Seminary
167	163	32	8	708	642	Candler School of Theology of Emory University

**TABLE 2.15 HEAD COUNT (H.C.) AND FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT (F.T.E.) ENROLLMENTS**

Name	M.Div.		Ministerial Non-M.Div.		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial	
	H.C.	F.T.E.	H.C.	F.T.E.	H.C.	F.T.E.	H.C.	F.T.E.
Capital Bible Seminary	126	76	79	49	51	28	0	0
Carey Theological College	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	12
Catholic Theological Union	199	167	53	25	68	23	40	13
Catholic Univ. of America Dept. of Theology	25	25	0	0	23	22	17	5
Central Baptist Theological Seminary	84	82	0	0	19	15	0	0
Chapman School of Religious Studies	14	9	0	0	0	0	12	4
Chicago Theological Seminary	82	51	0	0	12	5	56	18
Christ The King Seminary	26	22	35	15	30	11	0	0
Christian Theological Seminary	130	94	57	32	27	14	23	7
Church Divinity School of the Pacific	74	70	0	0	20	11	10	3
Church of God Theological Seminary	121	72	107	96	0	0	33	11
Cincinnati Bible Seminary	57	44	189	125	31	21	0	0
Claremont School of Theology	148	125	10	5	66	45	43	14
Colgate Rochester Crozer Divinity School	84	63	0	0	8	6	23	7
Columbia Biblical Seminary	113	102	76	70	124	93	52	17
Columbia Theological Seminary	167	160	0	0	21	17	232	77
Concordia Lutheran Seminary (AB)	17	17	0	0	3	2	0	0
Concordia Lutheran Theological Seminary (ON)	15	17	0	0	4	1	0	0
Concordia Seminary (MO)	435	404	0	0	36	25	58	19
Concordia Theological Seminary (IN)	268	267	0	0	11	5	10	3
Covenant Theological Seminary	330	230	79	47	233	93	133	44
Dallas Theological Seminary	0	0	252	148	332	148	89	29
Denver Seminary	216	128	222	129	84	45	118	39
Dominican House of Studies	30	30	0	0	10	10	0	0
Dominican School of Philosophy and Theology	27	20	0	0	42	34	0	0
Dominican Study Center of the Caribbean	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Drew University Theological School	173	166	0	0	41	27	106	35
Duke University Divinity School	383	336	14	9	60	54	0	0
Earlham School of Religion	46	34	0	0	5	2	0	0
Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary	275	171	0	0	80	39	80	26
Eastern Mennonite Seminary	57	40	14	7	4	2	0	0
Ecumenical Theological Seminary	77	38	0	0	0	0	46	15
Eden Theological Seminary	115	96	13	7	10	7	36	12
Emmanuel College of Victoria University	70	47	21	6	23	11	8	2
Emmanuel School of Religion	79	75	0	0	26	26	25	8
Episcopal Divinity School	64	50	0	0	17	11	11	3
Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest	63	57	44	19	4	2	0	0
Erskine Theological Seminary	175	121	38	22	19	11	68	22
Evangelical School of Theology	92	56	9	5	32	12	0	0
Evangelical Seminary of Puerto Rico	89	74	0	0	21	1	0	0

BY DEGREE CATEGORY IN ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS

TABLE 2.15

Advanced Research		Other		Totals		Name
H.C.	F.T.E.	H.C.	F.T.E.	H.C.	F.T.E.	
4	2	40	17	300	174	Capital Bible Seminary
0	0	89	52	125	64	Carey Theological College
0	0	56	29	416	257	Catholic Theological Union
57	57	0	0	122	109	Catholic Univ. of America Dept. of Theology
0	0	21	16	124	114	Central Baptist Theological Seminary
0	0	0	0	26	13	Chapman School of Religious Studies
55	54	15	8	220	137	Chicago Theological Seminary
0	0	4	0	95	50	Christ The King Seminary
2	1	57	18	296	168	Christian Theological Seminary
0	0	32	8	136	92	Church Divinity School of the Pacific
0	0	10	6	271	185	Church of God Theological Seminary
0	0	26	11	303	201	Cincinnati Bible Seminary
182	182	25	7	474	380	Claremont School of Theology
0	0	27	22	142	99	Colgate Rochester Crozer Divinity School
0	0	58	53	423	336	Columbia Biblical Seminary
22	18	10	7	452	280	Columbia Theological Seminary
0	0	3	1	23	20	Concordia Lutheran Seminary (AB)
0	0	9	1	28	20	Concordia Lutheran Theological Seminary (ON)
95	81	56	40	680	569	Concordia Seminary (MO)
32	25	71	43	392	344	Concordia Theological Seminary (IN)
13	5	74	20	862	442	Covenant Theological Seminary
850	638	75	20	1598	984	Dallas Theological Seminary
0	0	106	27	746	368	Denver Seminary
0	0	36	36	76	76	Dominican House of Studies
0	0	18	14	87	69	Dominican School of Philosophy and Theology
0	0	0	0	0	0	Dominican Study Center of the Caribbean
232	229	47	14	599	471	Drew University Theological School
112	103	14	10	583	514	Duke University Divinity School
0	0	30	5	81	41	Earlham School of Religion
0	0	40	16	475	253	Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary
0	0	37	7	112	57	Eastern Mennonite Seminary
0	0	0	0	123	53	Ecumenical Theological Seminary
0	0	33	8	207	132	Eden Theological Seminary
43	42	28	11	193	120	Emmanuel College of Victoria University
0	0	4	3	134	112	Emmanuel School of Religion
0	0	9	5	101	70	Episcopal Divinity School
0	0	16	7	127	85	Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest
0	0	56	17	356	194	Erskine Theological Seminary
0	0	27	10	160	84	Evangelical School of Theology
0	0	41	3	151	79	Evangelical Seminary of Puerto Rico

**TABLE 2.15 HEAD COUNT (H.C.) AND FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT (F.T.E.) ENROLLMENTS**

Name	M.Div.		Ministerial Non-M.Div.		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial	
	H.C.	F.T.E.	H.C.	F.T.E.	H.C.	F.T.E.	H.C.	F.T.E.
George Fox Evangelical Seminary	72	48	29	16	29	19	47	15
Franciscan School of Theology	21	20	18	14	34	25	0	0
Fuller Theological Seminary	913	513	428	258	449	193	1535	565
Garrett-Evangelical Theological Seminary	161	137	30	25	24	19	21	7
(The) General Theological Seminary	106	113	4	1	4	3	0	0
Golden Gate Baptist Theological Seminary	406	210	127	60	84	34	87	29
Gonzaga Univ. Dept. of Religious Studies	5	16	31	31	15	12	0	0
Gordon-Conwell Theological Seminary	613	422	196	129	289	175	419	139
Graduate Theological Union	0	0	0	0	31	28	0	0
Grand Rapids Baptist Seminary	65	33	99	13	25	14	0	0
Haggard School of Theology	131	76	134	56	21	11	28	9
Harding University Graduate School of Religion	95	53	37	21	37	15	26	8
Hartford Seminary	0	0	0	0	54	28	36	12
Harvard University Divinity School	172	149	0	0	223	202	0	0
Heritage Theological Seminary	41	22	0	0	32	13	0	0
Holy Cross Greek Orthodox School of Theology	77	77	0	0	19	19	0	0
Hood Theological Seminary	113	74	0	0	9	5	22	7
Houston Graduate School of Theology	61	27	0	0	104	47	36	12
Howard University School of Divinity	261	221	0	0	17	15	11	3
Huron University College Faculty of Theology	39	31	0	0	22	10	0	0
Iliff School of Theology	137	115	22	15	59	37	26	8
Immaculate Conception Seminary	81	67	8	2	44	17	0	0
Institut de Formation Theologique de Montreal	22	19	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inter-American Adventist Theological Seminary	0	0	270	184	0	0	19	6
Interdenominational Theological Center	334	263	90	73	0	0	33	11
International Theological Seminary	38	38	0	0	8	8	13	4
Jesuit School of Theology at Berkeley	54	55	0	0	42	32	0	0
Joint Board of Theological Colleges	6	6	6	6	0	0	0	0
Kenrick-Glennon Seminary	77	77	0	0	0	0	0	0
Knox College	67	48	0	0	6	2	6	2
Knox Theological Seminary	37	18	4	1	14	4	59	19
La Sierra University School of Religion	2	1	18	9	7	3	0	0
Lancaster Theological Seminary	98	91	0	0	22	12	32	10
The John Leland Center for Theological Studies	49	18	0	0	12	3	0	0
Lexington Theological Seminary	73	42	10	3	12	5	9	3
Lincoln Christian Seminary	93	62	49	31	93	42	0	0
Logos Evangelical Seminary	22	23	0	0	28	19	13	4
Logsdon School of Theology	56	39	7	12	9	0	0	0
Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary	110	121	31	30	2	1	65	21
Loyola Marymount Univ. Dept. of Theo. Studies	0	0	22	22	41	41	0	0



BY DEGREE CATEGORY IN ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS

TABLE 2.15

Advanced Research		Other		Totals		Name
H.C.	F.T.E.	H.C.	F.T.E.	H.C.	F.T.E.	
0	0	35	8	212	106	George Fox Evangelical Seminary
0	0	15	7	88	66	Franciscan School of Theology
453	424	360	126	4138	2079	Fuller Theological Seminary
47	47	53	23	336	258	Garrett-Evangelical Theological Seminary
25	23	72	18	211	160	(The) General Theological Seminary
15	15	498	156	1217	504	Golden Gate Baptist Theological Seminary
0	0	0	0	51	59	Gonzaga Univ. Dept. of Religious Studies
32	22	196	79	1745	966	Gordon-Conwell Theological Seminary
241	241	14	5	286	274	Graduate Theological Union
2	2	15	5	206	67	Grand Rapids Baptist Seminary
0	0	8	3	322	155	Haggard School of Theology
0	0	5	2	200	99	Harding University Graduate School of Religion
0	0	63	26	153	67	Hartford Seminary
61	59	18	7	474	417	Harvard University Divinity School
0	0	19	6	92	41	Heritage Theological Seminary
19	19	17	17	132	132	Holy Cross Greek Orthodox School of Theology
0	0	19	8	163	94	Hood Theological Seminary
0	0	22	11	223	98	Houston Graduate School of Theology
0	0	0	0	289	239	Howard University School of Divinity
0	0	15	2	76	43	Huron University College Faculty of Theology
71	71	18	10	333	256	Illiff School of Theology
0	0	98	62	231	150	Immaculate Conception Seminary
0	0	75	24	97	43	Institut de Formation Theologique de Montreal
0	0	0	0	289	190	Inter-American Adventist Theological Seminary
4	4	21	8	482	359	Interdenominational Theological Center
17	17	0	0	76	67	International Theological Seminary
6	5	86	47	188	139	Jesuit School of Theology at Berkeley
0	0	0	0	12	12	Joint Board of Theological Colleges
0	0	0	0	77	77	Kenrick-Glennon Seminary
28	28	8	4	115	84	Knox College
0	0	13	3	127	47	Knox Theological Seminary
0	0	0	0	27	13	La Sierra University School of Religion
0	0	11	2	163	116	Lancaster Theological Seminary
0	0	0	0	61	21	The John Leland Center for Theological Studies
0	0	17	2	121	56	Lexington Theological Seminary
0	0	17	5	252	141	Lincoln Christian Seminary
0	0	16	10	79	56	Logos Evangelical Seminary
0	0	0	0	72	51	Logsdon School of Theology
5	5	14	5	227	183	Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary
0	0	0	0	63	63	Loyola Marymount Univ. Dept. of Theo. Studies

**TABLE 2.15 HEAD COUNT (H.C.) AND FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT (F.T.E.) ENROLLMENTS**

Name	M.Div.		Ministerial Non-M.Div.		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial	
	H.C.	F.T.E.	H.C.	F.T.E.	H.C.	F.T.E.	H.C.	F.T.E.
Loyola University Chicago	37	23	140	78	0	0	0	0
Luther Seminary	372	326	12	9	127	86	113	37
Lutheran School of Theology at Chicago	173	156	0	0	39	23	44	14
Lutheran Theological Seminary (SK)	27	19	0	0	3	1	0	0
Lutheran Theological Seminary at Gettysburg	150	132	32	17	18	6	0	0
Lutheran Theological Seminary at Philadelphia	201	152	0	0	24	9	91	30
Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary	125	118	0	0	23	21	0	0
James and Carolyn McAfee School of Theology	181	153	0	0	0	0	0	0
McCormick Theological Seminary	169	147	0	0	26	24	265	88
McGill University Faculty of Religious Studies	42	27	0	0	32	17	0	0
McMaster Divinity College	59	37	10	5	45	24	36	12
Meadville Lombard Theological School	86	70	0	0	0	0	16	5
Memphis Theological Seminary	119	119	0	0	12	12	34	11
Mennonite Brethren Biblical Seminary	60	36	56	39	20	10	0	0
Methodist Theological School in Ohio	167	114	40	26	9	6	0	0
Michigan Theological Seminary	76	60	36	26	36	27	3	1
Mid-America Reformed Seminary	26	26	0	0	0	0	0	0
Midwestern Baptist Theological Seminary	234	131	49	26	21	12	77	33
Moravian Theological Seminary	45	36	15	9	10	4	0	0
Mount Angel Seminary	67	74	0	0	29	22	0	0
Mount Saint Mary's Seminary	134	156	0	0	47	29	0	0
Multnomah Biblical Seminary	86	58	64	43	17	10	0	0
Nashotah House	32	32	0	0	3	2	0	0
Nazarene Theological Seminary	227	174	51	32	17	6	39	13
New Brunswick Theological Seminary	182	90	0	0	41	14	17	5
New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary	792	594	199	145	0	0	220	110
New York Theological Seminary	187	130	35	25	0	0	60	20
Newman Theological College	57	47	68	15	16	6	0	0
North American Baptist Seminary	64	50	26	20	8	5	14	4
North Park Theological Seminary	115	84	28	19	14	8	4	1
Northeastern Seminary	70	57	33	24	0	0	0	0
Northern Baptist Theological Seminary	97	78	38	24	7	3	57	19
Notre Dame Seminary	104	95	0	0	52	22	0	0
Oblate School of Theology	65	52	18	12	12	6	93	31
Oral Roberts University School of Theology	185	128	141	92	0	0	112	37
Pacific Lutheran Theological Seminary	63	69	2	1	18	17	0	0
Pacific School of Religion	137	111	0	0	20	15	31	10
Payne Theological Seminary	100	76	0	0	0	0	0	0
Perkins School of Theology	302	210	30	22	58	34	64	21
Phillips Theological Seminary	122	82	21	14	6	2	24	8

BY DEGREE CATEGORY IN ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS

TABLE 2.15

Advanced Research		Other		Totals		Name
H.C.	F.T.E.	H.C.	F.T.E.	H.C.	F.T.E.	
0	0	25	13	202	114	Loyola University Chicago
70	64	50	24	744	546	Luther Seminary
67	62	23	9	346	265	Lutheran School of Theology at Chicago
7	0	8	0	45	20	Lutheran Theological Seminary (SK)
18	6	50	7	268	170	Lutheran Theological Seminary at Gettysburg
58	9	53	26	427	227	Lutheran Theological Seminary at Philadelphia
7	5	12	5	167	150	Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary
0	0	1	0	182	153	James and Carolyn McAfee School of Theology
0	0	0	0	460	259	McCormick Theological Seminary
40	40	0	0	114	84	McGill University Faculty of Religious Studies
9	4	74	23	233	105	McMaster Divinity College
0	0	0	0	102	75	Meadville Lombard Theological School
0	0	14	14	179	156	Memphis Theological Seminary
0	0	32	12	168	99	Mennonite Brethren Biblical Seminary
0	0	19	8	235	156	Methodist Theological School in Ohio
0	0	37	21	188	135	Michigan Theological Seminary
0	0	0	0	26	26	Mid-America Reformed Seminary
0	0	138	36	519	240	Midwestern Baptist Theological Seminary
0	0	19	8	89	58	Moravian Theological Seminary
0	0	26	24	122	120	Mount Angel Seminary
0	0	1	0	182	186	Mount Saint Mary's Seminary
0	0	78	45	245	156	Multnomah Biblical Seminary
10	4	4	3	49	41	Nashotah House
0	0	23	11	357	237	Nazarene Theological Seminary
0	0	26	8	266	117	New Brunswick Theological Seminary
83	83	1219	0	2513	932	New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary
0	0	13	3	295	178	New York Theological Seminary
3	0	215	87	359	157	Newman Theological College
0	0	20	4	132	84	North American Baptist Seminary
0	0	45	15	206	128	North Park Theological Seminary
0	0	0	0	103	82	Northeastern Seminary
0	0	4	4	203	128	Northern Baptist Theological Seminary
0	0	7	4	163	121	Notre Dame Seminary
0	0	42	23	230	124	Oblate School of Theology
0	0	22	14	460	271	Oral Roberts University School of Theology
0	0	13	10	96	98	Pacific Lutheran Theological Seminary
0	0	29	15	217	152	Pacific School of Religion
0	0	0	0	100	76	Payne Theological Seminary
32	32	30	26	516	346	Perkins School of Theology
0	0	22	8	195	114	Phillips Theological Seminary

**TABLE 2.15 HEAD COUNT (H.C.) AND FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT (F.T.E.) ENROLLMENTS**

Name	M.Div.		Ministerial Non-M.Div.		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial	
	H.C.	F.T.E.	H.C.	F.T.E.	H.C.	F.T.E.	H.C.	F.T.E.
Phoenix Seminary	115	66	25	10	0	0	9	3
Pittsburgh Theological Seminary	182	162	0	0	27	22	161	53
Pontifical College Josephinum	56	65	0	0	0	0	0	0
Prairie Graduate School	11	8	11	9	12	8	0	0
Princeton Theological Seminary	461	456	0	0	12	12	88	29
Samuel DeWitt Proctor School of Theology	305	294	0	0	0	0	52	17
Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary	152	153	24	15	25	22	31	10
Providence College and Seminary	39	32	135	108	13	10	23	7
Queen's College Faculty of Theology	8	6	0	0	15	6	0	0
Queen's Theological College	36	30	0	0	20	12	0	0
Reformed Episcopal Seminary	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reformed Presbyterian Theological Seminary	42	30	0	0	12	8	0	0
Reformed Theological Seminary	361	289	133	106	34	16	81	27
Regent College	98	53	0	0	121	53	0	0
Regent University School of Divinity	209	111	236	106	86	47	150	50
Regis College	32	24	48	22	23	7	10	3
Sacred Heart Major Seminary	41	47	50	27	9	3	0	0
Sacred Heart School of Theology	43	32	0	0	19	4	0	0
St. Andrew's College	25	14	91	49	79	23	58	19
St. Augustine's Seminary of Toronto	60	48	1	0	19	5	0	0
St. Bernard's School of Theology and Ministry	18	6	0	0	78	34	0	0
St. Charles Borromeo Seminary	54	53	0	0	102	58	0	0
Saint Francis Seminary	34	26	38	13	0	0	0	0
St. John's Seminary (CA)	69	63	0	0	6	3	0	0
St. John's Seminary (MA)	56	56	51	25	1	1	0	0
St. John's Univ. School of Theology - Seminary	34	32	54	25	55	39	0	0
St. Joseph's Seminary	12	12	0	0	92	92	0	0
Saint Mary Seminary and Grad. Schl. of Theology	30	30	0	0	38	12	22	7
St. Mary's Seminary and University	68	68	19	9	62	31	0	0
Saint Meinrad School of Theology	79	79	0	0	51	27	0	0
St. Patrick's Seminary	61	61	0	0	26	26	0	0
Saint Paul School of Theology	222	156	0	0	32	17	38	12
Saint Paul Seminary School of Divinity	56	55	24	11	11	6	0	0
St. Peter's Seminary	34	31	0	0	15	6	0	0
St. Tikhon's Orthodox Theological Seminary	38	37	0	0	0	0	0	0
St. Vincent de Paul Regional Seminary	74	49	0	0	8	5	0	0
Saint Vincent Seminary	54	62	0	0	11	9	0	0
St. Vladimir's Orthodox Theological Seminary	49	42	0	0	12	12	4	1
SS. Cyril & Methodius Seminary	20	21	8	3	6	3	0	0
San Francisco Theological Seminary	194	175	0	0	60	29	257	85

BY DEGREE CATEGORY IN ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS

TABLE 2.15

Advanced Research		Other		Totals		Name
H.C.	F.T.E.	H.C.	F.T.E.	H.C.	F.T.E.	
0	0	28	9	177	89	Phoenix Seminary
7	5	8	3	385	245	Pittsburgh Theological Seminary
0	0	12	12	68	77	Pontifical College Josephinum
0	0	42	15	76	41	Prairie Graduate School
171	167	14	9	746	673	Princeton Theological Seminary
0	0	485	485	842	796	Samuel DeWitt Proctor School of Theology
0	0	17	17	249	218	Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary
0	0	74	44	284	202	Providence College and Seminary
0	0	59	25	82	38	Queen's College Faculty of Theology
0	0	101	31	157	73	Queen's Theological College
0	0	9	6	10	7	Reformed Episcopal Seminary
0	0	32	15	86	55	Reformed Presbyterian Theological Seminary
9	9	77	30	695	478	Reformed Theological Seminary
14	6	441	225	674	338	Regent College
0	0	0	0	681	314	Regent University School of Divinity
48	42	56	30	217	129	Regis College
0	0	25	10	125	88	Sacred Heart Major Seminary
0	0	65	39	127	76	Sacred Heart School of Theology
9	2	284	68	546	176	St. Andrew's College
0	0	46	15	126	69	St. Augustine's Seminary of Toronto
0	0	79	28	175	69	St. Bernard's School of Theology and Ministry
0	0	106	55	262	168	St. Charles Borromeo Seminary
0	0	139	11	211	51	Saint Francis Seminary
0	0	2	1	77	67	St. John's Seminary (CA)
0	0	0	0	108	82	St. John's Seminary (MA)
0	0	15	7	158	104	St. John's University School of Theology - Seminary
0	0	0	0	104	104	St. Joseph's Seminary
0	0	28	9	118	58	Saint Mary Seminary and Grad. Schl. of Theology
0	0	143	56	292	164	St. Mary's Seminary and University
0	0	28	9	158	115	Saint Meinrad School of Theology
0	0	15	15	102	102	St. Patrick's Seminary
0	0	27	6	319	192	Saint Paul School of Theology
0	0	13	7	104	79	Saint Paul Seminary School of Divinity
0	0	9	4	58	41	St. Peter's Seminary
0	0	0	0	38	37	St. Tikhon's Orthodox Theological Seminary
0	0	7	5	89	59	St. Vincent de Paul Regional Seminary
0	0	25	24	90	95	Saint Vincent Seminary
8	3	8	2	81	61	St. Vladimir's Orthodox Theological Seminary
0	0	26	9	60	37	SS. Cyril & Methodius Seminary
0	0	80	27	591	316	San Francisco Theological Seminary

**TABLE 2.15 HEAD COUNT (H.C.) AND FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT (F.T.E.) ENROLLMENTS**

Name	M.Div.		Ministerial Non-M.Div.		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial	
	H.C.	F.T.E.	H.C.	F.T.E.	H.C.	F.T.E.	H.C.	F.T.E.
Seabury-Western Theological Seminary	68	66	0	0	18	10	105	35
Seattle Univ. School of Theology and Ministry	79	49	158	66	0	0	0	0
Seminary of the Immaculate Conception	40	40	0	0	103	43	7	2
Seventh-day Adventist Theological Seminary	334	293	24	17	22	13	64	21
Shaw University Divinity School	134	116	9	8	0	0	0	0
South Florida Center for Theological Studies	34	34	0	0	0	0	21	7
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	977	618	199	114	3	1	46	15
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary	1120	677	196	110	31	8	264	146
Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary	1143	76	998	59	71	4	197	107
Starr King School for the Ministry	66	66	1	1	0	0	0	0
Talbot School of Theology	271	134	136	65	222	110	31	10
Taylor Seminary	62	40	0	0	23	9	0	0
Toronto School of Theology	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trinity College Faculty of Divinity	68	44	0	0	27	9	2	0
Trinity Episcopal School for Ministry	84	65	13	6	21	13	40	13
Trinity Evangelical Divinity School	377	267	70	65	149	66	344	116
Trinity Lutheran Seminary	158	146	17	10	22	13	0	0
George W. Truett Theological Seminary	318	287	0	0	0	0	35	11
Turner School of Theology	29	38	0	0	25	25	16	5
Tyndale Seminary	450	263	0	0	194	88	0	0
Union Theological Seminary	142	125	0	0	33	25	0	0
Union Theological Seminary and PSCE	182	136	82	47	13	7	16	10
United Theological Seminary	113	101	19	13	8	5	139	51
United Theological Seminary of the Twin Cities	100	67	15	7	47	26	29	9
University of Chicago Divinity School	33	37	0	0	77	77	0	0
University of Dubuque Theological Seminary	89	89	0	0	7	7	42	14
University of Notre Dame Dept. of Theology	40	40	0	0	35	35	0	0
University of St. Mary - Mundelein Seminary	170	179	7	7	0	0	9	3
University of St. Michael's College	27	22	32	13	39	2	4	1
University of St. Thomas School of Theology	61	61	44	44	21	15	0	0
University of the South School of Theology	93	93	0	0	4	4	75	25
The University of Winnipeg Faculty of Theology	71	32	117	58	40	21	0	0
Vancouver School of Theology	101	74	5	4	7	4	23	7
Vanderbilt University Divinity School	125	89	0	0	79	60	0	0
Wake Forest University Divinity School	68	68	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wartburg Theological Seminary	136	134	6	6	14	13	0	0
Washington Theological Union	79	52	37	15	53	32	0	0
Waterloo Lutheran Seminary	19	10	0	0	32	18	6	2
Wesley Biblical Seminary	67	35	6	4	17	12	0	0
Wesley Theological Seminary	346	253	0	0	107	60	146	48

BY DEGREE CATEGORY IN ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS

TABLE 2.15

Advanced Research		Other		Totals		Name
H.C.	F.T.E.	H.C.	F.T.E.	H.C.	F.T.E.	
0	0	8	6	199	117	Seabury-Western Theological Seminary
0	0	7	1	244	117	Seattle University School of Theology and Ministry
0	0	0	0	150	85	Seminary of the Immaculate Conception
73	72	17	8	534	426	Seventh-day Adventist Theological Seminary
0	0	0	0	143	124	Shaw University Divinity School
0	0	9	9	64	50	South Florida Center for Theological Studies
91	78	192	40	1508	866	Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary
151	151	141	53	1903	1145	Southern Baptist Theological Seminary
201	185	398	26	3008	459	Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary
0	0	0	0	67	67	Starr King School for the Ministry
68	47	34	9	762	376	Talbot School of Theology
0	0	25	7	110	57	Taylor Seminary
0	0	0	0	0	0	Toronto School of Theology
19	16	7	1	123	71	Trinity College Faculty of Divinity
0	0	88	19	246	118	Trinity Episcopal School for Ministry
280	271	70	27	1290	814	Trinity Evangelical Divinity School
3	1	20	6	220	179	Trinity Lutheran Seminary
0	0	0	0	353	298	George W. Truett Theological Seminary
0	0	0	0	70	68	Turner School of Theology
2	2	77	22	723	375	Tyndale Seminary
70	67	4	1	249	218	Union Theological Seminary
58	58	22	7	373	266	Union Theological Seminary and PSCE
0	0	9	2	288	174	United Theological Seminary
0	0	45	13	236	123	United Theological Seminary of the Twin Cities
209	209	0	0	319	323	University of Chicago Divinity School
0	0	6	6	144	116	University of Dubuque Theological Seminary
100	100	0	0	175	175	University of Notre Dame Dept. of Theology
0	0	52	43	238	233	University of St. Mary - Mundelein Seminary
52	52	23	6	177	97	University of St. Michael's College
0	0	160	122	286	242	University of St. Thomas School of Theology
13	13	35	30	220	165	University of the South School of Theology
11	4	108	36	347	153	The University of Winnipeg Faculty of Theology
8	4	24	15	168	109	Vancouver School of Theology
0	0	5	5	209	155	Vanderbilt University Divinity School
0	0	4	4	72	72	Wake Forest University Divinity School
10	7	12	8	178	170	Wartburg Theological Seminary
0	0	29	13	198	112	Washington Theological Union
6	4	11	5	74	39	Waterloo Lutheran Seminary
0	0	12	10	102	61	Wesley Biblical Seminary
0	0	135	40	734	402	Wesley Theological Seminary

**TABLE 2.15 HEAD COUNT (H.C.) AND FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT (F.T.E.) ENROLLMENTS**

Name	M.Div.		Ministerial Non-M.Div.		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial	
	H.C.	F.T.E.	H.C.	F.T.E.	H.C.	F.T.E.	H.C.	F.T.E.
Western Seminary	152	65	213	98	46	22	103	61
Western Theological Seminary	124	106	4	2	0	0	21	7
Westminster Theological Seminary	234	162	42	25	85	55	84	28
Westminster Theological Seminary in California	72	66	0	0	39	28	31	10
Weston Jesuit School of Theology	85	83	4	4	36	28	0	0
M. Christopher White School of Divinity	179	118	0	0	0	0	18	6
Winebrenner Theological Seminary	43	36	10	7	16	9	6	2
Wycliffe College	53	40	0	0	74	34	3	1
Yale University Divinity School	223	197	0	0	149	137	0	0



BY DEGREE CATEGORY IN ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS

TABLE 2.15

Advanced Research		Other		Totals		Name
H.C.	F.T.E.	H.C.	F.T.E.	H.C.	F.T.E.	
27	5	140	51	681	303	Western Seminary
9	9	20	7	178	131	Western Theological Seminary
137	132	148	54	730	456	Westminster Theological Seminary
0	0	11	2	153	106	Westminster Theological Seminary in California
3	2	91	79	219	197	Weston Jesuit School of Theology
0	0	0	0	197	124	M. Christopher White School of Divinity
0	0	3	1	78	56	Winebrenner Theological Seminary
62	53	38	13	230	141	Wycliffe College
34	21	2	1	408	358	Yale University Divinity School

TABLE 2.16

**CHURCH/DENOMINATIONAL AFFILIATION OF STUDENTS  
CURRENTLY ENROLLED IN ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS, FALL 2002**

Church/Denomination	M.Div.		Ministerial Non-M.Div.		All Others		Total N Sch
	N Sch	H.C.	N Sch	H.C.	N Sch	H.C.	
Advent Christian Church	4	10	1	2	3	13	6
African Methodist Episcopal	70	521	14	35	59	191	84
African Methodist Episcopal Zion	22	84	6	6	21	53	35
American Baptist Churches in the USA	70	609	27	83	76	450	98
Anglican Church of Canada	20	224	7	16	41	372	47
Assemblies of God	68	439	38	355	73	560	100
Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church	8	46	4	14	9	40	14
Associated Gospel Churches of Canada	4	26	2	4	12	37	14
Baptist Convention of Ontario and Quebec	7	48	4	12	15	72	17
Baptist General Conference	33	331	26	147	51	284	59
Baptist Missionary Association of America	26	73	12	22	26	47	40
Baptist Other	96	1782	48	295	100	1447	118
Baptist Union of Western Canada	6	13	4	11	8	128	11
Brethren Church (Ashland, Ohio)	5	24	3	16	7	31	10
Brethren in Christ Church	14	26	6	6	16	30	24
Christian Brethren (Plymouth Brethren)	9	11	6	8	19	45	23
Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)	63	389	21	40	60	209	90
Christian Churches and Churches of Christ	27	217	19	182	29	244	39
Christian Methodist Episcopal	21	44	2	3	22	27	36
Christian Reformed Church	34	228	8	38	30	176	43
Christian and Missionary Alliance	40	239	25	150	48	426	60
Church of God (Anderson, Indiana)	23	94	11	23	28	87	43
Church of God (Cleveland, Tennessee)	11	121	7	114	17	77	25
Church of God in Christ	27	89	13	34	29	162	48
Church of the Brethren	13	65	8	13	26	79	34
Church of the Nazarene	46	301	20	92	49	233	69
Churches of Christ	39	232	19	109	47	285	69
Churches of God, General Conference	27	51	15	30	28	69	45
Conference of Congregational Christian Churches	15	29	2	5	19	29	27
Conservative Baptist Association of America	19	83	18	45	24	179	31
Convention of Atlantic Baptist Churches	2	33	0	0	4	48	4
Cumberland Presbyterian Church	9	33	0	0	7	13	14
Episcopal Church	83	1137	42	143	107	1071	129
Evangelical Church in Canada	2	3	2	3	6	14	8
Evangelical Congregational Church	6	14	4	5	12	25	16

"N Sch" identifies the number of schools enrolling students of the particular denomination; the head count enrollment appears under the heading "H.C." The last column records the total number of discrete schools in which students of that denomination are enrolled. The "M.Div." category includes M.Div. and intern programs. "Ministerial Non-M.Div." includes the other professional master's degree programs. "All Others" includes all other degree, certificate, and diploma programs.

TABLE 2.16

**CHURCH/DENOMINATIONAL AFFILIATION OF STUDENTS  
CURRENTLY ENROLLED IN ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS, FALL 2002**

Church/Denomination	M.Div.		Ministerial Non-M.Div.		All Others		Total N Sch
	N Sch	H.C.	N Sch	H.C.	N Sch	H.C.	
Evangelical Covenant Church	24	170	13	42	29	131	37
Evangelical Formosan Church	4	9	0	0	3	20	5
Evangelical Free Church of America	42	246	29	140	45	431	62
Evangelical Lutheran Church in America	67	1366	33	122	84	867	100
Evangelical Lutheran Church in Canada	4	44	3	7	11	55	14
Evangelical Presbyterian Church	23	120	11	33	28	134	37
Fellowship of Evangelical Baptist Churches in Canada	9	63	3	8	13	87	15
Foursquare Gospel Church	19	56	13	58	18	90	25
Free Methodist Church	20	85	15	38	28	67	44
General Association of Regular Baptist Churches	12	38	4	18	17	65	22
General Baptist State Convention, N.C.	4	9	1	1	2	2	5
General Church of New Jerusalem	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greek Orthodox Archdiocese of America	4	69	3	3	23	69	26
Independent Baptist	29	133	19	87	36	222	44
Independent Methodist	18	47	9	19	18	70	27
Jewish	6	8	4	6	34	122	39
Lutheran - Other	28	64	18	30	41	174	54
Lutheran Church-Canada	8	32	2	3	7	24	12
Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod	21	724	11	19	36	416	45
Mennonite Brethren Church in N.A.	14	58	7	61	15	70	20
Mennonite Church Canada	7	22	5	9	15	64	18
Mennonite Church USA	23	106	7	18	28	127	39
Mennonite, Other	19	34	10	34	19	50	32
Missionary Church in Canada	3	19	3	8	8	28	10
Moravian Church in America	14	33	4	10	11	26	20
Muslim	0	0	2	3	11	45	12
National Baptist Convention	49	229	16	42	44	305	64
Nondenominational	98	1444	55	786	106	2014	130
North American Baptist Conference	13	59	7	12	21	58	26
Orthodox Church in America	4	50	2	2	12	23	17
Orthodox Presbyterian	12	51	7	9	19	65	22
Orthodox, Other	8	50	2	2	23	81	30
Other	148	2301	76	1210	176	5236	196
Pentecostal Assemblies of Canada	10	55	7	45	23	145	25
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)	99	1942	47	194	106	1464	128
Presbyterian Church in America	44	741	23	178	55	670	67
Presbyterian Church in Canada	17	152	6	11	29	154	33
Progressive National Baptist Convention	20	51	4	6	18	30	30
Reformed Church in America	23	203	8	10	30	119	39
Reformed Church in Canada	3	5	1	1	4	9	7

TABLE 2.16

**CHURCH/DENOMINATIONAL AFFILIATION OF STUDENTS  
CURRENTLY ENROLLED IN ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS, FALL 2002**

Church/Denomination	M.Div.		Ministerial Non-M.Div.		All Others		Total N Sch
	N Sch	H.C.	N Sch	H.C.	N Sch	H.C.	
Reformed Episcopal Church	2	3	1	2	5	9	6
Reformed Presbyterian	11	82	6	48	23	100	25
Religious Society of Friends	22	71	5	28	26	75	36
Roman Catholic	83	2763	43	1306	117	4463	136
Salvation Army	11	20	10	20	16	56	24
Seventh Day Baptist General Conference	2	2	0	0	2	2	4
Seventh-day Adventist	26	369	16	331	37	311	55
Southern Baptist Convention	71	4969	43	1868	89	4621	107
Swedenborgian Church, General Convention	2	6	0	0	3	6	3
Union d'Eglises Baptistes Francaises au Canada	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
Unitarian Universalist	38	355	7	14	27	91	47
United Church of Canada	12	267	7	66	25	451	30
United Church of Christ	74	732	18	41	74	1537	96
United Methodist Church	116	3685	59	359	121	1879	147
Wesleyan Church	17	73	14	37	24	60	39
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	3	7	1	1	6	19	6
Total	231	31961	131	9467	231	34763	239

TABLE 2.16

**CHURCH/DENOMINATIONAL AFFILIATION OF STUDENTS  
CURRENTLY ENROLLED IN CANADIAN SCHOOLS, FALL 2002**

Church/Denomination	M.Div.		Ministerial Non-M.Div.		All Others		Total N Sch
	N Sch	H.C.	N Sch	H.C.	N Sch	H.C.	
Advent Christian Church	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
African Methodist Episcopal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
African Methodist Episcopal Zion	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
American Baptist Churches in the USA	1	1	0	0	1	5	1
Anglican Church of Canada	14	218	6	15	23	338	25
Assemblies of God	2	7	2	2	7	22	8
Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Associated Gospel Churches of Canada	4	26	2	4	8	32	10
Baptist Convention of Ontario and Quebec	6	47	3	11	10	64	10
Baptist General Conference	4	11	4	13	9	31	9
Baptist Missionary Association of America	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Baptist Other	12	71	4	23	10	106	14
Baptist Union of Western Canada	5	12	4	11	6	125	8
Brethren Church (Ashland, Ohio)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Brethren in Christ Church	3	5	0	0	5	14	7
Christian Brethren (Plymouth Brethren)	2	2	2	4	4	13	5
Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)	1	1	1	1	3	12	3
Christian Churches and Churches of Christ	1	1	0	0	1	1	2
Christian Methodist Episcopal	0	0	0	0	1	2	1
Christian Reformed Church	8	28	1	3	10	36	11
Christian and Missionary Alliance	9	85	5	43	12	175	12
Church of God (Anderson, Indiana)	1	1	0	0	3	5	4
Church of God (Cleveland, Tennessee)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Church of God in Christ	1	4	0	0	1	1	2
Church of the Brethren	0	0	0	0	1	2	1
Church of the Nazarene	4	4	1	2	4	5	6
Churches of Christ	0	0	1	1	2	3	3
Churches of God, General Conference	1	1	2	4	2	2	5
Conference of Congregational Christian Churches	1	1	0	0	2	4	3
Conservative Baptist Association of America	0	0	0	0	1	2	1
Convention of Atlantic Baptist Churches	1	32	0	0	2	44	2
Cumberland Presbyterian Church	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Episcopal Church	4	18	0	0	4	11	5
Evangelical Church in Canada	1	2	2	3	4	8	5
Evangelical Congregational Church	1	1	1	1	0	0	2
Evangelical Covenant Church	1	1	0	0	2	15	2

"N Sch" identifies the number of schools enrolling students of the particular denomination; the head count enrollment appears under the heading "H.C." The last column records the total number of discrete schools in which students of that denomination are enrolled. The "M.Div." category includes M.Div. and intern programs. "Ministerial Non-M.Div." includes the other professional master's degree programs. "All Others" includes all other degree, certificate, and diploma programs.

TABLE 2.16

**CHURCH/DENOMINATIONAL AFFILIATION OF STUDENTS  
CURRENTLY ENROLLED IN CANADIAN SCHOOLS, FALL 2002**

Church/Denomination	M.Div.		Ministerial Non-M.Div.		All Others		Total
	N Sch	H.C.	N Sch	H.C.	N Sch	H.C.	
Evangelical Formosan Church	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Evangelical Free Church of America	6	10	3	21	6	36	7
Evangelical Lutheran Church in America	3	4	0	0	2	3	4
Evangelical Lutheran Church in Canada	3	43	3	7	9	49	11
Evangelical Presbyterian Church	1	11	0	0	1	2	1
Fellowship of Evangelical Baptist Churches in Canada	8	62	3	8	10	71	11
Foursquare Gospel Church	1	1	0	0	2	9	2
Free Methodist Church	5	9	0	0	7	12	10
General Association of Regular Baptist Churches	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
General Baptist State Convention, N.C.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
General Church of New Jerusalem	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greek Orthodox Archdiocese of America	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
Independent Baptist	1	2	0	0	2	2	2
Independent Methodist	4	11	2	3	4	11	5
Jewish	0	0	1	1	5	13	5
Lutheran - Other	2	2	1	1	5	10	7
Lutheran Church-Canada	7	31	2	3	7	24	11
Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod	1	6	0	0	1	1	1
Mennonite Brethren Church in N.A.	9	31	5	39	10	35	12
Mennonite Church Canada	5	8	4	7	10	55	12
Mennonite Church USA	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
Mennonite, Other	3	8	1	14	3	14	5
Missionary Church in Canada	1	16	1	4	5	16	6
Moravian Church in America	1	1	1	4	1	5	2
Muslim	0	0	1	1	2	3	2
National Baptist Convention	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nondenominational	6	63	4	36	12	142	12
North American Baptist Conference	5	26	2	3	8	22	10
Orthodox Church in America	1	1	1	1	0	0	2
Orthodox Presbyterian	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Orthodox, Other	2	2	1	1	3	4	5
Other	23	193	9	108	30	746	31
Pentecostal Assemblies of Canada	9	53	6	44	17	120	18
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)	2	7	1	1	3	22	4
Presbyterian Church in America	1	6	0	0	1	14	1
Presbyterian Church in Canada	13	148	6	11	23	140	25
Progressive National Baptist Convention	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reformed Church in America	1	2	0	0	1	1	2
Reformed Church in Canada	2	2	1	1	3	6	5
Reformed Episcopal Church	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE 2.16

**CHURCH/DENOMINATIONAL AFFILIATION OF STUDENTS  
CURRENTLY ENROLLED IN CANADIAN SCHOOLS, FALL 2002**

Church/Denomination	M.Div.		Ministerial Non-M.Div.		All Others		Total N Sch
	N Sch	H.C.	N Sch	H.C.	N Sch	H.C.	
Reformed Presbyterian	2	5	2	21	4	25	5
Religious Society of Friends	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
Roman Catholic	11	228	8	181	18	725	21
Salvation Army	3	9	3	6	7	30	9
Seventh Day Baptist General Conference	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
Seventh-day Adventist	2	2	0	0	3	7	4
Southern Baptist Convention	3	27	2	10	5	24	6
Swedenborgian Church, General Convention	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Union d'Eglises Baptistes Francaises au Canada	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unitarian Universalist	2	6	2	6	2	6	5
United Church of Canada	12	267	6	65	17	425	21
United Church of Christ	0	0	1	2	3	5	3
United Methodist Church	3	4	0	0	6	12	6
Wesleyan Church	2	4	0	0	3	3	4
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	1	5	0	0	1	12	1
Total	35	1897	16	803	35	3943	36
Advent Christian Church	4	10	1	2	3	13	6

TABLE 2.16

**CHURCH/DENOMINATIONAL AFFILIATION OF STUDENTS  
CURRENTLY ENROLLED IN UNITED STATES SCHOOLS, FALL 2002**

Church/Denomination	M.Div.		Ministerial Non-M.Div.		All Others		Total N Sch
	N Sch	H.C.	N Sch	H.C.	N Sch	H.C.	
African Methodist Episcopal	70	521	14	35	59	191	84
African Methodist Episcopal Zion	22	84	6	6	21	53	35
American Baptist Churches in the USA	69	608	27	83	75	445	97
Anglican Church of Canada	6	6	1	1	18	34	22
Assemblies of God	66	432	36	353	66	538	92
Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church	8	46	4	14	9	40	14
Associated Gospel Churches of Canada	0	0	0	0	4	5	4
Baptist Convention of Ontario and Quebec	1	1	1	1	5	8	7
Baptist General Conference	29	320	22	134	42	253	50
Baptist Missionary Association of America	26	73	12	22	26	47	40
Baptist Other	84	1711	44	272	90	1341	104
Baptist Union of Western Canada	1	1	0	0	2	3	3
Brethren Church (Ashland, Ohio)	5	24	3	16	7	31	10
Brethren in Christ Church	11	21	6	6	11	16	17
Christian Brethren (Plymouth Brethren)	7	9	4	4	15	32	18
Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)	62	388	20	39	57	197	87
Christian Churches and Churches of Christ	26	216	19	182	28	243	37
Christian Methodist Episcopal	21	44	2	3	21	25	35
Christian Reformed Church	26	200	7	35	20	140	32
Christian and Missionary Alliance	31	154	20	107	36	251	48
Church of God (Anderson, Indiana)	22	93	11	23	25	82	39
Church of God (Cleveland, Tennessee)	11	121	7	114	17	77	25
Church of God in Christ	26	85	13	34	28	161	46
Church of the Brethren	13	65	8	13	25	77	33
Church of the Nazarene	42	297	19	90	45	228	63
Churches of Christ	39	232	18	108	45	282	66
Churches of God, General Conference	26	50	13	26	26	67	40
Conference of Congregational Christian Churches	14	28	2	5	17	25	24
Conservative Baptist Association of America	19	83	18	45	23	177	30
Convention of Atlantic Baptist Churches	1	1	0	0	2	4	2
Cumberland Presbyterian Church	9	33	0	0	7	13	14
Episcopal Church	79	1119	42	143	103	1060	124
Evangelical Church in Canada	1	1	0	0	2	6	3
Evangelical Congregational Church	5	13	3	4	12	25	14
Evangelical Covenant Church	23	169	13	42	27	116	35

"N Sch" identifies the number of schools enrolling students of the particular denomination; the head count enrollment appears under the heading "H.C." The last column records the total number of discrete schools in which students of that denomination are enrolled. The "M.Div." category includes M.Div. and intern programs. "Ministerial Non-M.Div." includes the other professional master's degree programs. "All Others" includes all other degree, certificate, and diploma programs.



TABLE 2.16

**CHURCH/DENOMINATIONAL AFFILIATION OF STUDENTS  
CURRENTLY ENROLLED IN UNITED STATES SCHOOLS, FALL 2002**

Church/Denomination	M.Div.		Ministerial Non-M.Div.		All Others		Total N Sch
	N Sch	H.C.	N Sch	H.C.	N Sch	H.C.	
Evangelical Formosan Church	4	9	0	0	3	20	5
Evangelical Free Church of America	36	236	26	119	39	395	55
Evangelical Lutheran Church in America	64	1362	33	122	82	864	96
Evangelical Lutheran Church in Canada	1	1	0	0	2	6	3
Evangelical Presbyterian Church	22	109	11	33	27	132	36
Fellowship of Evangelical Baptist Churches in Canada	1	1	0	0	3	16	4
Foursquare Gospel Church	18	55	13	58	16	81	23
Free Methodist Church	15	76	15	38	21	55	34
General Association of Regular Baptist Churches	12	38	4	18	17	65	22
General Baptist State Convention, N.C.	4	9	1	1	2	2	5
General Church of New Jerusalem	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greek Orthodox Archdiocese of America	4	69	3	3	22	68	25
Independent Baptist	28	131	19	87	34	220	42
Independent Methodist	14	36	7	16	14	59	22
Jewish	6	8	3	5	29	109	34
Lutheran - Other	26	62	17	29	36	164	47
Lutheran Church-Canada	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod	20	718	11	19	35	415	44
Mennonite Brethren Church in N.A.	5	27	2	22	5	35	8
Mennonite Church Canada	2	14	1	2	5	9	6
Mennonite Church USA	23	106	7	18	27	126	38
Mennonite, Other	16	26	9	20	16	36	27
Missionary Church in Canada	2	3	2	4	3	12	4
Moravian Church in America	13	32	3	6	10	21	18
Muslim	0	0	1	2	9	42	10
National Baptist Convention	49	229	16	42	44	305	64
Nondenominational	92	1381	51	750	94	1872	118
North American Baptist Conference	8	33	5	9	13	36	16
Orthodox Church in America	3	49	1	1	12	23	15
Orthodox Presbyterian	12	51	7	9	19	65	22
Orthodox, Other	6	48	1	1	20	77	25
Other	125	2108	67	1102	146	4490	165
Pentecostal Assemblies of Canada	1	2	1	1	6	25	7
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)	97	1935	46	193	103	1442	124
Presbyterian Church in America	43	735	23	178	54	656	66
Presbyterian Church in Canada	4	4	0	0	6	14	8
Progressive National Baptist Convention	20	51	4	6	18	30	30
Reformed Church in America	22	201	8	10	29	118	37
Reformed Church in Canada	1	3	0	0	1	3	2
Reformed Episcopal Church	2	3	1	2	5	9	6

TABLE 2.16

**CHURCH/DENOMINATIONAL AFFILIATION OF STUDENTS  
CURRENTLY ENROLLED IN UNITED STATES SCHOOLS, FALL 2002**

Church/Denomination	M.Div.		Ministerial Non-M.Div.		All Others		Total N Sch
	N Sch	H.C.	N Sch	H.C.	N Sch	H.C.	
Reformed Presbyterian	9	77	4	27	19	75	20
Religious Society of Friends	21	70	5	28	26	75	35
Roman Catholic, United States	81	2535	43	1073	115	3738	134
Salvation Army	8	11	7	14	9	26	15
Seventh Day Baptist General Conference	2	2	0	0	1	1	3
Seventh-day Adventist	24	367	16	331	34	304	51
Southern Baptist Convention	68	4942	41	1858	84	4597	101
Swedenborgian Church, General Convention	2	6	0	0	3	6	3
Union d'Eglises Baptistes Francaises au Canada	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
Unitarian Universalist	36	349	5	8	25	85	42
United Church of Canada	0	0	1	1	8	26	9
United Church of Christ	74	732	17	39	71	1532	93
United Methodist Church	113	3681	59	359	115	1867	141
Wesleyan Church	15	69	14	37	21	57	35
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	2	2	1	1	5	7	5
Total	196	30064	115	8664	196	30820	203

TABLE 2.17

## COMPLETIONS IN ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS BY DEGREE CATEGORY

Schools Reporting	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
	234	234	240	237	242
<i>M.Div.</i>					
Completions	6110	6643	6686	6358	6467
% Change from Previous Year		8.0	0.6	-5.2	1.7
<i>Basic Ministerial Leadership (Non M.Div.)</i>					
Completions	2488	2470	2471	2624	2331
% Change from Previous Year		-0.7	0.0	5.8	-12.6
<i>General Theological Studies</i>					
Completions	2007	2208	2201	2202	2309
% Change from Previous Year		9.1	-0.3	0.0	4.6
<i>Advanced Ministerial Leadership</i>					
Completions	1188	1319	1218	1451	1333
% Change from Previous Year		9.9	-8.3	16.1	-8.9
<i>Advanced Theological Research</i>					
Completions	1190	1019	970	906	929
% Change from Previous Year		-16.8	-5.1	-7.1	2.5
<i>Total</i>					
Completions	12983	13659	13546	13541	13369
% Change from Previous Year		4.9	-0.8	-0.0	-1.3

In the fall of each year schools report the number of students who completed a degree or other program during the previous academic year. This table reports the number of completions and the percentage increase or decrease from the previous year.

TABLE 2.17

## COMPLETIONS IN CANADIAN SCHOOLS BY DEGREE CATEGORY

Schools Reporting	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
	36	36	37	37	37
<i>M.Div.</i>					
Completions	429	409	481	399	396
% Change from Previous Year		-4.9	15.0	-20.6	-0.8
<i>Basic Ministerial Leadership (Non M.Div.)</i>					
Completions	249	241	154	232	161
% Change from Previous Year		-3.3	-56.5	33.6	-44.1
<i>General Theological Studies</i>					
Completions	155	164	268	194	225
% Change from Previous Year		5.5	38.8	-38.1	13.8
<i>Advanced Ministerial Leadership</i>					
Completions	28	25	15	22	19
% Change from Previous Year		-12.0	-66.7	31.8	-15.8
<i>Advanced Theological Research</i>					
Completions	51	62	71	74	51
% Change from Previous Year		17.7	12.7	4.1	-45.1
<i>Total</i>					
Completions	912	901	989	921	852
% Change from Previous Year		-1.2	8.9	-7.4	-8.1

In the fall of each year schools report the number of students who completed a degree or other program during the previous academic year. This table reports the number of completions and the percentage increase or decrease from the previous year.

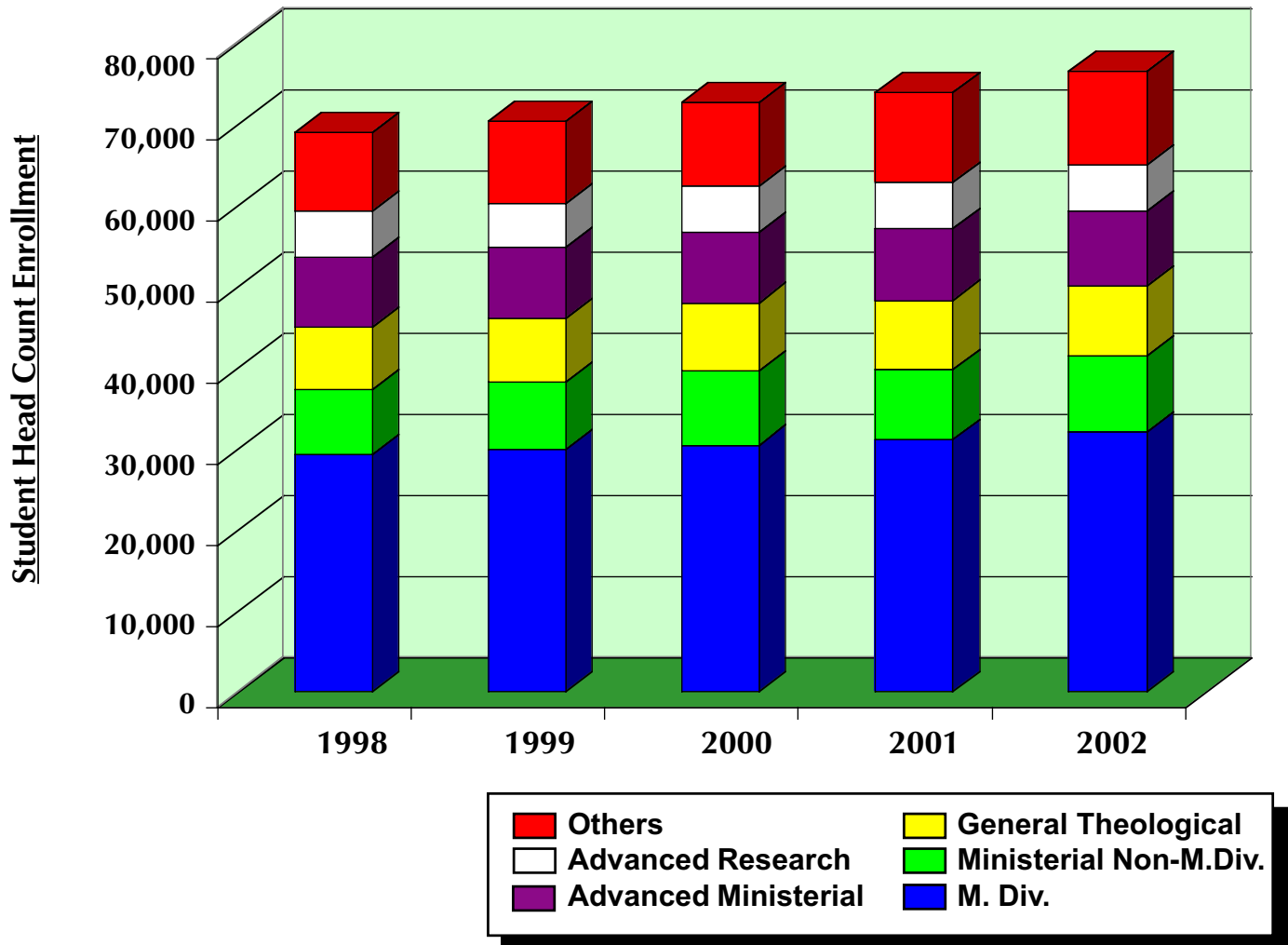
**TABLE 2.17 COMPLETIONS IN UNITED STATES SCHOOLS BY DEGREE CATEGORY**

Schools Reporting	1998 198	1999 199	2000 203	2001 200	2002 204
<i>M.Div.</i>					
Completions	5681	6234	6205	5959	6071
% Change from Previous Year		8.9	-0.5	-4.1	1.8
<i>Basic Ministerial Leadership (Non M.Div.)</i>					
Completions	2239	2229	2317	2392	2170
% Change from Previous Year		-0.4	3.8	3.1	-10.2
<i>General Theological Studies</i>					
Completions	1852	2044	1933	2008	2084
% Change from Previous Year		9.4	-5.7	3.7	3.6
<i>Advanced Ministerial Leadership</i>					
Completions	1160	1294	1203	1429	1314
% Change from Previous Year		10.4	-7.6	15.8	-8.8
<i>Advanced Theological Research</i>					
Completions	1139	957	899	832	878
% Change from Previous Year		-19.0	-6.5	-8.1	5.2
<i>Total</i>					
Completions	12071	12758	12557	12620	12517
% Change from Previous Year		5.4	-1.6	0.5	-0.8

In the fall of each year schools report the number of students who completed a degree or other program during the previous academic year. This table reports the number of completions and the percentage increase or decrease from the previous year.

**GRAPH 2-A**

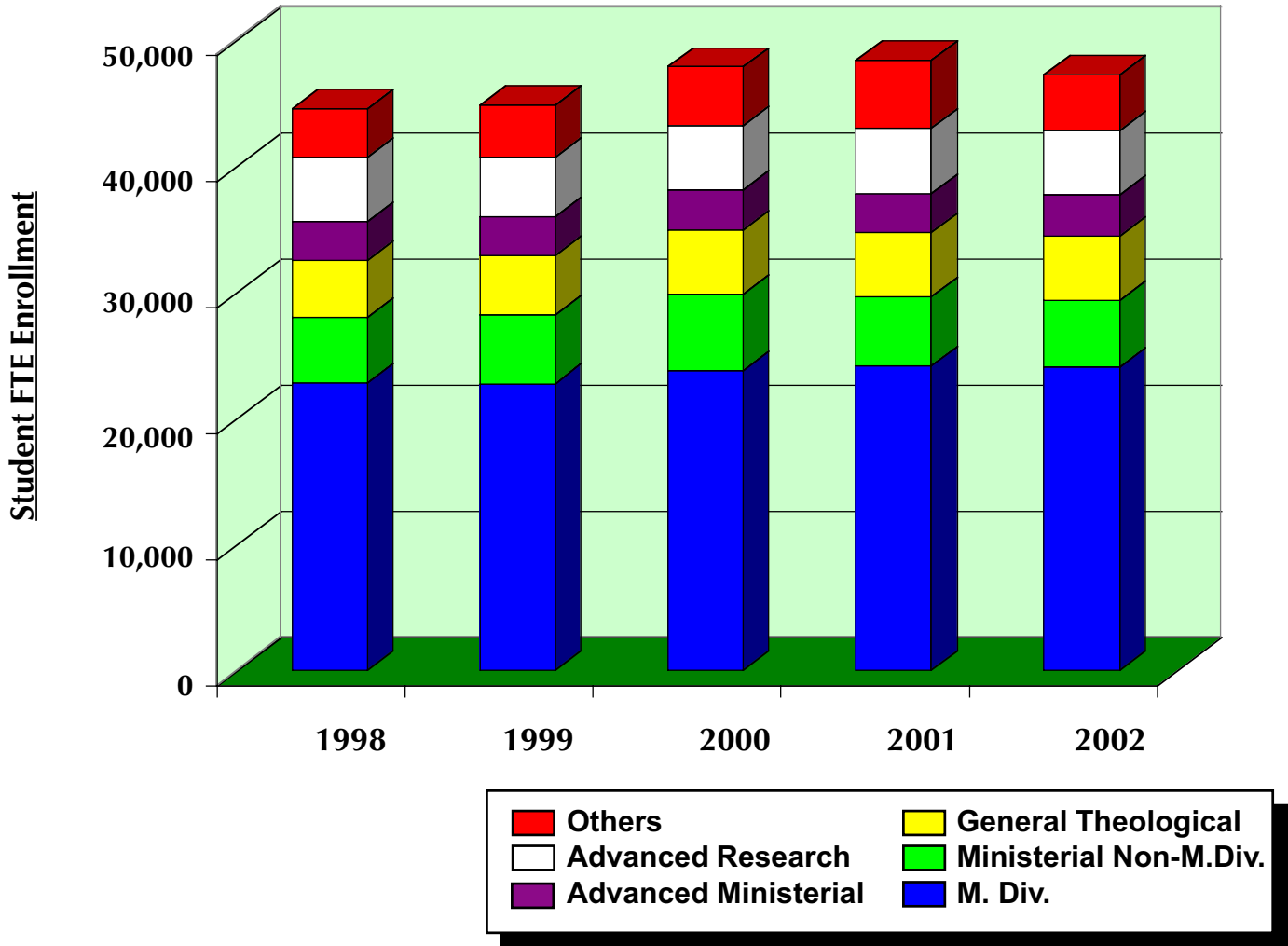
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT IN ALL SCHOOLS  
BY DEGREE CATEGORY**



Graph 2-A represents the head count enrollment by degree category over the past five years.

**GRAPH 2-B**

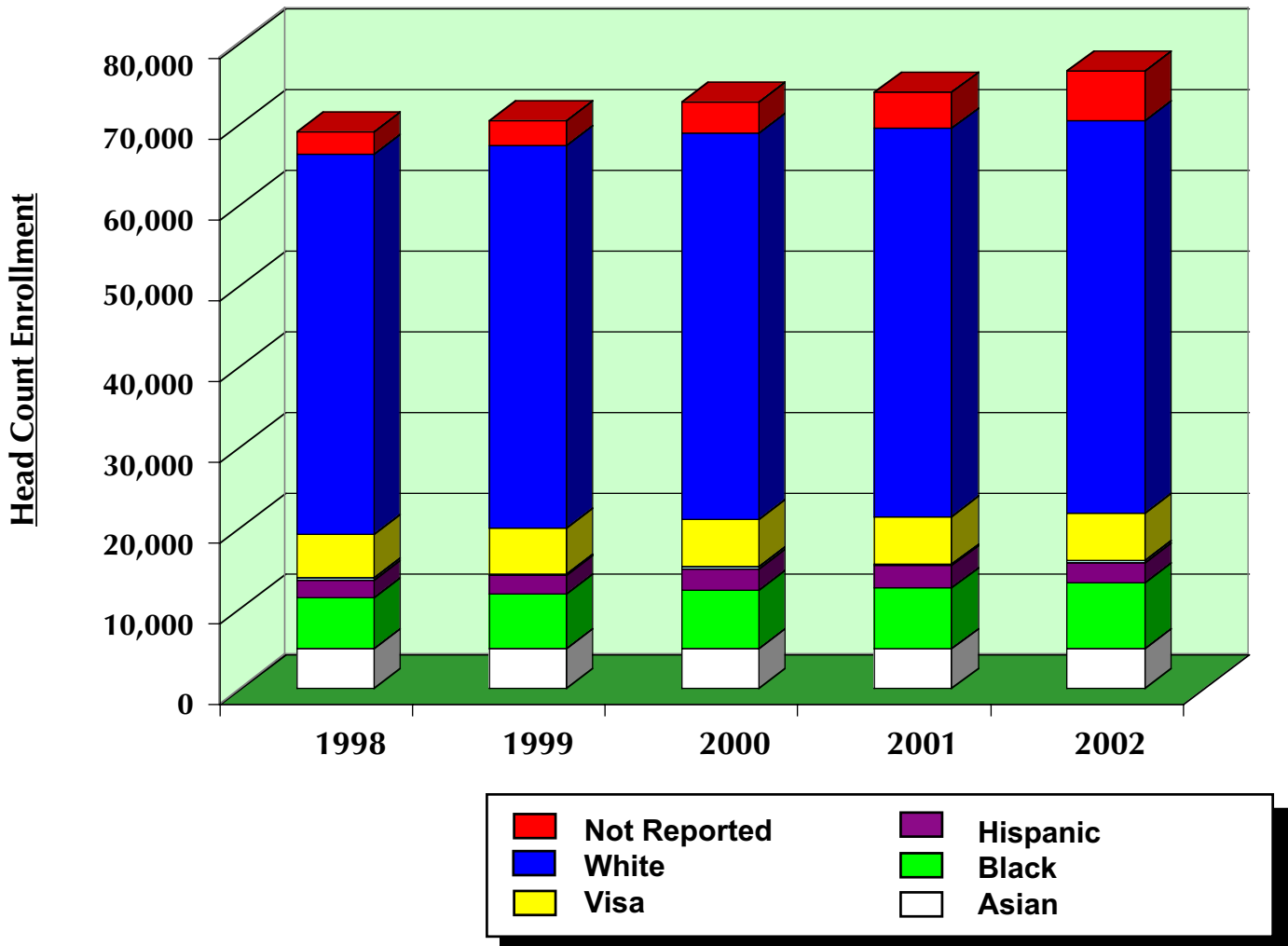
**FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT IN ALL SCHOOLS  
BY DEGREE CATEGORY**



Graph 2-B illustrates the full-time equivalent enrollment by degree category over five years.

GRAPH 2-C

HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT IN ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS AND ALL PROGRAMS BY RACE OR ETHNIC GROUP

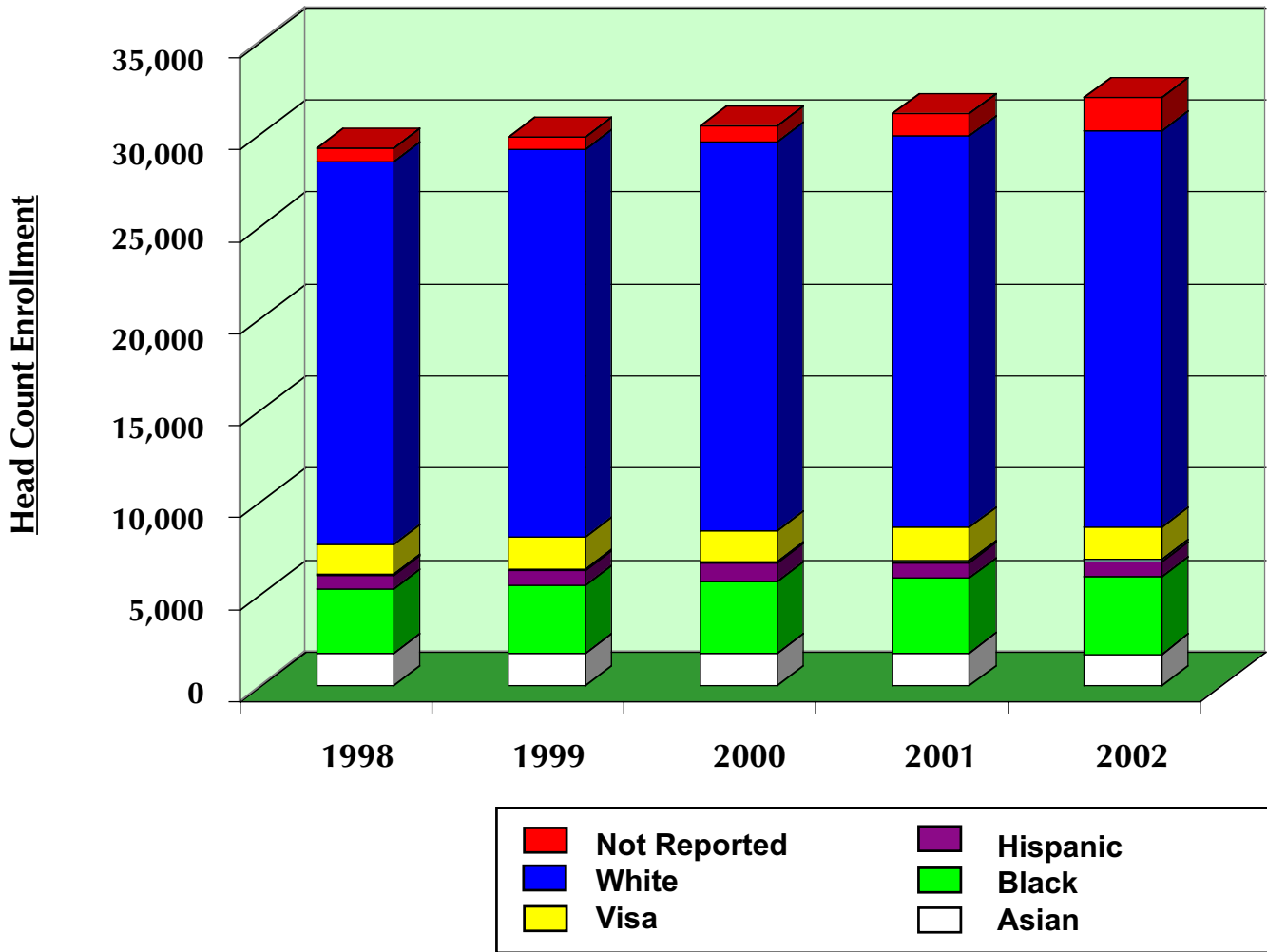


Graph 2-C shows the head count enrollment in all programs by race or ethnic group.



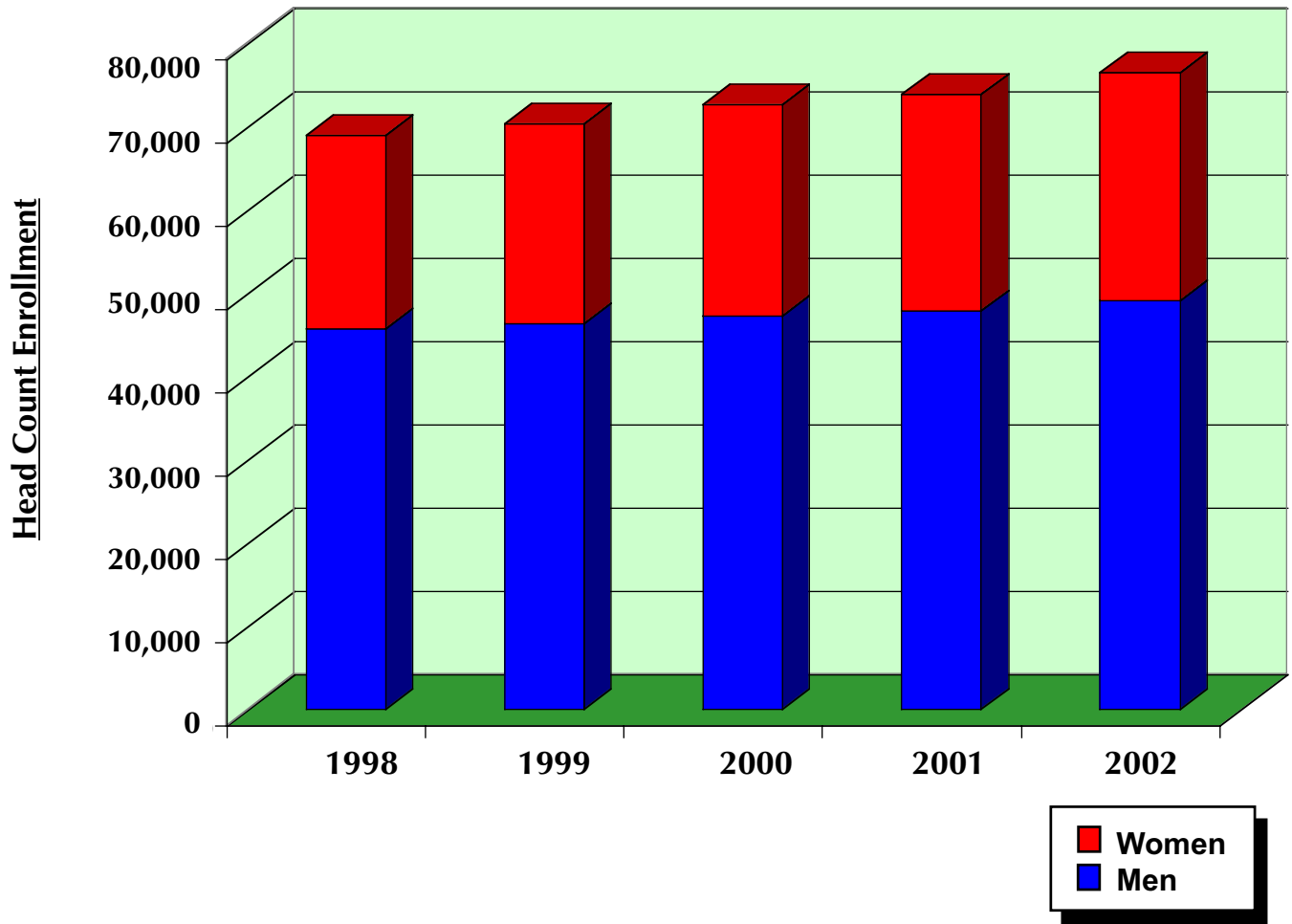
GRAPH 2-D

HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT IN M.DIV. PROGRAMS IN ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS  
BY RACE OR ETHNIC GROUP



Graph 2-D represents the head count enrollment in M.Div. degree programs by race or ethnic group.

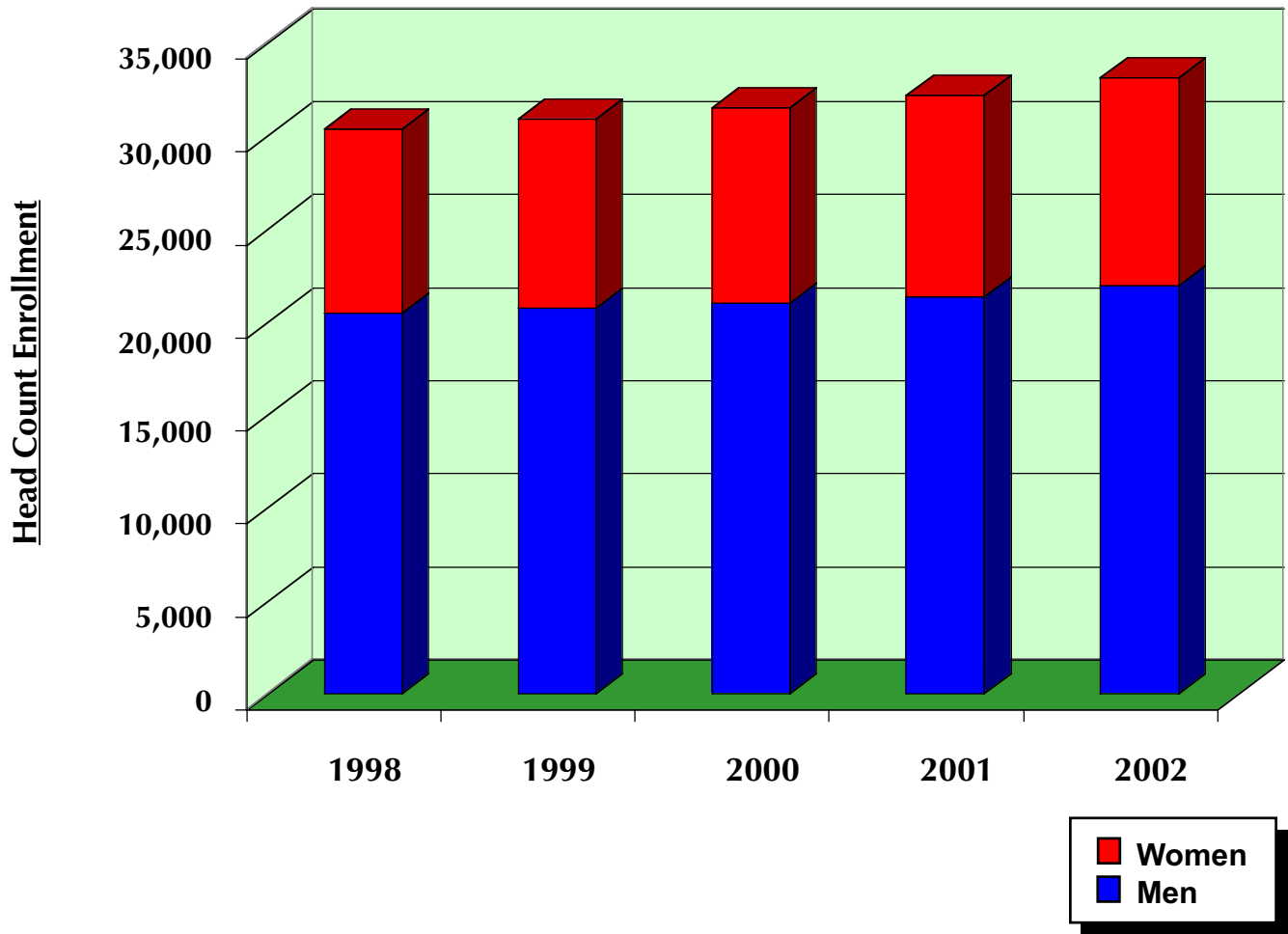
## GRAPH 2-E HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT IN ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS AND ALL PROGRAMS BY GENDER



Graph 2-E illustrates the totals of men and women students enrolled in all degree programs from 1998 to 2002.

**GRAPH 2-F**

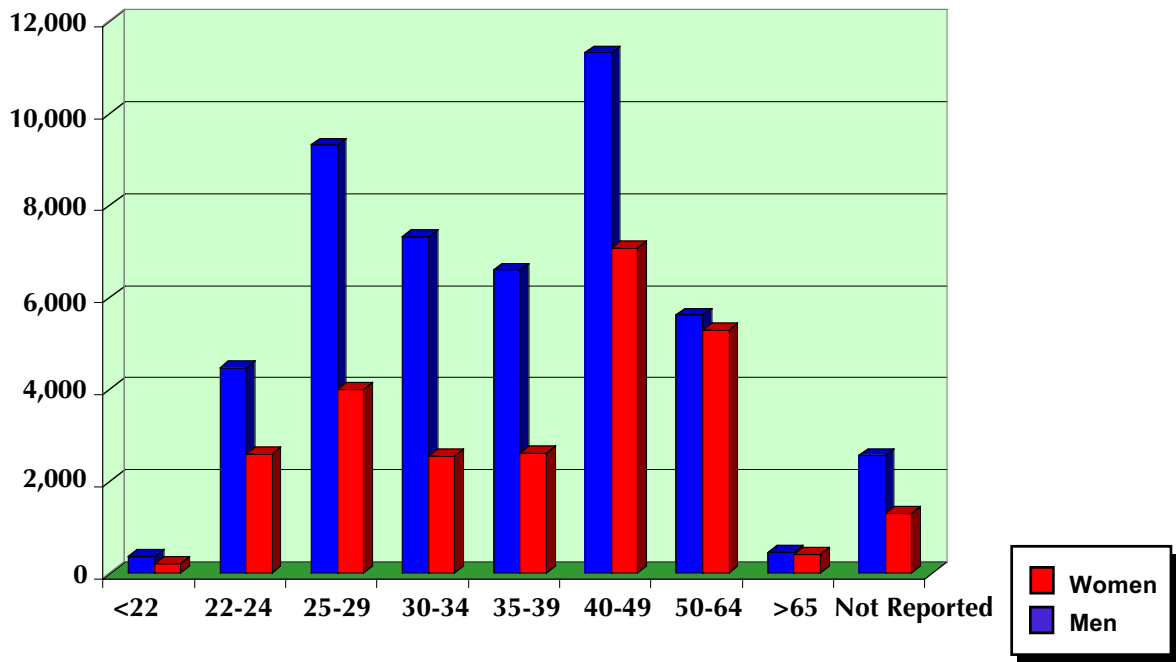
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT IN M.DIV. PROGRAMS IN ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS BY GENDER**



Graph 2-F represents men and women student enrollment in M.Div. programs from 1998 to 2002.

GRAPH 2-G

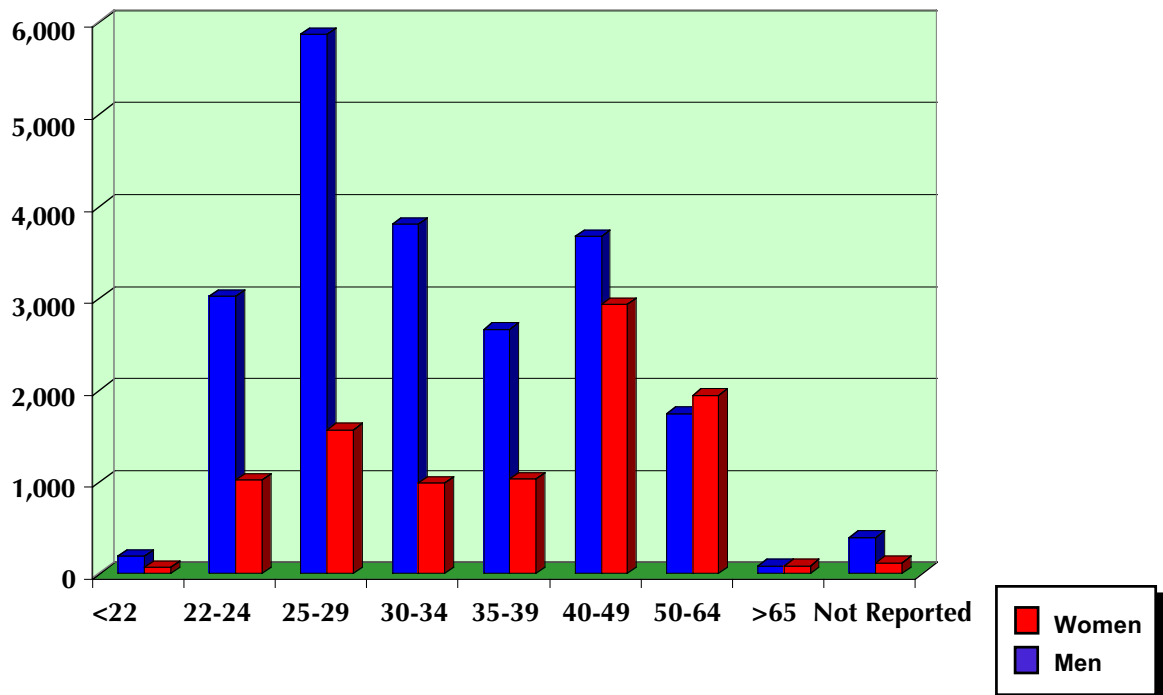
HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT IN ALL PROGRAMS IN ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS  
BY AGE AND GENDER, FALL 2001



Age enrollment data is collected every other year.

GRAPH 2-H

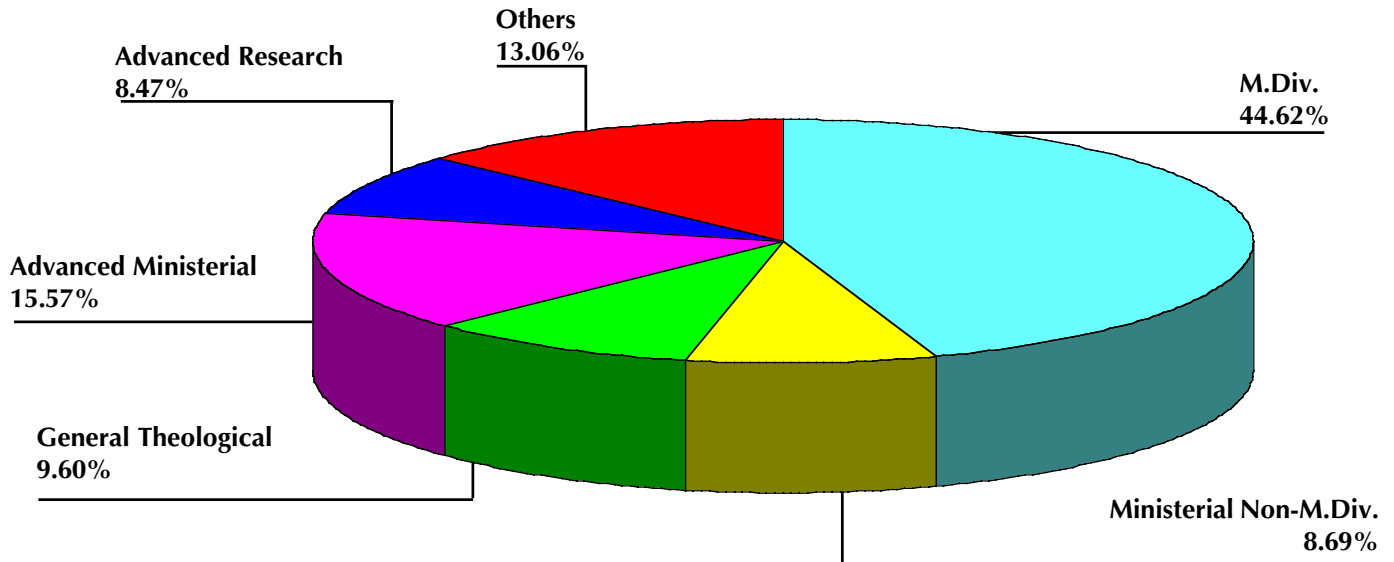
HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT IN M.DIV. PROGRAMS IN ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS  
BY AGE AND GENDER, FALL 2001



**GRAPH 2-I**

**DISTRIBUTION OF HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT IN ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS BY DEGREE CATEGORY FOR MEN AND WOMEN**

**Men**



**Women**

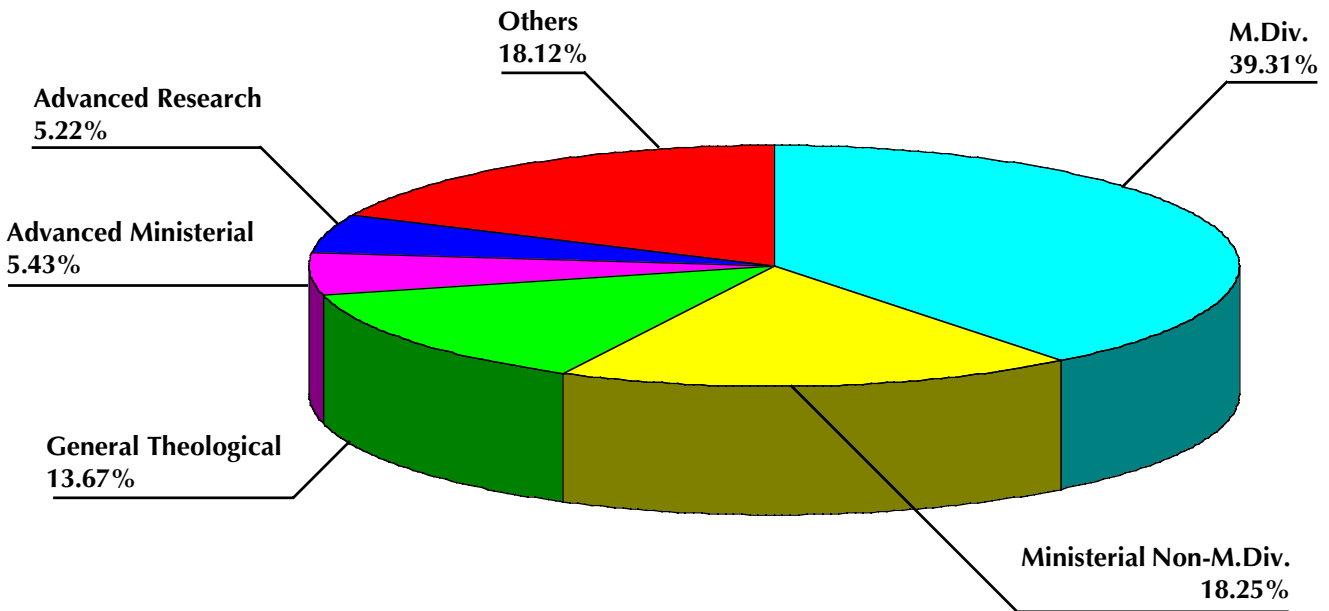


TABLE 3.1

## NUMBER OF FULL-TIME FACULTY AT ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS BY RACE/ETHNICITY, RANK, AND GENDER

<i>Race/Ethnicity</i> Rank	1998		1999		2000		2001		2002	
	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W
<i>Asian</i>										
Professor	27	2	28	2	29	3	31	3	35	4
Associate Professor	22	2	21	5	27	7	29	9	27	5
Assistant Professor	24	7	30	8	34	6	35	4	37	9
Others	10	0	10	1	12	1	10	3	10	2
Total	83	11	89	16	102	17	105	19	109	20
<i>Black</i>										
Professor	46	7	50	8	53	7	55	10	52	10
Associate Professor	41	10	42	16	42	19	40	19	44	18
Assistant Professor	29	21	34	19	38	22	38	22	39	25
Others	4	8	7	6	10	6	14	2	12	7
Total	120	46	133	49	143	54	147	53	147	60
<i>Hispanic</i>										
Professor	31	1	29	1	31	2	31	2	36	2
Associate Professor	19	5	16	6	15	5	16	5	19	5
Assistant Professor	19	4	21	6	26	9	32	11	27	12
Others	8	2	6	2	3	0	1	0	0	1
Total	77	12	72	15	75	16	80	18	82	20
<i>Native American</i>										
Professor	3	0	2	0	2	0	3	1	2	1
Associate Professor	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assistant Professor	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Others	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	4	0	2	0	2	0	3	1	2	1

A full-time faculty member is defined as one with faculty status who devotes 50% or more of his or her time to teaching and/or research. The rank "Others" includes instructors, lecturers, and non-ranked faculty.

**TABLE 3.1 NUMBER OF FULL-TIME FACULTY AT ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS BY RACE/ETHNICITY, RANK, AND GENDER**

<i>Race/Ethnicity</i> <b>Rank</b>	<b>1998</b>		<b>1999</b>		<b>2000</b>		<b>2001</b>		<b>2002</b>	
	<b>M</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>W</b>
<i>Visa</i>										
Professor	6	0	6	1	5	0	5	1	7	1
Associate Professor	8	2	7	1	5	1	8	1	7	2
Assistant Professor	7	0	4	0	6	0	7	1	9	3
Others	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	22	2	18	3	16	1	20	3	23	6
<i>White</i>										
Professor	1177	169	1152	173	1152	193	1142	201	1102	201
Associate Professor	508	184	552	180	571	192	598	197	614	203
Assistant Professor	385	154	417	165	423	170	398	173	428	169
Others	111	43	109	48	110	49	100	42	122	65
Total	2181	550	2230	566	2256	604	2238	613	2266	638
<i>Not Reported</i>										
Professor	5	1	5	1	3	2	2	3	5	1
Associate Professor	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	2
Assistant Professor	2	0	3	0	3	1	4	0	2	2
Others	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	2	0	1
Total	8	3	8	2	8	5	6	6	7	6
<i>Total Faculty</i>										
Professor	1295	180	1272	186	1275	207	1269	221	1239	221
Associate Professor	599	205	638	209	660	225	691	232	711	235
Assistant Professor	466	186	509	198	530	208	514	211	542	220
Others	135	53	133	58	137	57	125	49	144	76
Total	2495	624	2552	651	2602	697	2599	713	2636	752

TABLE 3.1

## NUMBER OF FULL-TIME FACULTY AT CANADIAN SCHOOLS BY RACE/ETHNICITY, RANK, AND GENDER

<i>Race/Ethnicity</i> Rank	1998		1999		2000		2001		2002	
	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W
<i>Asian</i>										
Professor	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	4	1
Associate Professor	2	1	3	1	3	2	3	2	3	1
Assistant Professor	1	1	2	1	2	1	3	1	3	1
Others	2	0	3	0	3	0	1	0	2	0
Total	6	3	9	3	9	4	9	4	12	3
<i>Black</i>										
Professor	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Associate Professor	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
Assistant Professor	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Others	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
<i>Hispanic</i>										
Professor	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Associate Professor	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assistant Professor	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Others	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Native American</i>										
Professor	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Associate Professor	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assistant Professor	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Others	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A full-time faculty member is defined as one with faculty status who devotes 50% or more of his or her time to teaching and/or research. The rank "Others" includes instructors, lecturers, and non-ranked faculty.



**TABLE 3.1 NUMBER OF FULL-TIME FACULTY AT CANADIAN SCHOOLS BY RACE/ETHNICITY, RANK, AND GENDER**

<i>Race/Ethnicity</i> Rank	1998		1999		2000		2001		2002	
	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W
<i>Visa</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Professor	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Associate Professor	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assistant Professor	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Others	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Total										
<i>White</i>	99	17	86	14	85	14	85	15	72	13
Professor	55	20	58	16	58	16	48	16	57	17
Associate Professor	33	13	41	15	44	17	35	15	42	17
Assistant Professor	20	10	18	14	14	14	13	9	18	13
Others	207	60	203	59	201	61	181	55	189	60
Total										
<i>Not Reported</i>	3	0	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	1
Professor	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
Associate Professor	0	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	1
Assistant Professor	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1
Others	3	1	3	2	3	3	4	4	3	4
Total										
<i>Total Faculty</i>	104	18	90	16	87	16	88	18	79	15
Professor	57	22	61	18	62	19	52	19	61	19
Associate Professor	35	14	45	16	48	18	41	16	45	19
Assistant Professor	22	10	21	14	17	15	14	10	20	14
Others	218	64	217	64	214	68	195	63	205	67
Total										

TABLE 3.1

## NUMBER OF FULL-TIME FACULTY AT UNITED STATES SCHOOLS BY RACE/ETHNICITY, RANK, AND GENDER

Race/Ethnicity Rank	1998		1999		2000		2001		2002	
	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W
<i>Asian</i>										
Professor	26	1	27	1	28	2	29	2	31	3
Associate Professor	20	1	18	4	24	5	26	7	24	4
Assistant Professor	23	6	28	7	32	5	32	3	34	8
Others	8	0	7	1	9	1	9	3	8	2
Total	77	8	80	13	93	13	96	15	97	17
<i>Black</i>										
Professor	46	7	50	8	53	7	55	10	52	10
Associate Professor	41	10	42	16	41	19	40	19	43	18
Assistant Professor	29	21	34	19	38	22	38	22	39	25
Others	4	8	7	6	10	6	14	2	12	7
Total	120	46	133	49	142	54	147	53	146	60
<i>Hispanic</i>										
Professor	30	1	28	1	31	2	31	2	36	2
Associate Professor	19	5	16	6	15	5	16	5	19	5
Assistant Professor	19	4	21	6	26	9	32	11	27	12
Others	8	2	6	2	3	0	1	0	0	1
Total	76	12	71	15	75	16	80	18	82	20
<i>Native American</i>										
Professor	3	0	2	0	2	0	3	1	2	1
Associate Professor	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assistant Professor	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Others	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	4	0	2	0	2	0	3	1	2	1

A full-time faculty member is defined as one with faculty status who devotes 50% or more of his or her time to teaching and/or research. The rank "Others" includes instructors, lecturers, and non-ranked faculty.

**TABLE 3.1 NUMBER OF FULL-TIME FACULTY AT UNITED STATES SCHOOLS BY RACE/ETHNICITY, RANK, AND GENDER**

<i>Race/Ethnicity</i> Rank	1998		1999		2000		2001		2002	
	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W
<i>Visa</i>										
Professor	6	0	6	1	5	0	5	1	7	1
Associate Professor	8	2	7	1	5	1	7	1	7	2
Assistant Professor	6	0	3	0	6	0	7	1	9	3
Others	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	21	2	17	3	16	1	19	3	23	6
<i>White</i>										
Professor	1078	152	1066	159	1067	179	1057	186	1030	188
Associate Professor	453	164	494	164	513	176	550	181	557	186
Assistant Professor	352	141	376	150	379	153	363	158	386	152
Others	91	33	91	34	96	35	87	33	104	52
Total	1974	490	2027	507	2055	543	2057	558	2077	578
<i>Not Reported</i>										
Professor	2	1	3	0	2	1	1	1	2	0
Associate Professor	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Assistant Professor	2	0	2	0	1	1	1	0	2	1
Others	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0
Total	5	2	5	0	5	2	2	2	4	2
<i>Total Faculty</i>										
Professor	1191	162	1182	170	1188	191	1181	203	1160	206
Associate Professor	542	183	577	191	598	206	639	213	650	216
Assistant Professor	431	172	464	182	482	190	473	195	497	201
Others	113	43	112	44	120	42	111	39	124	62
Total	2277	560	2335	587	2388	629	2404	650	2431	685

**TABLE 3.2 TOTAL COMPENSATION OF FULL-TIME FACULTY IN ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS BY HIGHEST DEGREE GRANTED BY THE SCHOOL, 2002-2003**

<i>Position Category</i>	<b>Ministerial Leadership</b>	<b>Advanced Ministerial Leadership</b>	<b>Advanced Theological Research</b>
<i>Professor</i>			
Number	209	402	766
Average Salary	51362	59344	67980
Median Salary	53475	58288	64688
Average Salary and Housing	53412	61810	69798
Average Benefits	6762	7262	10540
Average Pension	3254	6756	8956
Total Average	63429	75829	89295
25th percentile	51211	62641	73259
Median	64654	74363	82847
75th percentile	74962	87600	96285
<i>Associate Professor</i>			
Number	166	231	495
Average Salary	44743	50471	53220
Median Salary	45744	49336	52578
Average Salary and Housing	46043	52531	54186
Average Benefits	7141	7265	9300
Average Pension	3178	5503	6558
Total Average	56363	65300	70045
25th percentile	47031	55277	59577
Median	56968	65203	69297
75th percentile	65900	76870	77656
<i>Assistant Professor</i>			
Number	196	185	345
Average Salary	39844	43197	44588
Median Salary	40820	43500	45100
Average Salary and Housing	42080	44686	45728
Average Benefits	7007	6242	7469
Average Pension	2757	4617	5221
Total Average	51844	55546	58419
25th percentile	43351	47991	50389
Median	51954	55933	59442
75th percentile	59826	64687	66841
<i>Non Ranked Faculty</i>			
Number	14	16	29
Average Salary	39131	49768	37175
Median Salary	43234	48000	37258
Average Salary and Housing	42099	51136	38072
Average Benefits	6842	8453	4065
Average Pension	1855	4413	3982
Total Average	50796	64003	46120
25th percentile	43773	52927	20000
Median	50000	62000	48153
75th percentile	63027	78201	62387

Canadian dollars have been converted to U.S. dollars at the rate of \$0.66 U.S.

**TABLE 3.2 TOTAL COMPENSATION OF FULL-TIME FACULTY IN CANADIAN SCHOOLS BY HIGHEST DEGREE GRANTED BY THE SCHOOL, 2002-2003**

<i>Position Category</i>	<b>Ministerial Leadership</b>	<b>Advanced Ministerial Leadership</b>	<b>Advanced Theological Research</b>
<i>Professor</i>			
Number	21	5	59
Average Salary	55599	53724	72090
Median Salary	52514	48175	74193
Average Salary and Housing	56599	53724	72395
Average Benefits	4680	5323	3255
Average Pension	2710	1908	3548
Total Average	63990	60955	79199
25th percentile	50000	51357	51532
Median	60209	53587	78211
75th percentile	72061	54915	102911
<i>Associate Professor</i>			
Number	24	5	47
Average Salary	56046	45151	65911
Median Salary	49067	40837	68125
Average Salary and Housing	56601	45151	65911
Average Benefits	5557	4987	3377
Average Pension	3363	1597	3736
Total Average	65522	51735	73025
25th percentile	49560	44720	55232
Median	57894	45786	71133
75th percentile	74228	46344	86029
<i>Assistant Professor</i>			
Number	20	3	36
Average Salary	54532	53467	48004
Median Salary	52000	0	48480
Average Salary and Housing	56212	53467	48104
Average Benefits	5180	16602	2902
Average Pension	3848	615	2597
Total Average	65241	70684	53603
25th percentile	56495	0	40904
Median	62769	0	51599
75th percentile	71960	0	67650
<i>Non Ranked Faculty</i>			
Number	2	0	12
Average Salary	43138	0	30778
Median Salary	0	0	24323
Average Salary and Housing	43138	0	30778
Average Benefits	6220	0	2300
Average Pension	2419	0	2701
Total Average	51778	0	35780
25th percentile	0	0	20514
Median	0	0	28650
75th percentile	0	0	48599

Figures are reported in Canadian dollars.

**TABLE 3.2 TOTAL COMPENSATION OF FULL-TIME FACULTY IN UNITED STATES SCHOOLS BY HIGHEST DEGREE GRANTED BY THE SCHOOL, 2002-2003**

<i>Position Category</i>	<b>Ministerial Leadership</b>	<b>Advanced Ministerial Leadership</b>	<b>Advanced Theological Research</b>
<i>Professor</i>			
Number	188	397	707
Average Salary	53001	59645	69683
Median Salary	54075	58595	65500
Average Salary and Housing	55206	62142	71636
Average Benefits	7172	7309	11240
Average Pension	3417	6825	9508
Total Average	65796	76277	92385
25th percentile	56524	63000	76201
Median	66208	74715	84110
75th percentile	76742	88200	97896
<i>Associate Professor</i>			
Number	142	226	448
Average Salary	46054	50929	54239
Median Salary	46715	49336	53691
Average Salary and Housing	47511	53034	55307
Average Benefits	7729	7353	10042
Average Pension	3340	5601	6987
Total Average	58580	65989	72337
25th percentile	50200	56072	61556
Median	59079	65928	70170
75th percentile	66380	77141	78588
<i>Assistant Professor</i>			
Number	176	182	309
Average Salary	40282	43328	46091
Median Salary	40914	43500	46180
Average Salary and Housing	42646	44841	47357
Average Benefits	7414	6164	8116
Average Pension	2781	4686	5629
Total Average	52842	55692	61103
25th percentile	45088	48372	53749
Median	53474	55933	60783
75th percentile	62046	64687	67410
<i>Non Ranked Faculty</i>			
Number	12	16	17
Average Salary	40908	49768	49078
Median Salary	43550	48000	45255
Average Salary and Housing	44370	51136	50608
Average Benefits	7298	8453	5863
Average Pension	1898	4413	5535
Total Average	53567	64003	62006
25th percentile	50000	52927	48853
Median	53372	62000	60254
75th percentile	63027	78201	74352

Figures are reported in U.S. dollars.

TABLE 3.3

AVERAGE COMPENSATION OF FULL-TIME FACULTY IN  
UNITED STATES SCHOOLS BY RANK AND GENDER

<i>Position Category</i>	1997		2001		2002	
	M	W	M	W	M	W
<i>Professor</i>						
N Schools	179	84	185	96	188	97
N Individuals	1189	160	1181	203	1159	206
Average Salary	51388	52697	60329	62698	60587	62654
Average Housing	1552	2218	1699	1999	2285	2667
Average Benefits	6253	5272	7574	6843	9478	9250
Average Pension	6305	7048	7261	8324	7310	8355
Average Contributed	2051	1363	2591	1000	3044	1771
Average Total Compensation	67551	68601	79455	80865	82705	84699
<i>Associate Professor</i>						
N Schools	157	98	168	118	168	112
N Individuals	515	174	639	213	650	216
Average Salary	40866	42605	47305	51631	49092	53045
Average Housing	1041	1147	1654	1240	1606	1415
Average Benefits	5227	4754	7258	6253	8810	9000
Average Pension	4534	5109	5231	6239	5513	6474
Average Contributed	2229	620	2462	466	2088	178
Average Total Compensation	53900	54237	63912	65831	67111	70113
<i>Assistant Professor</i>						
N Schools	140	90	158	103	160	104
N Individuals	401	167	473	196	497	201
Average Salary	33767	37780	39157	42887	40841	44296
Average Housing	1379	761	1845	1059	1941	939
Average Benefits	5052	4244	6559	5635	7417	7060
Average Pension	3785	4498	4367	4780	4437	4657
Average Contributed	2924	777	3015	849	2468	455
Average Total Compensation	46910	48063	54946	55213	57106	57409
<i>Total Faculty<sup>1</sup></i>						
N Schools	190	156	196	163	200	164
N Individuals	2181	539	2397	650	2425	682
Average Salary	44851	43205	51594	51630	52292	52091
Average Housing	1388	1312	1716	1413	2044	1622
Average Benefits	5747	4660	7209	6180	8724	8214
Average Pension	5311	5349	5982	6303	6069	6264
Average Contributed	2311	884	2687	724	2719	806
Average Total Compensation	59610	55412	69189	66251	71850	68999

<sup>1</sup> Total faculty includes the positions of professor, associate professor, assistant professor, instructor, lecturer, and non-ranked faculty.

TABLE 3.4

AVERAGE COMPENSATION OF FULL-TIME FACULTY IN  
CANADIAN SCHOOLS BY RANK AND GENDER

<i>Position Category</i>	1997		2001		2002	
	M	W	M	W	M	W
<i>Professor</i>						
N Schools	31	10	30	11	29	10
N Individuals	96	12	88	18	79	16
Average Salary	50062	46948	59775	58678	60003	65772
Average Housing	1669	1718	720	600	265	1125
Average Benefits	2934	3550	3833	3668	3484	4229
Average Pension	2621	2562	3387	3418	3178	2408
Average Contributed	5277	2138	4750	1062	4826	0
Average Total Compensation	62565	56918	72468	67427	71758	73535
<i>Associate Professor</i>						
N Schools	21	12	23	14	25	13
N Individuals	53	18	52	19	62	19
Average Salary	51019	55084	58158	63356	58456	60920
Average Housing	244	478	575	1138	106	353
Average Benefits	3562	4987	3174	5036	4229	4019
Average Pension	2437	3569	3548	5397	3027	4630
Average Contributed	3965	3799	4245	2985	1852	3066
Average Total Compensation	61229	67919	69702	77914	67673	72989
<i>Assistant Professor</i>						
N Schools	23	11	22	9	20	12
N Individuals	41	15	41	16	45	19
Average Salary	38447	45191	47435	53325	47112	52046
Average Housing	1159	2014	608	450	746	189
Average Benefits	2374	2233	3804	2474	4047	4389
Average Pension	2146	2640	3471	3058	2826	2815
Average Contributed	3267	166	3774	0	2586	850
Average Total Compensation	47395	52245	59093	59307	57319	60291
<i>Total Faculty<sup>1</sup></i>						
N Schools	34	26	34	26	34	27
N Individuals	207	52	195	63	206	68
Average Salary	46377	46406	54834	54517	53770	53768
Average Housing	1078	1143	631	629	489	416
Average Benefits	2891	3450	3589	3434	3721	3795
Average Pension	2347	2679	3325	3627	2896	3114
Average Contributed	4601	2192	5021	2182	3705	1921
Average Total Compensation	57296	55872	67401	64391	64584	63017

1 Total faculty includes the positions of professor, associate professor, assistant professor, instructor, lecturer, and non-ranked faculty.

Figures are reported in Canadian dollars.



**TABLE 3.5 COMPARATIVE AVERAGE SALARIES OF FACULTY AT U.S. FOUR-YEAR INSTITUTIONS AND UNITED STATES ATS MEMBER SCHOOLS, 2002-2003**

Position	Faculty in Various Disciplines <sup>1</sup>		
	Public	Private	ATS Member Schools <sup>2</sup>
Professor	74545	80011	64602
Associate Professor	59145	61263	52157
Assistant Professor	49086	50028	44406

- 1 Source: The Chronicle of Higher Education, April 18, 2003, based on a report by the American Association of University Professors (AAUP). Salaries are adjusted to a nine-month work year. The figures shown are for full-time faculty at comprehensive institutions, as the most comparable category (below doctoral institutions and above baccalaureate institutions).
- 2 Average salary for ATS faculty is calculated on the basis of contract salary, contributed services, and housing allowance or rental value of housing (if any) provided.

TABLE 3.6

**AVERAGE TOTAL COMPENSATION OF ADMINISTRATORS AND  
FULL-TIME FACULTY IN UNITED STATES ACCREDITED SCHOOLS**

Position	2000-2001		2001-2002		2002-2003	
	Amount	N	Amount	N	Amount	N
<i>Administrators</i>						
Chief Executive Officer	119028	163	125545	162	132633	167
Academic VP/Academic Dean	81951	167	85091	162	91205	169
Academic Dean - Other	72043	70	74850	79	75056	80
Vice President for Administration	79713	34	86405	37	88226	39
Executive Vice President	89763	22	88562	27	89119	26
Chief Development Officer	83259	121	86626	125	92868	129
Development Professional Staff	61127	182	64558	193	66674	186
Chief Financial Officer	80725	115	82503	119	88348	122
Dean of Students	62997	77	65102	85	67571	88
Director of Student Services	57926	38	55587	39	55796	34
Director of Graduate Studies	69783	39	74854	39	78529	36
Director of Doctor of Ministry	67520	57	68851	62	73492	68
Director of Field Education	58495	115	60317	115	62849	121
Director of Continuing Education	62765	49	65593	50	71199	55
Director of Formation	49616	72	53316	82	57440	67
Head Librarian - Admin./Faculty	61567	121	64265	120	67433	121
Librarian Professional Staff	48584	170	48933	161	52874	168
Information Systems Manager	60030	65	65440	78	68094	80
Admissions Officer	55377	121	56729	127	58332	126
Recruitment Officer	50492	36	51221	43	57229	36
Registrar	46278	129	46940	132	49720	132
Alumni Officer	53911	36	53130	42	59320	36
<i>Faculty</i>						
Professor	76991	1306	79821	1312	83567	1292
Associate Professor	61695	747	64494	795	68185	816
Assistant Professor	52681	638	55348	630	57447	667
Non Ranked Faculty	53739	29	54723	24	60465	45

Table 3.6 provides data on the averages of total compensation earned by administrators and full-time faculty in United States accredited schools during each academic year. Total compensation includes contract salary, contributed services, housing allowance (if any) or the rental value of housing provided, pension payments (including institutional contribution to social security/social insurance), and medical and other insurance.

**TABLE 3.7 AVERAGE TOTAL COMPENSATION OF ADMINISTRATORS AND FULL-TIME FACULTY IN CANADIAN ACCREDITED SCHOOLS**

Position	2000-2001		2001-2002		2002-2003	
	Amount	N	Amount	N	Amount	N
<i>Administrators</i>						
Chief Executive Officer	96181	22	99525	23	101930	24
Academic VP/ Academic Dean	69476	19	76451	24	75460	22
Academic Dean - Other	84370	8	74176	4	62074	6
Vice President for Administration	74159	3	77805	2	81012	2
Executive Vice President	0	1	0	1	0	1
Chief Development Officer	62390	15	64630	15	66840	15
Development Professional Staff	41197	9	51349	10	49655	5
Chief Financial Officer	62038	14	69314	14	71962	12
Dean of Students	54490	9	60639	9	66035	8
Director of Student Services	0	1	44214	2	46435	3
Director of Graduate Studies	74939	7	79972	7	87812	8
Director of Doctor of Ministry	64867	2	63612	2	62215	5
Director of Field Education	55623	15	51729	14	57559	14
Director of Continuing Education	54874	12	54650	9	61017	8
Director of Formation	45209	2	56629	3	60448	3
Head Librarian - Admin./Faculty	52584	17	58036	17	57208	17
Librarian Professional Staff	39122	7	43909	8	44988	9
Information Systems Manager	46150	3	49622	3	51739	4
Admissions Officer	50690	12	56651	10	59558	10
Recruitment Officer	43714	2	41789	3	45194	3
Registrar	47780	12	48706	13	55498	14
Alumni Officer	51475	5	54341	5	42448	4
<i>Faculty</i>						
Professor	72061	90	73308	94	74368	85
Associate Professor	65562	76	72570	64	69255	76
Assistant Professor	56495	54	58854	49	58417	59
Non Ranked Faculty	39986	11	43406	5	38065	14

Table 3.7 provides data on the averages of total compensation earned by administrators and full-time faculty in Canadian accredited schools during each academic year. Total compensation includes contract salary, contributed services, housing allowance (if any) or the rental value of housing provided, pension payments (including institutional contribution to social security/social insurance), and medical and other insurance. Figures are reported in Canadian dollars.

**TABLE 3.8 AVERAGE TOTAL COMPENSATION OF ADMINISTRATORS AND FULL-TIME FACULTY POSITIONS IN CANADIAN NON-ACCREDITED SCHOOLS**

Position	2000-2001		2001-2002		2002-2003	
	Amount	N	Amount	N	Amount	N
<i>Administrators</i>						
Chief Executive Officer	70814	7	72316	5	67862	4
Academic VP/Academic Dean	58959	6	66619	5	72139	4
Academic Dean - Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vice President for Administration	0	1	0	0	0	0
Executive Vice President	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chief Development Officer	38076	2	38514	2	39032	2
Development Professional Staff	0	1	0	0	0	0
Chief Financial Officer	43889	4	43202	3	45286	3
Dean of Students	58122	3	65730	2	76115	2
Director of Student Services	0	1	0	0	0	0
Director of Graduate Studies	0	0	0	0	0	0
Director of Doctor of Ministry	0	1	0	1	0	0
Director of Field Education	56760	2	63645	2	66530	2
Director of Continuing Education	0	1	0	1	0	1
Director of Formation	50780	4	48200	3	55265	5
Head Librarian - Admin./Faculty	51924	4	56321	3	49380	3
Librarian Professional Staff	0	0	0	0	0	0
Information Systems Manager	0	1	0	1	0	1
Admissions Officer	39737	3	0	1	0	1
Recruitment Officer	0	1	0	0	0	0
Registrar	46961	3	41551	3	0	1
Alumni Officer	0	1	0	1	0	1
<i>Faculty</i>						
Professor	54959	13	58322	12	52416	10
Associate Professor	69103	5	65770	7	63830	5
Assistant Professor	56866	12	60986	8	55657	5
Non Ranked Faculty	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 3.8 provides averages for total compensation earned by administrators and full-time faculty at non-accredited ATS schools. Figures are reported in Canadian dollars.

**TABLE 3.8 AVERAGE TOTAL COMPENSATION OF ADMINISTRATORS AND FULL-TIME FACULTY POSITIONS IN UNITED STATES NON-ACCREDITED SCHOOLS**

Position	1999-2000		2000-2001		2001-2002	
	Amount	N	Amount	N	Amount	N
<i>Administrators</i>						
Chief Executive Officer	70387	21	75657	20	76681	16
Academic VP/ Academic Dean	63587	25	62343	22	60480	20
Academic Dean - Other	74411	5	84323	9	75851	5
Vice President for Administration	39573	5	43294	2	48693	3
Executive Vice President	97012	3	96962	2	0	1
Chief Development Officer	61968	8	63277	8	48306	8
Development Professional Staff	42574	3	41557	6	39592	2
Chief Financial Officer	56510	14	56356	13	53201	9
Dean of Students	48587	6	44961	6	53226	6
Director of Student Services	40790	8	41875	7	37985	3
Director of Graduate Studies	60086	8	63201	8	54666	8
Director of Doctor of Ministry	48781	6	46932	5	33103	3
Director of Field Education	43566	10	44920	8	39666	7
Director of Continuing Education	44225	2	44612	3	22353	2
Director of Formation	40283	6	37460	5	38724	6
Head Librarian - Admin./Faculty	42646	17	46262	17	45426	12
Librarian Professional Staff	35009	7	36188	7	42806	5
Information Systems Manager	38480	3	37932	5	36467	4
Admissions Officer	40007	12	43386	8	43684	6
Recruitment Officer	34956	7	35576	4	0	1
Registrar	31798	12	31560	9	36482	6
Alumni Officer	35875	3	37006	3	37780	3
<i>Faculty</i>						
Professor	70757	94	71302	84	68453	83
Associate Professor	59945	67	60834	64	60701	55
Assistant Professor	47448	49	48172	47	49647	36
Non Ranked Faculty	54193	5	61832	6	61298	5

Table 3.8 provides averages for total compensation earned by administrators and full-time faculty at non-accredited ATS schools.

**TABLE 3.9 AVERAGE SALARIES OF ADMINISTRATORS AND FULL-TIME FACULTY IN ALL SCHOOLS WITH AND WITHOUT HOUSING BENEFITS AND AVERAGE BENEFITS, 2002-2003**

Position	Housing Provided			Housing Not Provided		Benefits <sup>3</sup>	
	N	Housing <sup>1</sup>	Salary <sup>2</sup>	N	Salary <sup>2</sup>	Pension	Other
<i>Administrators</i>							
Chief Executive Officer	77	16170	86228	130	100112	10221	9546
Academic VP/Academic Dean	48	14193	58399	163	68299	6515	8184
Academic Dean - Other	18	12242	47696	73	59139	6192	7362
Vice President for Administration	5	13569	42389	39	71314	8238	6142
Executive Vice President	12	10077	45376	16	84618	7072	8617
Chief Development Officer	15	19210	58731	137	69404	7421	8043
Development Professional Staff	12	8266	42435	181	51417	6131	8012
Chief Financial Officer	13	12052	63963	130	67141	7219	7540
Dean of Students	20	11243	43919	82	52354	5406	6534
Director of Student Services	6	10264	35541	34	43112	3922	5134
Director of Graduate Studies	5	6793	69123	47	57010	5772	7091
Director of Doctor of Ministry	7	15064	51287	69	55283	5720	7741
Director of Field Education	33	10232	38798	109	47512	4846	6543
Director of Continuing Education	12	10785	55939	53	50014	5804	6985
Director of Formation	32	7443	35336	44	47171	3460	6487
Head Librarian - Admin./Faculty	26	10538	45335	124	49475	5187	6537
Librarian Professional Staff	5	3592	27884	177	39757	4924	6997
Information Systems Manager	2	5850	89118	86	51009	5839	7266
Admissions Officer	18	11876	38618	124	44435	4629	6540
Recruitment Officer	5	7260	33926	35	44094	4628	6133
Registrar	5	11664	27999	147	38445	4057	5448
Alumni Officer	4	5525	40026	39	43782	4761	6196
<i>Faculty</i>							
Professor	274	11767	56383	1186	63782	7113	8984
Associate Professor	143	9501	46352	804	51499	5453	8336
Assistant Professor	139	8478	38027	623	43938	4279	6930
Non Ranked Faculty	14	9246	43587	50	40453	3454	6183

- 1 Housing: housing allowance or the rental value of housing provided. This amount does not represent a pastor's non-reportable tax reduction for housing.
- 2 Salary: contract salary and contributed services. Contributed services are an equivalent dollar value calculated for services rendered by a person to a school for which no monetary reimbursement is accepted.
- 3 Benefits/pension: the school's pension contribution (including institutional contribution to social security/social insurance); other: medical coverage, life insurance, auto furnished by the institution, etc.

Many ATS member schools provide housing benefits to their administrators and faculty. For most positions, the combination of salary plus housing benefits is greater than the salary of those who do not receive this benefit. Figures are reported in United States dollars with Canadian dollars converted at the rate of \$0.66 U.S.

**TABLE 3.9 AVERAGE SALARIES OF ADMINISTRATORS AND FULL-TIME FACULTY IN CANADIAN SCHOOLS WITH AND WITHOUT HOUSING BENEFITS AND AVERAGE BENEFITS, 2002-2003**

Position	Housing Provided			Housing Not Provided		Benefits <sup>3</sup>	
	N	Housing <sup>1</sup>	Salary <sup>2</sup>	N	Salary <sup>2</sup>	Pension	Other
<i>Administrators</i>							
Chief Executive Officer	8	15445	71410	20	84388	5406	6563
Academic VP/Academic Dean	2	7800	72431	24	66810	2775	4330
Academic Dean - Other	0	6	55252	3411	3410		
Vice President for Administration	0	2	72395	4301	4316		
Executive Vice President	0	1	40668	2370	2100		
Chief Development Officer	1	2871	55071	16	55459	3248	4714
Development Professional Staff	0	5	43419	2299	3936		
Chief Financial Officer	1	12265	50000	14	59235	3199	3989
Dean of Students	1	15000	38000	9	62014	3574	3363
Director of Student Services	0	3	42713	1160	2561		
Director of Graduate Studies	0	8	75738	7490	4583		
Director of Doctor of Ministry	0	5	54976	1999	5239		
Director of Field Education	1	6600	28491	15	53869	3290	2694
Director of Continuing Education	1	5596	83800	8	49376	1764	2755
Director of Formation	5	12265	40000	3	53436	1917	2587
Head Librarian - Admin./Faculty	2	8281	45350	18	48351	2646	4507
Librarian Professional Staff	0	9	38486	3269	3232		
Information Systems Manager	0	5	40863	2456	4642		
Admissions Officer	1	12000	37248	10	49214	4609	3655
Recruitment Officer	0	3	40027	2225	2941		
Registrar	0	15	46372	2453	5256		
Alumni Officer	0	5	40241	2170	4397		
<i>Faculty</i>							
Professor	4	9750	55595	91	65401	3048	3610
Associate Professor	2	6657	43668	79	61614	3403	4180
Assistant Professor	4	9300	46812	60	50903	2823	4148
Non Ranked Faculty	0	14	32543	2661	2860		

- 1 Housing: housing allowance or the rental value of housing provided. This amount does not represent a pastor's non-reportable tax reduction for housing.
- 2 Salary: contract salary and contributed services. Contributed services are an equivalent dollar value calculated for services rendered by a person to a school for which no monetary reimbursement is accepted.
- 3 Benefits/pension: the school's pension contribution (including institutional contribution to social security/social insurance); other: medical coverage, life insurance, auto furnished by the institution, etc.

Figures are reported in Canadian dollars.

**TABLE 3.9 AVERAGE SALARIES OF ADMINISTRATORS AND FULL-TIME FACULTY IN UNITED STATES SCHOOLS WITH AND WITHOUT HOUSING BENEFITS AND AVERAGE BENEFITS, 2002-2003**

Position	Housing Provided			Housing Not Provided		Benefits <sup>3</sup>	
	N	Housing <sup>1</sup>	Salary <sup>2</sup>	N	Salary <sup>2</sup>	Pension	Other
<i>Administrators</i>							
Chief Executive Officer	69	16863	90761	110	108187	11262	10362
Academic VP/Academic Dean	46	14586	58860	139	72478	7173	8933
Academic Dean - Other	18	12242	47696	67	61170	6470	7723
Vice President for Administration	5	13569	42389	37	72587	8495	6299
Executive Vice President	12	10077	45376	15	88469	7276	8885
Chief Development Officer	14	20446	60330	121	73741	8086	8664
Development Professional Staff	12	8266	42435	176	52063	6253	8156
Chief Financial Officer	12	12382	66544	116	70525	7818	8115
Dean of Students	19	11313	44910	73	53763	5737	7003
Director of Student Services	6	10264	35541	31	44556	4178	5414
Director of Graduate Studies	5	6793	69123	39	58451	5923	7831
Director of Doctor of Ministry	7	15064	51287	64	56767	6030	8042
Director of Field Education	32	10416	39423	94	49420	5186	7148
Director of Continuing Education	11	11430	55996	45	53112	6550	7816
Director of Formation	27	7323	36990	41	48042	3718	7050
Head Librarian - Admin./Faculty	24	10961	46619	106	52457	5717	7085
Librarian Professional Staff	5	3592	27884	168	40526	5068	7250
Information Systems Manager	2	5850	89118	81	52493	6093	7519
Admissions Officer	17	12109	39443	114	45483	4762	6887
Recruitment Officer	5	7260	33926	32	45751	4885	6473
Registrar	5	11664	27999	132	39336	4324	5664
Alumni Officer	4	5525	40026	34	46315	5199	6630
<i>Faculty</i>							
Professor	270	11846	56675	1095	65496	7468	9443
Associate Professor	141	9573	46601	725	52680	5753	8858
Assistant Professor	135	8547	38239	563	45040	4500	7314
Non Ranked Faculty	14	9246	43587	36	47832	3929	7386

1 Housing: housing allowance or the rental value of housing provided. This amount does not represent a pastor's non-reportable tax reduction for housing.

2 Salary: contract salary and contributed services. Contributed services are an equivalent dollar value calculated for services rendered by a person to a school for which no monetary reimbursement is accepted.

3 Benefits/pension: the school's pension contribution (including institutional contribution to social security/social insurance); other: medical coverage, life insurance, auto furnished by the institution, etc.



**TABLE 3.10 TOTAL COMPENSATION OF ADMINISTRATORS AND FULL-TIME FACULTY  
IN ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS BY FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT SIZE, 2002-2003**

<i>Position Category</i>	<75	75-150	151-300	301-500	501-1000	>1000
<i>Chief Executive Officer</i>						
Number	51	61	59	20	13	3
Average Salary	69133	78216	105315	129983	156714	168876
Median Salary	62562	76139	100760	123000	157075	0
Average Salary & Housing	73744	84271	113254	137586	157338	172876
Average Benefits	6968	8539	11383	8733	17610	8201
Average Pension	6872	7742	11617	13880	18600	29414
Total Average	87585	100553	136255	160200	193549	210491
25th Percentile	59317	74659	105605	120708	146872	0
Median	75000	96165	133660	148634	202207	0
75th Percentile	107943	120252	165138	176543	210304	0
<i>Academic VP/Academic Dean</i>						
Number	48	65	60	20	14	3
Average Salary	52148	60417	70127	80960	94561	102984
Median Salary	50534	60600	70000	77292	87724	0
Average Salary & Housing	55959	64757	73400	81553	95139	102984
Average Benefits	5604	8550	9139	8324	11827	5616
Average Pension	4082	5618	7463	8881	9849	15668
Total Average	65646	78926	90004	98759	116816	124268
25th Percentile	49300	68745	72539	81963	99380	0
Median	63987	80102	87500	94189	104375	0
75th Percentile	81885	87341	107965	114234	115500	0
<i>Academic Dean - Other</i>						
Number	9	14	23	17	19	9
Average Salary	44327	53321	55295	58057	62789	64279
Median Salary	43075	50480	51800	60250	64274	71460
Average Salary & Housing	44327	58509	59953	60445	62789	64279
Average Benefits	5796	4423	8108	7815	10032	5100
Average Pension	1562	5768	5116	6236	6874	12709
Total Average	51687	68702	73178	74498	79696	82089
25th Percentile	40694	52017	49657	56099	71690	45570
Median	50000	74385	72110	78649	79323	87954
75th Percentile	51600	87042	84758	92084	88307	104844

Total compensation includes contract salary, contributed services, housing allowance or the rental value of housing provided, pension payments (including institutional contribution to social security/social insurance), and medical and other insurance. Zeros indicate that an insufficient number of schools reported data for this calculation. Canadian dollars have been converted to U.S. dollars at the rate of \$0.66 U.S.

**TABLE 3.10 TOTAL COMPENSATION OF ADMINISTRATORS AND FULL-TIME FACULTY  
IN ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS BY FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT SIZE, 2002-2003**

<i>Position Category</i>	<75	75-150	151-300	301-500	501-1000	>1000
<i>Vice President for Administration</i>						
Number	8	13	10	10	1	2
Average Salary	61281	54365	75954	73389	0	95142
Median Salary	55551	52260	70000	70679	0	0
Average Salary & Housing	61906	56930	78904	73389	0	95142
Average Benefits	7314	3660	9023	6548	0	3494
Average Pension	6320	5955	8031	10186	0	16792
Total Average	75541	66545	95959	90124	0	115429
25th Percentile	46680	51800	82378	74835	0	0
Median	63000	64357	93520	92576	0	0
75th Percentile	83900	77935	104680	103360	0	0
<i>Executive Vice President</i>						
Number	6	7	9	3	3	0
Average Salary	50861	45416	70925	117681	94648	0
Median Salary	45122	43439	75000	0	0	0
Average Salary & Housing	52845	49283	80032	117681	94648	0
Average Benefits	6973	10137	6641	8799	14102	0
Average Pension	4772	6221	7198	11133	9221	0
Total Average	64591	65641	93872	137613	117971	0
25th Percentile	46430	53402	53167	0	0	0
Median	65218	60139	95773	0	0	0
75th Percentile	68740	66255	111745	0	0	0
<i>Chief Development Officer</i>						
Number	32	46	45	16	11	2
Average Salary	51168	63434	73545	84145	88910	100035
Median Salary	48410	58710	72800	77210	89000	0
Average Salary & Housing	51862	65951	75849	86545	89646	100035
Average Benefits	6780	6599	9571	8497	10948	7485
Average Pension	4451	6397	9382	7983	10775	11435
Total Average	63095	78947	94802	103027	111371	118955
25th Percentile	45294	58755	71779	64778	91104	0
Median	58811	75668	93550	99501	102733	0
75th Percentile	74899	91425	115824	118400	112586	0
<i>Development Professional Staff</i>						
Number	8	40	64	37	31	13
Average Salary	45774	44253	50148	50396	60726	55589
Median Salary	41486	42394	47114	50726	56194	59590
Average Salary & Housing	45774	45441	50336	51469	60726	55589
Average Benefits	3051	6025	8465	10170	9256	5834
Average Pension	2833	4471	6136	7386	7021	7544
Total Average	51659	55938	64938	69026	77004	68968
25th Percentile	40000	45444	54143	53806	61772	55011
Median	46559	53412	61481	66637	73737	70246
75th Percentile	65000	65361	71200	76843	86448	81009

**TABLE 3.10 TOTAL COMPENSATION OF ADMINISTRATORS AND FULL-TIME FACULTY  
IN ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS BY FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT SIZE, 2002-2003**

<i>Position Category</i>	<75	75-150	151-300	301-500	501-1000	>1000
<i>Chief Financial Officer</i>						
Number	29	38	42	20	10	4
Average Salary	50859	63594	68513	79056	86470	86235
Median Salary	49601	54631	72000	72179	83945	95143
Average Salary & Housing	51893	65000	69280	80706	87280	86235
Average Benefits	5617	6944	8556	8905	9633	4404
Average Pension	4256	5811	8646	8522	10455	12490
Total Average	61767	77756	86483	98135	107369	103130
25th Percentile	40039	57340	64237	62399	88842	62104
Median	61235	70325	85538	90721	100827	113129
75th Percentile	86024	88354	106624	120455	115262	118324
<i>Dean of Students</i>						
Number	20	22	24	20	12	4
Average Salary	43087	44949	51224	53341	66160	57677
Median Salary	42700	47000	54590	50382	66150	57966
Average Salary & Housing	46974	47697	52980	55161	66835	57677
Average Benefits	5148	6122	7261	6229	9444	4163
Average Pension	4530	3921	6138	4979	7816	8452
Total Average	56653	57742	66381	66370	84096	70293
25th Percentile	42800	49435	49020	53145	69959	67480
Median	53232	57953	71749	65607	80475	70244
75th Percentile	61560	65508	80867	75140	88096	71044
<i>Director of Student Services</i>						
Number	6	12	12	5	3	2
Average Salary	26387	42873	44798	48184	39276	54962
Median Salary	23892	33714	44075	52328	0	0
Average Salary & Housing	31220	43733	45965	49837	39276	54962
Average Benefits	2850	3882	7535	6989	3286	3233
Average Pension	1067	3359	4907	4764	3314	8773
Total Average	35138	50975	58409	61591	45878	66968
25th Percentile	30000	33504	51400	36300	0	0
Median	32865	49202	57968	73259	0	0
75th Percentile	39757	52115	62940	73975	0	0
<i>Director of Graduate Studies</i>						
Number	6	18	12	5	10	1
Average Salary	46253	53719	59761	62318	68200	0
Median Salary	41600	55000	58852	65200	65418	0
Average Salary & Housing	46253	53719	60927	64691	69010	0
Average Benefits	6516	5017	8303	10650	8055	0
Average Pension	1318	4338	7365	5564	8726	0
Total Average	54088	63075	76596	80906	85793	0
25th Percentile	41600	56990	67927	52395	67164	0
Median	43273	64182	72007	94404	81573	0
75th Percentile	72600	71318	90301	96540	94799	0

**TABLE 3.10 TOTAL COMPENSATION OF ADMINISTRATORS AND FULL-TIME FACULTY  
IN ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS BY FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT SIZE, 2002-2003**

<i>Position Category</i>	<75	75-150	151-300	301-500	501-1000	>1000
<i>Director of Doctor of Ministry</i>						
Number	5	18	24	14	12	2
Average Salary	33859	48805	55463	57619	68106	65051
Median Salary	39030	48000	56872	53652	61200	0
Average Salary & Housing	33859	52837	56833	57619	68106	65051
Average Benefits	4424	6588	9725	7637	7787	5338
Average Pension	1650	5343	5240	6433	7813	10356
Total Average	39933	64769	71799	71691	83707	80745
25th Percentile	19954	58195	58612	62114	68116	0
Median	47768	67488	66927	66429	76852	0
75th Percentile	49074	74836	83502	79593	94808	0
<i>Director of Field Education</i>						
Number	24	46	40	12	17	3
Average Salary	37621	43122	46374	50845	55800	52979
Median Salary	34899	45000	49781	45950	55000	0
Average Salary & Housing	39997	46901	48147	53834	55800	52979
Average Benefits	4864	6704	7449	5965	7257	3695
Average Pension	2928	4205	5551	5592	6376	8980
Total Average	47790	57811	61148	65392	69434	65655
25th Percentile	33000	45552	49781	46545	56040	0
Median	41483	58000	64147	56638	66081	0
75th Percentile	58495	70936	72017	72268	82392	0
<i>Director of Continuing Education</i>						
Number	11	18	20	6	9	1
Average Salary	41516	46967	52787	50790	69053	0
Median Salary	40572	40628	54000	42000	60000	0
Average Salary & Housing	41985	48826	56923	50790	69953	0
Average Benefits	4776	6825	7782	7128	8603	0
Average Pension	2882	3491	8616	4456	8552	0
Total Average	49644	59143	73321	62375	87109	0
25th Percentile	33000	46299	55250	45570	56348	0
Median	51656	55000	67993	54397	74076	0
75th Percentile	64677	73017	85426	78300	113492	0
<i>Director of Formation</i>						
Number	15	31	19	5	4	2
Average Salary	34801	41918	39456	54802	57781	64992
Median Salary	26840	43824	36155	54632	53000	0
Average Salary & Housing	38608	44389	44767	55522	57781	64992
Average Benefits	5398	6065	7523	9507	6471	3859
Average Pension	2478	3071	2787	6033	6131	11471
Total Average	46484	53526	55077	71063	70384	80322
25th Percentile	36474	48219	38601	51766	66235	0
Median	36474	54749	52927	67553	66841	0
75th Percentile	57030	60941	60254	73495	72505	0

**TABLE 3.10 TOTAL COMPENSATION OF ADMINISTRATORS AND FULL-TIME FACULTY  
IN ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS BY FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT SIZE, 2002-2003**

<i>Position Category</i>	<75	75-150	151-300	301-500	501-1000	>1000
<i>Head Librarian - Admin./Faculty</i>						
Number	31	51	40	13	13	2
Average Salary	39680	45211	50888	64801	59858	60818
Median Salary	39400	46305	50453	62817	55220	0
Average Salary & Housing	43407	46383	53063	65078	60481	60818
Average Benefits	5834	5772	7140	8300	8067	3470
Average Pension	3696	4072	6167	7150	7572	8905
Total Average	52938	56228	66371	80529	76121	73194
25th Percentile	42031	45896	50453	48284	58978	0
Median	51447	57202	63708	81615	75600	0
75th Percentile	64946	66577	82309	90820	85551	0
<i>Librarian Professional Staff</i>						
Number	18	28	58	42	30	6
Average Salary	32473	34334	37691	42202	46846	44443
Median Salary	32947	33600	38200	38234	42000	50620
Average Salary & Housing	32951	34412	37691	42373	46846	44443
Average Benefits	3858	5553	6063	11766	6102	3272
Average Pension	2643	3577	4647	5343	7087	6979
Total Average	39453	43543	48401	59483	60036	54695
25th Percentile	32548	35801	40122	41882	47564	39339
Median	36714	40036	50994	50549	50815	61564
75th Percentile	45328	50608	56830	62833	65750	64123
<i>Information Systems Manager</i>						
Number	10	16	36	14	8	4
Average Salary	35108	46930	51468	58488	64940	67962
Median Salary	32354	46000	50137	54636	59200	64344
Average Salary & Housing	35108	46930	51468	58745	65952	67962
Average Benefits	4165	6705	7922	8472	7960	5740
Average Pension	2663	4546	6021	6232	8639	10336
Total Average	41937	58182	65412	73450	82552	84039
25th Percentile	33018	50148	52024	55000	63532	68001
Median	39380	58316	63366	68671	71651	78624
75th Percentile	45000	64256	73491	80649	73656	93904
<i>Admissions Officer</i>						
Number	22	39	48	19	12	2
Average Salary	38143	40276	45619	45139	51162	66917
Median Salary	36600	37785	44805	44100	50000	0
Average Salary & Housing	40033	41858	47846	45328	51162	66917
Average Benefits	5564	6179	6427	6910	9374	6531
Average Pension	3347	3624	5482	4607	5880	10553
Total Average	48945	51662	59757	56846	66417	84002
25th Percentile	39312	40545	49443	47711	57844	0
Median	47380	50380	55386	58331	64633	0
75th Percentile	62519	59332	67106	59962	69132	0

**TABLE 3.10 TOTAL COMPENSATION OF ADMINISTRATORS AND FULL-TIME FACULTY  
IN ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS BY FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT SIZE, 2002-2003**

<i>Position Category</i>	<75	75-150	151-300	301-500	501-1000	>1000
<i>Recruitment Officer</i>						
Number	7	10	7	10	6	0
Average Salary	39487	41487	43471	34586	61914	0
Median Salary	39985	37389	41784	35590	55608	0
Average Salary & Housing	42059	41967	44371	35306	61914	0
Average Benefits	4912	5699	8057	6340	5694	0
Average Pension	4791	3213	5467	3250	8116	0
Total Average	51762	50880	57895	44897	75725	0
25th Percentile	30000	43170	54170	40314	61525	0
Median	48378	46181	56064	45483	63527	0
75th Percentile	54197	66945	57490	50999	88611	0
<i>Registrar</i>						
Number	21	50	49	18	10	3
Average Salary	31627	35252	39380	42940	49116	45779
Median Salary	28416	32960	40000	41820	42400	0
Average Salary & Housing	32317	35686	39831	42940	49116	45779
Average Benefits	4936	5360	5132	6712	6631	4006
Average Pension	2725	3141	4866	4602	6089	6753
Total Average	39979	44188	49830	54254	61837	56538
25th Percentile	31056	36243	44615	45039	53130	0
Median	34563	43695	48715	52367	55174	0
75th Percentile	51040	51527	55262	60237	67426	0
<i>Alumni Officer</i>						
Number	8	6	15	8	5	1
Average Salary	32148	43476	41584	42269	65008	0
Median Salary	28155	37312	43128	40800	65000	0
Average Salary & Housing	32998	43476	42604	42269	65008	0
Average Benefits	4448	6014	6787	4888	9980	0
Average Pension	2079	4633	4461	5027	8800	0
Total Average	39527	54124	53853	52185	83789	0
25th Percentile	25371	49009	46604	39435	55579	0
Median	32339	50605	53529	51636	87152	0
75th Percentile	46713	65261	60253	53261	95473	0
<i>Professor</i>						
Number	191	284	421	256	221	87
Average Salary	49276	54998	66362	64870	71651	65327
Median Salary	51053	56018	65000	61733	64495	65004
Average Salary & Housing	52518	57993	69355	65798	72814	65327
Average Benefits	5310	6633	9174	14731	9626	5260
Average Pension	4062	5207	7642	7662	9234	10466
Total Average	61891	69834	86172	88192	91676	81054
25th Percentile	41600	60207	69797	67921	74603	76969
Median	62278	70936	87111	77577	82169	81404
75th Percentile	74872	80194	97896	93015	106260	87954

**TABLE 3.10 TOTAL COMPENSATION OF ADMINISTRATORS AND FULL-TIME FACULTY  
IN ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS BY FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT SIZE, 2002-2003**

<i>Position Category</i>	<75	75-150	151-300	301-500	501-1000	>1000
<i>Associate Professor</i>						
Number	104	213	290	151	141	48
Average Salary	42676	47890	53485	51137	54864	50557
Median Salary	42648	48332	53500	50599	54353	51129
Average Salary & Housing	45525	49382	55242	52049	55554	50557
Average Benefits	6300	6645	8256	12078	9201	6421
Average Pension	3963	4475	5756	5755	6296	7755
Total Average	55789	60503	69255	69884	71052	64734
25th Percentile	42964	51548	57855	58129	59892	53880
Median	53736	60941	70917	65939	69644	62978
75th Percentile	68305	68278	79992	73786	78550	74886
<i>Assistant Professor</i>						
Number	117	194	220	94	109	28
Average Salary	39975	39784	43928	45686	47261	41194
Median Salary	40463	41210	44118	45000	48100	46433
Average Salary & Housing	41697	42601	45232	46754	47660	41194
Average Benefits	6083	6071	6954	8899	7984	5510
Average Pension	2739	3562	4661	5093	5102	6741
Total Average	50521	52236	56848	60747	60746	53446
25th Percentile	41727	44013	49832	52136	52091	46293
Median	50966	51812	58401	58795	63027	56865
75th Percentile	58811	61343	66263	66009	67646	59424
<i>Non Ranked Faculty</i>						
Number	11	9	38	1	5	0
Average Salary	43756	34218	39549	0	55350	0
Median Salary	43550	38100	37258	0	59411	0
Average Salary & Housing	48810	35151	41271	0	55350	0
Average Benefits	5544	4440	6471	0	8845	0
Average Pension	3113	3148	3146	0	6507	0
Total Average	57467	42739	50889	0	70703	0
25th Percentile	50000	27720	28560	0	42285	0
Median	53739	48003	53372	0	78363	0
75th Percentile	63027	48853	69283	0	84603	0

**TABLE 3.10 TOTAL COMPENSATION OF ADMINISTRATORS AND FULL-TIME FACULTY  
IN CANADIAN SCHOOLS BY FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT SIZE, 2002-2003**

<i>Position Category</i>	<75	75-150	151-300	301-500	501-1000	>1000
<i>Chief Executive Officer</i>						
Number	16	7	3	2	0	0
Average Salary	75592	88098	72630	107500	0	0
Median Salary	65500	82000	0	0	0	0
Average Salary & Housin	79752	96241	72630	107500	0	0
Average Benefits	8107	5416	3706	2512	0	0
Average Pension	5243	6804	4450	3250	0	0
Total Average	93103	108461	80786	113262	0	0
25th Percentile	71696	80892	0	0	0	0
Median	80765	113120	0	0	0	0
75th Percentile	96853	115500	0	0	0	0
<i>Academic VP/Academic Dean</i>						
Number	13	5	5	2	0	0
Average Salary	67219	71397	53855	89267	0	0
Median Salary	62934	70000	46115	0	0	0
Average Salary & Housin	68142	72117	53855	89267	0	0
Average Benefits	5027	5322	1685	2394	0	0
Average Pension	3239	3508	487	2588	0	0
Total Average	76410	80948	56027	94250	0	0
25th Percentile	58087	49730	40215	0	0	0
Median	74697	80500	51532	0	0	0
75th Percentile	87954	98547	54145	0	0	0
<i>Academic Dean - Other</i>						
Number	3	1	2	0	0	0
Average Salary	57419	0	52128	0	0	0
Median Salary	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average Salary & Housin	57419	0	52128	0	0	0
Average Benefits	3695	0	4690	0	0	0
Average Pension	3931	0	3649	0	0	0
Total Average	65046	0	60467	0	0	0
25th Percentile	0	0	0	0	0	0
Median	0	0	0	0	0	0
75th Percentile	0	0	0	0	0	0

Total compensation includes contract salary, contributed services, housing allowance or the rental value of housing provided, pension payments (including institutional contribution to social security/social insurance), and medical and other insurance. Zeros indicate that an insufficient number of schools reported data for this calculation. Figures are reported in Canadian dollars.



**TABLE 3.10 TOTAL COMPENSATION OF ADMINISTRATORS AND FULL-TIME FACULTY  
IN CANADIAN SCHOOLS BY FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT SIZE, 2002-2003**

<i>Position Category</i>	<75	75-150	151-300	301-500	501-1000	>1000
<i>Vice President for Administration</i>						
Number	0	1	0	1	0	0
Average Salary	0	0	0	0	0	0
Median Salary	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average Salary & Housin	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average Benefits	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average Pension	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Average	0	0	0	0	0	0
25th Percentile	0	0	0	0	0	0
Median	0	0	0	0	0	0
75th Percentile	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Executive Vice President</i>						
Number	1	0	0	0	0	0
Average Salary	0	0	0	0	0	0
Median Salary	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average Salary & Housin	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average Benefits	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average Pension	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Average	0	0	0	0	0	0
25th Percentile	0	0	0	0	0	0
Median	0	0	0	0	0	0
75th Percentile	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Chief Development Officer</i>						
Number	9	4	3	1	0	0
Average Salary	59581	54052	35733	0	0	0
Median Salary	55071	50295	0	0	0	0
Average Salary & Housin	59900	54052	35733	0	0	0
Average Benefits	6029	4263	1193	0	0	0
Average Pension	4101	2104	1916	0	0	0
Total Average	70031	60420	38843	0	0	0
25th Percentile	51972	56278	0	0	0	0
Median	64454	56330	0	0	0	0
75th Percentile	87853	58075	0	0	0	0
<i>Development Professional Staff</i>						
Number	2	0	2	1	0	0
Average Salary	49791	0	34890	0	0	0
Median Salary	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average Salary & Housin	49791	0	34890	0	0	0
Average Benefits	4701	0	2737	0	0	0
Average Pension	1967	0	2587	0	0	0
Total Average	56460	0	40214	0	0	0
25th Percentile	0	0	0	0	0	0
Median	0	0	0	0	0	0
75th Percentile	0	0	0	0	0	0

**TABLE 3.10 TOTAL COMPENSATION OF ADMINISTRATORS AND FULL-TIME FACULTY  
IN CANADIAN SCHOOLS BY FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT SIZE, 2002-2003**

<i>Position Category</i>	<75	75-150	151-300	301-500	501-1000	>1000
<i>Chief Financial Officer</i>						
Number	10	1	3	1	0	0
Average Salary	58891	0	52461	0	0	0
Median Salary	50000	0	0	0	0	0
Average Salary & Housin	60118	0	52461	0	0	0
Average Benefits	5004	0	3267	0	0	0
Average Pension	3799	0	3335	0	0	0
Total Average	68921	0	59064	0	0	0
25th Percentile	47728	0	0	0	0	0
Median	60666	0	0	0	0	0
75th Percentile	76115	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Dean of Students</i>						
Number	5	2	1	2	0	0
Average Salary	55746	73354	0	59668	0	0
Median Salary	54182	0	0	0	0	0
Average Salary & Housin	58746	73354	0	59668	0	0
Average Benefits	3561	3907	0	2272	0	0
Average Pension	3331	6349	0	1908	0	0
Total Average	65638	83611	0	63848	0	0
25th Percentile	50000	0	0	0	0	0
Median	64275	0	0	0	0	0
75th Percentile	71575	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Director of Student Services</i>						
Number	1	1	0	1	0	0
Average Salary	0	0	0	0	0	0
Median Salary	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average Salary & Housin	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average Benefits	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average Pension	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Average	0	0	0	0	0	0
25th Percentile	0	0	0	0	0	0
Median	0	0	0	0	0	0
75th Percentile	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Director of Graduate Studies</i>						
Number	1	6	1	0	0	0
Average Salary	0	78600	0	0	0	0
Median Salary	0	72918	0	0	0	0
Average Salary & Housin	0	78600	0	0	0	0
Average Benefits	0	4113	0	0	0	0
Average Pension	0	9218	0	0	0	0
Total Average	0	91933	0	0	0	0
25th Percentile	0	54967	0	0	0	0
Median	0	86023	0	0	0	0
75th Percentile	0	115163	0	0	0	0

**TABLE 3.10 TOTAL COMPENSATION OF ADMINISTRATORS AND FULL-TIME FACULTY  
IN CANADIAN SCHOOLS BY FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT SIZE, 2002-2003**

<i>Position Category</i>	<75	75-150	151-300	301-500	501-1000	>1000
<i>Director of Doctor of Ministry</i>						
Number	1	2	1	0	0	0
Average Salary	0	60562	0	0	0	0
Median Salary	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average Salary & Housin	0	60562	0	0	0	0
Average Benefits	0	2286	0	0	0	0
Average Pension	0	2840	0	0	0	0
Total Average	0	65688	0	0	0	0
25th Percentile	0	0	0	0	0	0
Median	0	0	0	0	0	0
75th Percentile	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Director of Field Education</i>						
Number	8	5	1	2	0	0
Average Salary	47511	57880	0	56231	0	0
Median Salary	46276	54075	0	0	0	0
Average Salary & Housin	48336	57880	0	56231	0	0
Average Benefits	3454	1517	0	1419	0	0
Average Pension	3121	4345	0	1611	0	0
Total Average	54912	63744	0	59261	0	0
25th Percentile	45968	42000	0	0	0	0
Median	50974	65721	0	0	0	0
75th Percentile	62406	68864	0	0	0	0
<i>Director of Continuing Education</i>						
Number	4	4	0	1	0	0
Average Salary	42050	66014	0	0	0	0
Median Salary	40668	61000	0	0	0	0
Average Salary & Housin	42050	67413	0	0	0	0
Average Benefits	2988	3210	0	0	0	0
Average Pension	1334	2635	0	0	0	0
Total Average	46373	73260	0	0	0	0
25th Percentile	36949	57759	0	0	0	0
Median	45968	69031	0	0	0	0
75th Percentile	50000	70150	0	0	0	0
<i>Director of Formation</i>						
Number	6	1	1	0	0	0
Average Salary	40111	0	0	0	0	0
Median Salary	40000	0	0	0	0	0
Average Salary & Housin	50332	0	0	0	0	0
Average Benefits	2800	0	0	0	0	0
Average Pension	583	0	0	0	0	0
Total Average	53715	0	0	0	0	0
25th Percentile	55265	0	0	0	0	0
Median	55265	0	0	0	0	0
75th Percentile	55265	0	0	0	0	0

**TABLE 3.10 TOTAL COMPENSATION OF ADMINISTRATORS AND FULL-TIME FACULTY  
IN CANADIAN SCHOOLS BY FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT SIZE, 2002-2003**

<i>Position Category</i>	<75	75-150	151-300	301-500	501-1000	>1000
<i>Head Librarian - Admin./Faculty</i>						
Number	8	7	4	1	0	0
Average Salary	52749	50466	34817	0	0	0
Median Salary	50000	48109	37611	0	0	0
Average Salary & Housin	54282	51080	34817	0	0	0
Average Benefits	5657	4696	3005	0	0	0
Average Pension	3027	3035	1865	0	0	0
Total Average	62967	58812	39688	0	0	0
25th Percentile	45419	47236	17412	0	0	0
Median	50000	60315	43776	0	0	0
75th Percentile	64956	60315	48056	0	0	0
<i>Librarian Professional Staff</i>						
Number	3	2	2	2	0	0
Average Salary	43400	39204	27487	41397	0	0
Median Salary	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average Salary & Housin	43400	39204	27487	41397	0	0
Average Benefits	3279	4495	2505	2627	0	0
Average Pension	3414	6263	1374	1951	0	0
Total Average	50094	49963	31367	45975	0	0
25th Percentile	0	0	0	0	0	0
Median	0	0	0	0	0	0
75th Percentile	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Information Systems Manager</i>						
Number	4	0	0	1	0	0
Average Salary	39145	0	0	0	0	0
Median Salary	37928	0	0	0	0	0
Average Salary & Housin	39145	0	0	0	0	0
Average Benefits	4601	0	0	0	0	0
Average Pension	2474	0	0	0	0	0
Total Average	46221	0	0	0	0	0
25th Percentile	32854	0	0	0	0	0
Median	44096	0	0	0	0	0
75th Percentile	50028	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Admissions Officer</i>						
Number	7	2	1	1	0	0
Average Salary	44343	63189	0	0	0	0
Median Salary	37248	0	0	0	0	0
Average Salary & Housin	46058	63189	0	0	0	0
Average Benefits	3949	2817	0	0	0	0
Average Pension	4016	8977	0	0	0	0
Total Average	54024	74984	0	0	0	0
25th Percentile	36715	0	0	0	0	0
Median	54942	0	0	0	0	0
75th Percentile	59564	0	0	0	0	0

**TABLE 3.10 TOTAL COMPENSATION OF ADMINISTRATORS AND FULL-TIME FACULTY  
IN CANADIAN SCHOOLS BY FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT SIZE, 2002-2003**

<i>Position Category</i>	<75	75-150	151-300	301-500	501-1000	>1000
<i>Recruitment Officer</i>						
Number	2	0	0	1	0	0
Average Salary	38041	0	0	0	0	0
Median Salary	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average Salary & Housin	38041	0	0	0	0	0
Average Benefits	4412	0	0	0	0	0
Average Pension	3337	0	0	0	0	0
Total Average	45791	0	0	0	0	0
25th Percentile	0	0	0	0	0	0
Median	0	0	0	0	0	0
75th Percentile	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Registrar</i>						
Number	6	4	3	1	0	0
Average Salary	45745	37820	53516	0	0	0
Median Salary	42948	37332	0	0	0	0
Average Salary & Housin	45745	37820	53516	0	0	0
Average Benefits	6640	3497	3957	0	0	0
Average Pension	2367	1815	4140	0	0	0
Total Average	54752	43132	61613	0	0	0
25th Percentile	46521	37912	0	0	0	0
Median	49549	39685	0	0	0	0
75th Percentile	65608	46527	0	0	0	0
<i>Alumni Officer</i>						
Number	4	0	0	1	0	0
Average Salary	40316	0	0	0	0	0
Median Salary	38732	0	0	0	0	0
Average Salary & Housin	40316	0	0	0	0	0
Average Benefits	4834	0	0	0	0	0
Average Pension	2214	0	0	0	0	0
Total Average	47365	0	0	0	0	0
25th Percentile	28956	0	0	0	0	0
Median	47253	0	0	0	0	0
75th Percentile	48999	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Professor</i>						
Number	40	21	12	22	0	0
Average Salary	60739	78224	59165	63256	0	0
Median Salary	54182	82091	54577	45000	0	0
Average Salary & Housin	61714	78224	59165	63256	0	0
Average Benefits	4563	3732	3703	1709	0	0
Average Pension	2783	5293	2477	1700	0	0
Total Average	69061	87249	65346	66666	0	0
25th Percentile	50000	70125	52471	43213	0	0
Median	66274	91224	60264	45000	0	0
75th Percentile	84000	105000	75867	102911	0	0

**TABLE 3.10 TOTAL COMPENSATION OF ADMINISTRATORS AND FULL-TIME FACULTY  
IN CANADIAN SCHOOLS BY FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT SIZE, 2002-2003**

<i>Position Category</i>	<75	75-150	151-300	301-500	501-1000	>1000
<i>Associate Professor</i>						
Number	28	32	14	7	0	0
Average Salary	60208	63553	45786	84906	0	0
Median Salary	57120	63883	42526	76337	0	0
Average Salary & Housin	60684	63553	45786	84906	0	0
Average Benefits	5806	3111	3150	4621	0	0
Average Pension	3791	4120	570	4244	0	0
Total Average	70281	70785	49507	93772	0	0
25th Percentile	56588	49560	44720	84697	0	0
Median	65098	69540	46344	84697	0	0
75th Percentile	75322	86029	57530	102911	0	0
<i>Assistant Professor</i>						
Number	26	21	16	1	0	0
Average Salary	53032	55866	39062	0	0	0
Median Salary	52737	55000	36900	0	0	0
Average Salary & Housin	54324	56037	39062	0	0	0
Average Benefits	6375	2795	2388	0	0	0
Average Pension	3224	3445	1330	0	0	0
Total Average	63924	62278	42781	0	0	0
25th Percentile	56495	48480	37723	0	0	0
Median	63136	59800	41130	0	0	0
75th Percentile	72377	73156	51599	0	0	0
<i>Non Ranked Faculty</i>						
Number	2	2	10	0	0	0
Average Salary	43138	44672	27999	0	0	0
Median Salary	0	0	24323	0	0	0
Average Salary & Housin	43138	44672	27999	0	0	0
Average Benefits	6220	3104	2140	0	0	0
Average Pension	2419	6084	2024	0	0	0
Total Average	51778	53860	32164	0	0	0
25th Percentile	0	0	20514	0	0	0
Median	0	0	28650	0	0	0
75th Percentile	0	0	48599	0	0	0

**TABLE 3.10 TOTAL COMPENSATION OF ADMINISTRATORS AND FULL-TIME FACULTY IN UNITED STATES SCHOOLS BY FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT SIZE, 2002-2003**

<i>Position Category</i>	<75	75-150	151-300	301-500	501-1000	>1000
<i>Chief Executive Officer</i>						
Number	35	54	56	18	13	3
Average Salary	77929	80818	108389	136542	156714	168876
Median Salary	75000	78000	102000	127300	157075	0
Average Salary & Housing	83394	86962	116753	144990	157338	172876
Average Benefits	7707	9183	11862	9519	17610	8201
Average Pension	8432	8163	12082	15184	18600	29414
Total Average	99533	104308	140698	169695	193549	210491
25th Percentile	70738	86274	107243	142417	146872	0
Median	94200	98544	136250	166163	202207	0
75th Percentile	118803	125915	165545	190388	210304	0
<i>Academic VP/Academic Dean</i>						
Number	35	60	55	18	14	3
Average Salary	55040	61525	73271	83409	94561	102984
Median Salary	58524	61800	73400	78450	87724	0
Average Salary & Housing	60039	66187	76841	84069	95139	102984
Average Benefits	6453	8970	9869	9074	11827	5616
Average Pension	4804	5894	8113	9678	9849	15668
Total Average	71298	81051	94824	102821	116816	124268
25th Percentile	53992	70436	73274	84363	99380	0
Median	71300	80422	94364	102676	104375	0
75th Percentile	84178	87388	108581	116363	115500	0
<i>Academic Dean - Other</i>						
Number	6	13	21	17	19	9
Average Salary	47543	54630	57285	58057	62789	64279
Median Salary	43550	57783	62216	60250	64274	71460
Average Salary & Housing	47543	60217	62387	60445	62789	64279
Average Benefits	7475	4764	8585	7815	10032	5100
Average Pension	1047	6142	5374	6236	6874	12709
Total Average	56066	71124	76346	74498	79696	82089
25th Percentile	50000	52017	58460	56099	71690	45570
Median	50228	76088	78198	78649	79323	87954
75th Percentile	81296	87042	92066	92084	88307	104844

Total compensation includes contract salary, contributed services, housing allowance or the rental value of housing provided, pension payments (including institutional contribution to social security/social insurance), and medical and other insurance. Zeros indicate that an insufficient number of schools reported data for this calculation.

**TABLE 3.10 TOTAL COMPENSATION OF ADMINISTRATORS AND FULL-TIME FACULTY IN UNITED STATES SCHOOLS BY FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT SIZE, 2002-2003**

<i>Position Category</i>	<75	75-150	151-300	301-500	501-1000	>1000
<i>Vice President for Administration</i>						
Number	8	12	10	9	1	2
Average Salary	61281	55485	75954	75472	0	95142
Median Salary	55551	52260	70000	78400	0	0
Average Salary & Housing	61906	58264	78904	75472	0	95142
Average Benefits	7314	3743	9023	6938	0	3494
Average Pension	6320	6205	8031	11014	0	16792
Total Average	75541	68214	95959	93425	0	115429
25th Percentile	46680	57139	82378	74835	0	0
Median	63000	64357	93520	96849	0	0
75th Percentile	83900	77935	104680	103360	0	0
<i>Executive Vice President</i>						
Number	5	7	9	3	3	0
Average Salary	55666	45416	70925	117681	94648	0
Median Salary	53963	43439	75000	0	0	0
Average Salary & Housing	58046	49283	80032	117681	94648	0
Average Benefits	8090	10137	6641	8799	14102	0
Average Pension	5414	6221	7198	11133	9221	0
Total Average	71551	65641	93872	137613	117971	0
25th Percentile	46430	53402	53167	0	0	0
Median	67100	60139	95773	0	0	0
75th Percentile	68740	66255	111745	0	0	0
<i>Chief Development Officer</i>						
Number	23	42	42	15	11	2
Average Salary	55802	66078	77114	86112	88910	100035
Median Salary	50780	62807	78329	80000	89000	0
Average Salary & Housing	56687	68834	79582	88672	89646	100035
Average Benefits	7876	6959	10198	8833	10948	7485
Average Pension	5134	6874	9962	8333	10775	11435
Total Average	69698	82668	99743	105839	111371	118955
25th Percentile	54000	66086	77796	66232	91104	0
Median	67900	76485	93653	102112	102733	0
75th Percentile	83642	91780	117390	118400	112586	0
<i>Development Professional Staff</i>						
Number	6	40	62	36	31	13
Average Salary	50079	44253	51023	50921	60726	55589
Median Salary	42000	42394	47500	50726	56194	59590
Average Salary & Housing	50079	45441	51217	52023	60726	55589
Average Benefits	3034	6025	8680	10364	9256	5834
Average Pension	3345	4471	6279	7547	7021	7544
Total Average	56458	55938	66177	69936	77004	68968
25th Percentile	46559	45444	55118	55249	61772	55011
Median	47017	53412	61698	66637	73737	70246
75th Percentile	69671	65361	72361	76843	86448	81009



**TABLE 3.10 TOTAL COMPENSATION OF ADMINISTRATORS AND FULL-TIME FACULTY IN UNITED STATES SCHOOLS BY FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT SIZE, 2002-2003**

<i>Position Category</i>	<75	75-150	151-300	301-500	501-1000	>1000
<i>Chief Financial Officer</i>						
Number	19	37	39	19	10	4
Average Salary	57170	64011	71120	81133	86470	86235
Median Salary	61800	57680	74540	74500	83945	95143
Average Salary & Housing	58322	65454	71945	82870	87280	86235
Average Benefits	6835	7131	9049	9374	9633	4404
Average Pension	5177	5968	9142	8971	10455	12490
Total Average	70335	78555	90137	101215	107369	103130
25th Percentile	48674	57340	67379	71400	88842	62104
Median	79605	70500	88502	92182	100827	113129
75th Percentile	87737	88354	106624	120455	115262	118324
<i>Dean of Students</i>						
Number	15	20	23	18	12	4
Average Salary	45185	44602	51978	54892	66160	57677
Median Salary	46980	46116	56400	54055	66150	57966
Average Salary & Housing	49709	47626	53810	56914	66835	57677
Average Benefits	6080	6477	7477	6755	9444	4163
Average Pension	5308	3894	6332	5392	7816	8452
Total Average	61098	57998	67620	69062	84096	70293
25th Percentile	50000	48955	53411	59950	69959	67480
Median	57822	58655	72057	68238	80475	70244
75th Percentile	62172	65508	80867	78534	88096	71044
<i>Director of Student Services</i>						
Number	5	11	12	4	3	2
Average Salary	27752	44161	44798	51155	39276	54962
Median Salary	31827	37132	44075	52328	0	0
Average Salary & Housing	33552	45099	45965	53222	39276	54962
Average Benefits	2905	4008	7535	8737	3286	3233
Average Pension	1280	3455	4907	5955	3314	8773
Total Average	37738	52563	58409	67914	45878	66968
25th Percentile	30000	40110	51400	46123	0	0
Median	38256	50367	57968	73259	0	0
75th Percentile	39757	52115	62940	73975	0	0
<i>Director of Graduate Studies</i>						
Number	5	12	11	5	10	1
Average Salary	42436	54641	63075	62318	68200	0
Median Salary	41600	55000	64700	65200	65418	0
Average Salary & Housing	42436	54641	64348	64691	69010	0
Average Benefits	6499	6168	8938	10650	8055	0
Average Pension	1450	3465	7818	5564	8726	0
Total Average	50386	64274	81105	80906	85793	0
25th Percentile	31790	60290	69297	52395	67164	0
Median	43273	64182	79499	94404	81573	0
75th Percentile	54310	69785	90301	96540	94799	0

**TABLE 3.10 TOTAL COMPENSATION OF ADMINISTRATORS AND FULL-TIME FACULTY IN UNITED STATES SCHOOLS BY FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT SIZE, 2002-2003**

<i>Position Category</i>	<75	75-150	151-300	301-500	501-1000	>1000
<i>Director of Doctor of Ministry</i>						
Number	4	16	23	14	12	2
Average Salary	32566	49909	56924	57619	68106	65051
Median Salary	27807	48954	58384	53652	61200	0
Average Salary & Housing	32566	54446	58353	57619	68106	65051
Average Benefits	3345	7223	10044	7637	7787	5338
Average Pension	2062	5776	5344	6433	7813	10356
Total Average	37975	67445	73743	71691	83707	80745
25th Percentile	19954	58350	59859	62114	68116	0
Median	27807	70284	69949	66429	76852	0
75th Percentile	49074	74836	83502	79593	94808	0
<i>Director of Field Education</i>						
Number	16	41	39	10	17	3
Average Salary	40754	43722	46639	53592	55800	52979
Median Salary	41901	45088	50619	48500	55000	0
Average Salary & Housing	44045	47962	48458	57179	55800	52979
Average Benefits	6156	7400	7554	6971	7257	3695
Average Pension	3362	4368	5647	6498	6376	8980
Total Average	53564	59731	61660	70648	69434	65655
25th Percentile	34285	48530	51206	55986	56040	0
Median	50000	59774	65552	61153	66081	0
75th Percentile	68600	73579	72017	76025	82392	0
<i>Director of Continuing Education</i>						
Number	7	14	20	5	9	1
Average Salary	49381	47938	52787	54804	69053	0
Median Salary	50468	42800	54000	56000	60000	0
Average Salary & Housing	50118	50064	56923	54804	69953	0
Average Benefits	6379	8170	7782	8554	8603	0
Average Pension	4025	3992	8616	5347	8552	0
Total Average	60523	62226	73321	68706	87109	0
25th Percentile	51656	53513	55250	45570	56348	0
Median	64677	55706	67993	73080	74076	0
75th Percentile	67751	74295	85426	78300	113492	0
<i>Director of Formation</i>						
Number	9	30	18	5	4	2
Average Salary	40354	41673	39998	54802	57781	64992
Median Salary	41816	43725	36155	54632	53000	0
Average Salary & Housing	42201	44226	45604	55522	57781	64992
Average Benefits	7765	6236	7848	9507	6471	3859
Average Pension	3873	3009	2781	6033	6131	11471
Total Average	53840	53473	56234	71063	70384	80322
25th Percentile	31240	48219	40284	51766	66235	0
Median	57030	54678	52927	67553	66841	0
75th Percentile	70739	61254	62304	73495	72505	0

**TABLE 3.10 TOTAL COMPENSATION OF ADMINISTRATORS AND FULL-TIME FACULTY IN UNITED STATES SCHOOLS BY FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT SIZE, 2002-2003**

<i>Position Category</i>	<75	75-150	151-300	301-500	501-1000	>1000
<i>Head Librarian - Admin./Faculty</i>						
Number	23	44	36	12	13	2
Average Salary	41373	47105	53989	67644	59858	60818
Median Salary	41760	47920	51400	62817	55220	0
Average Salary & Housing	46045	48398	56406	67944	60481	60818
Average Benefits	6565	6198	7713	8992	8067	3470
Average Pension	4286	4401	6715	7746	7572	8905
Total Average	56897	58998	70835	84683	76121	73194
25th Percentile	45121	52614	55679	49386	58978	0
Median	53540	61470	67695	81615	75600	0
75th Percentile	65224	67303	82848	90820	85551	0
<i>Librarian Professional Staff</i>						
Number	15	26	56	40	30	6
Average Salary	33239	34985	38389	42946	46846	44443
Median Salary	34910	34095	38425	38512	42000	50620
Average Salary & Housing	33812	35068	38389	43126	46846	44443
Average Benefits	4197	5752	6220	12267	6102	3272
Average Pension	2722	3534	4781	5546	7087	6979
Total Average	40731	44355	49391	60940	60036	54695
25th Percentile	32820	36441	41848	42287	47564	39339
Median	38840	45455	51848	51234	50815	61564
75th Percentile	45328	50640	56830	62833	65750	64123
<i>Information Systems Manager</i>						
Number	6	16	36	13	8	4
Average Salary	41290	46930	51468	60564	64940	67962
Median Salary	35000	46000	50137	55000	59200	64344
Average Salary & Housing	41290	46930	51468	60840	65952	67962
Average Benefits	4917	6705	7922	8880	7960	5740
Average Pension	3349	4546	6021	6590	8639	10336
Total Average	49558	58182	65412	76312	82552	84039
25th Percentile	39381	50148	52024	55000	63532	68001
Median	39806	58316	63366	68882	71651	78624
75th Percentile	50154	64256	73491	80649	73656	93904
<i>Admissions Officer</i>						
Number	15	37	47	18	12	2
Average Salary	42286	40198	45795	46325	51162	66917
Median Salary	41449	37785	44907	44100	50000	0
Average Salary & Housing	44529	41866	48070	46525	51162	66917
Average Benefits	6944	6413	6520	7154	9374	6531
Average Pension	3672	3500	5559	4797	5880	10553
Total Average	55146	51780	60151	58477	66417	84002
25th Percentile	46612	40097	50198	49397	57844	0
Median	52964	50380	56230	58331	64633	0
75th Percentile	62519	59714	67106	61706	69132	0

**TABLE 3.10 TOTAL COMPENSATION OF ADMINISTRATORS AND FULL-TIME FACULTY IN UNITED STATES SCHOOLS BY FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT SIZE, 2002-2003**

<i>Position Category</i>	<75	75-150	151-300	301-500	501-1000	>1000
<i>Recruitment Officer</i>						
Number	5	10	7	9	6	0
Average Salary	45239	41487	43471	35202	61914	0
Median Salary	40500	37389	41784	38438	55608	0
Average Salary & Housing	48839	41967	44371	36002	61914	0
Average Benefits	5712	5699	8057	7045	5694	0
Average Pension	5826	3213	5467	3611	8116	0
Total Average	60378	50880	57895	46659	75725	0
25th Percentile	30000	43170	54170	40314	61525	0
Median	54197	46181	56064	47039	63527	0
75th Percentile	81643	66945	57490	50999	88611	0
<i>Registrar</i>						
Number	15	46	46	17	10	3
Average Salary	32201	36146	39645	43202	49116	45779
Median Salary	29000	33261	40000	45000	42400	0
Average Salary & Housing	33168	36619	40125	43202	49116	45779
Average Benefits	5158	5625	5297	6936	6631	4006
Average Pension	3190	3311	5005	4760	6089	6753
Total Average	41516	45555	50428	54899	61837	56538
25th Percentile	31200	36841	45088	45039	53130	0
Median	34563	43832	48715	52617	55174	0
75th Percentile	51040	51714	55578	60237	67426	0
<i>Alumni Officer</i>						
Number	4	6	15	7	5	1
Average Salary	37688	43476	41584	44541	65008	0
Median Salary	33256	37312	43128	40970	65000	0
Average Salary & Housing	39388	43476	42604	44541	65008	0
Average Benefits	5707	6014	6787	5337	9980	0
Average Pension	2697	4633	4461	5557	8800	0
Total Average	47793	54124	53853	55436	83789	0
25th Percentile	25371	49009	46604	44325	55579	0
Median	46713	50605	53529	52820	87152	0
75th Percentile	48738	65261	60253	53261	95473	0
<i>Professor</i>						
Number	151	263	409	234	221	87
Average Salary	51710	55268	67164	67043	71651	65327
Median Salary	52296	56239	65685	62248	64495	65004
Average Salary & Housing	55640	58501	70244	68059	72814	65327
Average Benefits	5919	6966	9371	16010	9626	5260
Average Pension	4652	5343	7819	8277	9234	10466
Total Average	66212	70812	87435	92347	91676	81054
25th Percentile	50000	61032	72110	71659	74603	76969
Median	67560	71822	87580	78825	82169	81404
75th Percentile	80959	80494	98001	95142	106260	87954

**TABLE 3.10 TOTAL COMPENSATION OF ADMINISTRATORS AND FULL-TIME FACULTY IN UNITED STATES SCHOOLS BY FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT SIZE, 2002-2003**

<i>Position Category</i>	<75	75-150	151-300	301-500	501-1000	>1000
<i>Associate Professor</i>						
Number	76	181	276	144	141	48
Average Salary	43758	48942	54665	50899	54864	50557
Median Salary	45378	49336	54390	50599	54353	51129
Average Salary & Housing	47542	50697	56511	51855	55554	50557
Average Benefits	7209	7456	8569	12517	9201	6421
Average Pension	4502	4786	6029	5899	6296	7755
Total Average	59254	62940	71111	70272	71052	64734
25th Percentile	48334	54468	60181	58517	59892	53880
Median	60548	63391	71888	65939	69644	62978
75th Percentile	73092	69791	80570	74441	78550	74886
<i>Assistant Professor</i>						
Number	91	173	204	93	109	28
Average Salary	41397	40138	45352	45720	47261	41194
Median Salary	40820	42000	44519	45050	48100	46433
Average Salary & Housing	43367	43283	46757	46799	47660	41194
Average Benefits	6619	6584	7376	8975	7984	5510
Average Pension	2914	3719	4957	5125	5102	6741
Total Average	52901	53587	59092	60900	60746	53446
25th Percentile	45000	45383	51782	52136	52091	46293
Median	54000	53474	59540	59417	63027	56865
75th Percentile	60211	62822	66645	66009	67646	59424
<i>Non Ranked Faculty</i>						
Number	9	7	28	1	5	0
Average Salary	47152	35570	47074	0	55350	0
Median Salary	45100	41524	48000	0	59411	0
Average Salary & Housing	53330	36770	49412	0	55350	0
Average Benefits	5863	5123	8277	0	8845	0
Average Pension	3450	2900	3792	0	6507	0
Total Average	62644	44794	61482	0	70703	0
25th Percentile	50000	43773	52927	0	42285	0
Median	56461	48153	60397	0	78363	0
75th Percentile	68165	48853	71680	0	84603	0

**TABLE 3.11 TOTAL COMPENSATION OF ADMINISTRATORS AND FULL-TIME FACULTY  
IN ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS BY COUNTRY, 2002-2003**

Category	<i>Position</i>		<i>Position</i>	
	United States	Canada	United States	Canada
	<i>Chief Executive Officer</i>		<i>Vice President for Administration</i>	
Number	179	28	42	2
Average Salary	101470	53249	68992	47780
Median Salary	98207	51664	65903	0
Average Salary and Housing	107970	56161	70607	47780
Average Benefits	10362	4331	6299	2848
Average Pension	11262	3568	8495	2838
Total Average	129595	64061	85402	53468
25th percentile	93841	50812	63000	0
Median	122400	58234	87862	0
75th percentile	159616	74659	100221	0
	<i>Academic VP/Academic Dean</i>		<i>Executive Vice President</i>	
Number	185	26	27	1
Average Salary	69092	44380	69317	0
Median Salary	67226	41536	70656	0
Average Salary and Housing	72719	44776	73796	0
Average Benefits	8933	2858	8885	0
Average Pension	7173	1831	7276	0
Total Average	88826	49466	89957	0
25th percentile	72551	35735	59079	0
Median	85902	49300	85100	0
75th percentile	104375	59099	110267	0
	<i>Academic Dean - Other</i>		<i>Chief Development Officer</i>	
Number	85	6	135	17
Average Salary	58316	36466	72350	36588
Median Salary	60250	36020	69000	35211
Average Salary and Housing	60909	36466	74471	36699
Average Benefits	7723	2251	8664	3111
Average Pension	6470	2251	8086	2143
Total Average	75103	40969	91221	41955
25th percentile	56099	38122	67900	34301
Median	78617	40694	87774	39951
75th percentile	89894	43637	106935	47020

Total compensation includes contract salary, contributed services, housing allowance or the rental value of housing provided, pension payments (including institutional contribution to social security/social insurance), and medical and other insurance. Zeros indicate that an insufficient number of schools reported data for this calculation. U.S. figures are reported in U.S. dollars; Canadian figures are reported in Canadian dollars.

**TABLE 3.11 TOTAL COMPENSATION OF ADMINISTRATORS AND FULL-TIME FACULTY  
IN ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS BY COUNTRY, 2002-2003**

Category	<i>Position</i>		<i>Position</i>	
	United States	Canada	United States	Canada
	<i>Development Professional Staff</i>		<i>Director of Graduate Studies</i>	
Number	188	5	44	8
Average Salary	51449	28656	59664	49987
Median Salary	50000	24628	58852	48125
Average Salary and Housing	51976	28656	60436	49987
Average Benefits	8156	2598	7831	3025
Average Pension	6253	1517	5923	4943
Total Average	66386	32772	74191	57956
25th percentile	53601	25133	60290	35221
Median	63795	28152	69632	56775
75th percentile	76372	36252	86548	72600
	<i>Chief Financial Officer</i>		<i>Director of Doctor of Ministry</i>	
Number	128	15	71	5
Average Salary	70152	38689	56227	36284
Median Salary	67000	36205	58100	39030
Average Salary and Housing	71313	39228	57712	36284
Average Benefits	8115	2633	8042	3458
Average Pension	7818	2111	6030	1319
Total Average	87246	43974	71785	41062
25th percentile	62222	35227	61032	27083
Median	84848	40039	70284	43750
75th percentile	104742	48180	82289	47768
	<i>Dean of Students</i>		<i>Director of Field Education</i>	
Number	92	10	126	16
Average Salary	51935	39344	46881	34506
Median Salary	54055	35760	47458	33887
Average Salary and Housing	54271	40334	49526	34779
Average Benefits	7003	2220	7148	1778
Average Pension	5737	2358	5186	2171
Total Average	67012	44913	61862	38729
25th percentile	53736	37882	49781	31680
Median	65662	42421	62310	37261
75th percentile	78703	53232	74363	43375
	<i>Director of Student Services</i>		<i>Director of Continuing Education</i>	
Number	37	3	56	9
Average Salary	43094	28190	53679	35112
Median Salary	41754	0	51500	33000
Average Salary and Housing	44759	28190	55924	35523
Average Benefits	5414	1690	7816	1818
Average Pension	4178	765	6550	1164
Total Average	54352	30647	70291	38506
25th percentile	41170	0	53720	30338
Median	51901	0	66365	34700
75th percentile	64121	0	82164	45560

**TABLE 3.11 TOTAL COMPENSATION OF ADMINISTRATORS AND FULL-TIME FACULTY  
IN ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS BY COUNTRY, 2002-2003**

Category	<i>Position</i>		<i>Position</i>	
	United States	Canada	United States	Canada
	<i>Director of Formation</i>		<i>Admissions Officer</i>	
Number	68	8	131	11
Average Salary	43654	29725	44700	31763
Median Salary	43824	26400	43260	32868
Average Salary and Housing	46561	34784	46271	32483
Average Benefits	7050	1707	6887	2412
Average Pension	3718	1265	4762	3042
Total Average	57330	37757	57921	37938
25th percentile	48219	34249	47711	24944
Median	57030	36474	57257	39312
75th percentile	66841	36474	64633	41251
	<i>Head Librarian - Admin./Faculty</i>		<i>Recruitment Officer</i>	
Number	130	20	37	3
Average Salary	51379	31713	44153	26418
Median Salary	50000	30690	40500	0
Average Salary and Housing	53403	32260	45134	26418
Average Benefits	7085	2975	6473	1941
Average Pension	5717	1746	4885	1468
Total Average	66206	36982	56493	29828
25th percentile	52614	29976	45004	0
Median	64325	32676	52101	0
75th percentile	76187	39807	66945	0
	<i>Librarian Professional Staff</i>		<i>Registrar</i>	
Number	173	9	137	15
Average Salary	40161	25400	38922	30605
Median Salary	38512	25760	38500	28416
Average Salary and Housing	40265	25400	39348	30605
Average Benefits	7250	2133	5664	3469
Average Pension	5068	2157	4324	1619
Total Average	52583	29692	49338	35694
25th percentile	40586	22301	41211	30703
Median	50292	31637	48297	33498
75th percentile	58433	32548	56016	39443
	<i>Information Systems Manager</i>		<i>Alumni Officer</i>	
Number	83	5	38	5
Average Salary	53375	26969	45653	26559
Median Salary	50648	28718	43128	26359
Average Salary and Housing	53516	26969	46235	26559
Average Benefits	7519	3064	6630	2902
Average Pension	6093	1621	5199	1432
Total Average	67129	31655	58065	30894
25th percentile	52536	21683	46829	19110
Median	64256	33018	53261	31186
75th percentile	73656	36252	65261	32339



**TABLE 3.11 TOTAL COMPENSATION OF ADMINISTRATORS AND FULL-TIME FACULTY  
IN ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS BY COUNTRY, 2002-2003**

Category	<i>Position</i>	
	United States	Canada
	<i>Professor</i>	
Number	1365	95
Average Salary	63751	42892
Median Salary	62248	42205
Average Salary and Housing	66094	43163
Average Benefits	9443	2382
Average Pension	7468	2012
Total Average	83006	47558
25th percentile	67348	33000
Median	79180	46632
75th percentile	91900	62226
	<i>Associate Professor</i>	
Number	866	81
Average Salary	51690	40373
Median Salary	51028	38396
Average Salary and Housing	53249	40481
Average Benefits	8858	2759
Average Pension	5753	2246
Total Average	67860	45487
25th percentile	56940	34526
Median	66924	42870
75th percentile	76852	55900
	<i>Assistant Professor</i>	
Number	698	64
Average Salary	43724	33427
Median Salary	44200	34122
Average Salary and Housing	45378	33811
Average Benefits	7314	2738
Average Pension	4500	1863
Total Average	57193	38413
25th percentile	49355	30338
Median	56700	38239
75th percentile	65448	46299
	<i>Non Ranked Faculty</i>	
Number	50	14
Average Salary	46644	21478
Median Salary	45100	21859
Average Salary and Housing	49233	21478
Average Benefits	7386	1888
Average Pension	3929	1756
Total Average	60549	25123
25th percentile	50000	13754
Median	60210	27083
75th percentile	71680	34249

**TABLE 3.12 TOTAL COMPENSATION OF ADMINISTRATORS IN ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS BY HIGHEST DEGREE GRANTED BY THE SCHOOL, 2002-2003**

<i>Position Category</i>	Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Theological Research
<i>Chief Executive Officer</i>			
Number	59	62	70
Average Salary	75268	99052	116976
Median Salary	70000	98207	113576
Average Salary and Housing	79441	104062	124532
Average Benefits	7345	10531	10884
Average Pension	5738	11574	14340
Total Average	92525	126168	149756
25th percentile	67794	97105	110655
Median	86707	124456	146872
75th percentile	108963	157321	185615
<i>Academic VP/Academic Dean</i>			
Number	57	64	70
Average Salary	57109	69737	75527
Median Salary	57607	69876	75404
Average Salary and Housing	59494	73474	78011
Average Benefits	8297	7273	9844
Average Pension	3933	7574	8835
Total Average	71725	88322	96691
25th percentile	53130	73688	79561
Median	71530	86841	99380
75th percentile	82187	97514	114206
<i>Academic Dean - Other</i>			
Number	13	27	46
Average Salary	36676	60744	60054
Median Salary	37799	62793	60250
Average Salary and Housing	41881	63072	61597
Average Benefits	5016	7268	7678
Average Pension	2544	6716	7399
Total Average	49442	77057	76675
25th percentile	33082	62929	58209
Median	44458	78649	78758
75th percentile	55548	87893	94189
<i>Vice President for Administration</i>			
Number	8	15	18
Average Salary	59336	69860	74747
Median Salary	50657	65903	70679
Average Salary and Housing	60836	72890	75047
Average Benefits	5192	7953	5549
Average Pension	5951	7295	11060
Total Average	71979	88138	91657
25th percentile	51800	73800	71031
Median	58477	88800	93520
75th percentile	77935	94665	104680

Total compensation includes contract salary, contributed services, housing allowance or the rental value of housing provided, pension payments (including institutional contribution to social security/social insurance), and medical and other insurance. Zeros indicate that an insufficient number of schools reported data for this calculation. Canadian dollars have been converted to U.S. dollars at the rate of \$0.66 U.S.

**TABLE 3.12 TOTAL COMPENSATION OF ADMINISTRATORS IN ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS  
BY HIGHEST DEGREE GRANTED BY THE SCHOOL, 2002-2003**

<i>Position Category</i>	<b>Ministerial Leadership</b>	<b>Advanced Ministerial Leadership</b>	<b>Advanced Theological Research</b>
<i>Executive Vice President</i>			
Number	12	9	6
Average Salary	40866	86099	93142
Median Salary	41646	87130	85100
Average Salary and Housing	44335	87499	99553
Average Benefits	8236	9835	8397
Average Pension	4940	9241	8310
Total Average	57512	106576	116261
25th percentile	39559	58747	85100
Median	59079	105294	103494
75th percentile	66255	113845	125472
<i>Chief Development Officer</i>			
Number	41	47	56
Average Salary	57547	74601	75027
Median Salary	50547	72221	73850
Average Salary and Housing	57593	76346	78673
Average Benefits	6458	8287	9408
Average Pension	5768	7815	8951
Total Average	69821	92449	97034
25th percentile	50547	72221	74899
Median	63877	84619	93016
75th percentile	83642	109955	112586
<i>Development Professional Staff</i>			
Number	21	44	126
Average Salary	45420	49061	52644
Median Salary	43922	45903	50726
Average Salary and Housing	45420	49718	53202
Average Benefits	5856	6716	8878
Average Pension	3736	6565	6475
Total Average	55013	63000	68556
25th percentile	46374	49598	55587
Median	53362	61444	65517
75th percentile	65000	75016	77475
<i>Chief Financial Officer</i>			
Number	33	45	56
Average Salary	63133	62777	75866
Median Salary	58000	55620	77250
Average Salary and Housing	63251	64411	77137
Average Benefits	7212	6664	8821
Average Pension	5182	7714	8800
Total Average	75646	78790	94759
25th percentile	50235	52946	71400
Median	73409	76464	95477
75th percentile	87400	93667	113129

**TABLE 3.12 TOTAL COMPENSATION OF ADMINISTRATORS IN ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS BY HIGHEST DEGREE GRANTED BY THE SCHOOL, 2002-2003**

<i>Position Category</i>	<b>Ministerial Leadership</b>	<b>Advanced Ministerial Leadership</b>	<b>Advanced Theological Research</b>
<i>Dean of Students</i>			
Number	23	26	47
Average Salary	40320	49185	57889
Median Salary	42648	51000	57966
Average Salary and Housing	42336	51127	60000
Average Benefits	5689	6424	7203
Average Pension	3338	5445	6745
Total Average	51364	62998	73948
25th percentile	40714	47498	62267
Median	53411	65535	71044
75th percentile	60587	73158	80518
<i>Director of Student Services</i>			
Number	11	17	9
Average Salary	41813	42815	46821
Median Salary	33714	41754	46818
Average Salary and Housing	41813	43908	48376
Average Benefits	4136	5467	5830
Average Pension	2676	4614	5381
Total Average	48626	53990	59587
25th percentile	32857	45273	36300
Median	42142	51901	61999
75th percentile	57968	62940	72443
<i>Director of Graduate Studies</i>			
Number	7	9	28
Average Salary	53910	64893	60140
Median Salary	56700	65200	59500
Average Salary and Housing	53910	65812	61058
Average Benefits	9248	7889	7047
Average Pension	2470	6733	7158
Total Average	65629	80434	75264
25th percentile	62919	55973	56775
Median	69632	79499	72600
75th percentile	69785	96540	88453
<i>Director of Doctor of Ministry</i>			
Number	1	42	30
Average Salary	0	55066	57026
Median Salary	0	55155	58100
Average Salary and Housing	0	57124	57660
Average Benefits	0	7941	7997
Average Pension	0	5621	6426
Total Average	0	70687	72085
25th percentile	0	58195	62252
Median	0	69419	68866
75th percentile	0	82289	83330

**TABLE 3.12 TOTAL COMPENSATION OF ADMINISTRATORS IN ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS BY HIGHEST DEGREE GRANTED BY THE SCHOOL, 2002-2003**

<i>Position Category</i>	<b>Ministerial Leadership</b>	<b>Advanced Ministerial Leadership</b>	<b>Advanced Theological Research</b>
<i>Director of Field Education</i>			
Number	45	41	49
Average Salary	41133	45265	51739
Median Salary	42951	49781	52500
Average Salary and Housing	43426	47815	53775
Average Benefits	7154	6360	6636
Average Pension	2934	5757	6345
Total Average	53515	59934	66757
25th percentile	38873	43687	51206
Median	53372	59774	67224
75th percentile	66896	72268	79903
<i>Director of Continuing Education</i>			
Number	20	15	28
Average Salary	47520	46722	58355
Median Salary	42800	43693	54854
Average Salary and Housing	48743	49834	60437
Average Benefits	5755	7755	7670
Average Pension	3511	5962	7772
Total Average	58010	63552	75880
25th percentile	40055	53692	60720
Median	55000	55706	71630
75th percentile	72056	67993	88858
<i>Director of Formation</i>			
Number	33	20	17
Average Salary	40431	42237	50350
Median Salary	43175	38447	53000
Average Salary and Housing	42539	46775	52550
Average Benefits	7302	6787	5637
Average Pension	2351	3671	6586
Total Average	52192	57234	64774
25th percentile	40000	51734	55100
Median	51546	54678	66841
75th percentile	61378	58741	75955
<i>Head Librarian - Admin./Faculty</i>			
Number	38	45	55
Average Salary	44545	49623	54769
Median Salary	46876	49691	55000
Average Salary and Housing	45296	50507	56942
Average Benefits	6203	6469	7194
Average Pension	3309	5621	6802
Total Average	54809	62598	70939
25th percentile	45896	50453	54090
Median	54643	62926	72873
75th percentile	65224	71786	85087

**TABLE 3.12 TOTAL COMPENSATION OF ADMINISTRATORS IN ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS BY HIGHEST DEGREE GRANTED BY THE SCHOOL, 2002-2003**

<i>Position Category</i>	<b>Ministerial Leadership</b>	<b>Advanced Ministerial Leadership</b>	<b>Advanced Theological Research</b>
<i>Librarian Professional Staff</i>			
Number	16	54	107
Average Salary	30951	36748	42238
Median Salary	33000	37750	40170
Average Salary and Housing	31399	36748	42339
Average Benefits	4079	5147	8456
Average Pension	1912	4383	5773
Total Average	37391	46279	56568
25th percentile	32548	36441	44887
Median	37790	47105	52081
75th percentile	41070	54118	61564
<i>Information Systems Manager</i>			
Number	12	29	43
Average Salary	40501	50801	57555
Median Salary	36415	46500	55000
Average Salary and Housing	40501	50801	57827
Average Benefits	6307	6531	8508
Average Pension	2804	5683	7182
Total Average	49613	63017	73518
25th percentile	38217	51012	58734
Median	44868	58316	71651
75th percentile	57817	66625	78735
<i>Admissions Officer</i>			
Number	30	47	59
Average Salary	42119	40858	48462
Median Salary	41449	39775	47380
Average Salary and Housing	43003	42275	49423
Average Benefits	6511	5747	7490
Average Pension	3359	4311	5747
Total Average	52875	52334	62661
25th percentile	45009	40545	52964
Median	51732	50760	59661
75th percentile	64805	58331	69132
<i>Recruitment Officer</i>			
Number	8	14	17
Average Salary	38375	41966	46377
Median Salary	31685	38625	41784
Average Salary and Housing	38975	42416	47859
Average Benefits	5417	5086	7694
Average Pension	3198	4566	5625
Total Average	47591	52069	61179
25th percentile	29203	44716	45483
Median	46181	46753	56064
75th percentile	54197	57490	73338

**TABLE 3.12 TOTAL COMPENSATION OF ADMINISTRATORS IN ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS  
BY HIGHEST DEGREE GRANTED BY THE SCHOOL, 2002-2003**

<i>Position Category</i>	<b>Ministerial Leadership</b>	<b>Advanced Ministerial Leadership</b>	<b>Advanced Theological Research</b>
<i>Registrar</i>			
Number	36	52	58
Average Salary	34485	37361	42364
Median Salary	32500	36150	40685
Average Salary and Housing	34605	37592	42457
Average Benefits	5315	5278	5902
Average Pension	2826	3796	5265
Total Average	42746	46666	53625
25th percentile	32702	39357	45039
Median	41706	45730	53130
75th percentile	51714	52117	58971
<i>Alumni Officer</i>			
Number	8	14	18
Average Salary	39350	41591	49124
Median Salary	36400	40970	43775
Average Salary and Housing	40200	41591	49347
Average Benefits	5208	5721	7513
Average Pension	2653	4773	6133
Total Average	48063	52086	62993
25th percentile	31186	46604	50164
Median	46713	50713	55579
75th percentile	48738	60253	75759

**TABLE 3.12 TOTAL COMPENSATION OF ADMINISTRATORS IN CANADIAN SCHOOLS BY HIGHEST DEGREE GRANTED BY THE SCHOOL, 2002-2003**

<i>Position Category</i>	<b>Ministerial Leadership</b>	<b>Advanced Ministerial Leadership</b>	<b>Advanced Theological Research</b>
<i>Chief Executive Officer</i>			
Number	10	2	12
Average Salary	81133	67277	91506
Median Salary	81600	0	85000
Average Salary and Housing	85093	67277	96256
Average Benefits	7611	18531	4299
Average Pension	5532	1754	6846
Total Average	98237	87562	107402
25th percentile	79368	0	78862
Median	89875	0	96853
75th percentile	113120	0	124590
<i>Academic VP/Academic Dean</i>			
Number	9	1	12
Average Salary	64312	0	71668
Median Salary	62594	0	69660
Average Salary and Housing	65645	0	71968
Average Benefits	4718	0	3921
Average Pension	3766	0	2344
Total Average	74130	0	78233
25th percentile	58087	0	49730
Median	74697	0	75000
75th percentile	78782	0	98547
<i>Academic Dean - Other</i>			
Number	2	0	4
Average Salary	59161	0	53298
Median Salary	0	0	53937
Average Salary and Housing	59161	0	53298
Average Benefits	3569	0	3331
Average Pension	4010	0	3112
Total Average	66740	0	59742
25th percentile	0	0	56375
Median	0	0	57762
75th percentile	0	0	61659
<i>Vice President for Administration</i>			
Number	1	0	1
Average Salary	0	0	0
Median Salary	0	0	0
Average Salary and Housing	0	0	0
Average Benefits	0	0	0
Average Pension	0	0	0
Total Average	0	0	0
25th percentile	0	0	0
Median	0	0	0
75th percentile	0	0	0

Total compensation includes contract salary, contributed services, housing allowance or the rental value of housing provided, pension payments (including institutional contribution to social security/social insurance), and medical and other insurance. Zeros indicate that an insufficient number of schools reported data for this calculation. Figures are reported in Canadian dollars.



**TABLE 3.12 TOTAL COMPENSATION OF ADMINISTRATORS IN CANADIAN SCHOOLS BY HIGHEST DEGREE GRANTED BY THE SCHOOL, 2002-2003**

<i>Position Category</i>	<b>Ministerial Leadership</b>	<b>Advanced Ministerial Leadership</b>	<b>Advanced Theological Research</b>
<i>Executive Vice President</i>			
Number	1	0	0
Average Salary	0	0	0
Median Salary	0	0	0
Average Salary and Housing	0	0	0
Average Benefits	0	0	0
Average Pension	0	0	0
Total Average	0	0	0
25th percentile	0	0	0
Median	0	0	0
75th percentile	0	0	0
<i>Chief Development Officer</i>			
Number	8	0	7
Average Salary	57996	0	57961
Median Salary	55000	0	53350
Average Salary and Housing	58355	0	57961
Average Benefits	6171	0	3635
Average Pension	4098	0	3204
Total Average	68625	0	64801
25th percentile	56515	0	51972
Median	62390	0	60532
75th percentile	71243	0	71000
<i>Development Professional Staff</i>			
Number	1	0	4
Average Salary	0	0	38559
Median Salary	0	0	36724
Average Salary and Housing	0	0	38559
Average Benefits	0	0	3698
Average Pension	0	0	2245
Total Average	0	0	44503
25th percentile	0	0	38081
Median	0	0	42348
75th percentile	0	0	42655
<i>Chief Financial Officer</i>			
Number	5	1	6
Average Salary	64005	0	64739
Median Salary	61680	0	51327
Average Salary and Housing	64005	0	64739
Average Benefits	5621	0	2936
Average Pension	4999	0	3003
Total Average	74626	0	70678
25th percentile	58892	0	53375
Median	73709	0	57470
75th percentile	76115	0	73000

**TABLE 3.12 TOTAL COMPENSATION OF ADMINISTRATORS IN CANADIAN SCHOOLS BY HIGHEST DEGREE GRANTED BY THE SCHOOL, 2002-2003**

<i>Position Category</i>	<i>Ministerial Leadership</i>	<i>Advanced Ministerial Leadership</i>	<i>Advanced Theological Research</i>
<i>Dean of Students</i>			
Number	3	1	4
Average Salary	47394	0	66511
Median Salary	0	0	73221
Average Salary and Housing	52394	0	66511
Average Benefits	3396	0	3089
Average Pension	2864	0	4128
Total Average	58654	0	73730
25th percentile	0	0	43000
Median	0	0	80617
75th percentile	0	0	84697
<i>Director of Student Services</i>			
Number	1	0	2
Average Salary	0	0	49250
Median Salary	0	0	0
Average Salary and Housing	0	0	49250
Average Benefits	0	0	1892
Average Pension	0	0	1740
Total Average	0	0	52882
25th percentile	0	0	0
Median	0	0	0
75th percentile	0	0	0
<i>Director of Graduate Studies</i>			
Number	0	0	8
Average Salary	0	0	75738
Median Salary	0	0	72918
Average Salary and Housing	0	0	75738
Average Benefits	0	0	4583
Average Pension	0	0	7490
Total Average	0	0	87812
25th percentile	0	0	53366
Median	0	0	86023
75th percentile	0	0	110000
<i>Director of Doctor of Ministry</i>			
Number	0	1	4
Average Salary	0	0	53936
Median Salary	0	0	50125
Average Salary and Housing	0	0	53936
Average Benefits	0	0	3239
Average Pension	0	0	2499
Total Average	0	0	59675
25th percentile	0	0	41036
Median	0	0	50125
75th percentile	0	0	66289

**TABLE 3.12 TOTAL COMPENSATION OF ADMINISTRATORS IN CANADIAN SCHOOLS BY HIGHEST DEGREE GRANTED BY THE SCHOOL, 2002-2003**

<i>Position Category</i>	<i>Ministerial Leadership</i>	<i>Advanced Ministerial Leadership</i>	<i>Advanced Theological Research</i>
<i>Director of Field Education</i>			
Number	6	0	8
Average Salary	43580	0	57055
Median Salary	44420	0	54075
Average Salary and Housing	44680	0	57055
Average Benefits	3430	0	1934
Average Pension	2928	0	3460
Total Average	51039	0	62449
25th percentile	45968	0	48000
Median	50000	0	62353
75th percentile	56457	0	68864
<i>Director of Continuing Education</i>			
Number	4	0	4
Average Salary	49405	0	62403
Median Salary	45952	0	57759
Average Salary and Housing	49405	0	63802
Average Benefits	2836	0	2021
Average Pension	2432	0	1537
Total Average	54673	0	67360
25th percentile	45968	0	46553
Median	50000	0	57759
75th percentile	52576	0	69031
<i>Director of Formation</i>			
Number	1	0	2
Average Salary	0	0	59820
Median Salary	0	0	0
Average Salary and Housing	0	0	59820
Average Benefits	0	0	1950
Average Pension	0	0	5918
Total Average	0	0	67689
25th percentile	0	0	0
Median	0	0	0
75th percentile	0	0	0
<i>Head Librarian - Admin./Faculty</i>			
Number	6	1	10
Average Salary	51659	0	49306
Median Salary	50000	0	46500
Average Salary and Housing	51659	0	49735
Average Benefits	4673	0	4234
Average Pension	2599	0	3118
Total Average	58932	0	57088
25th percentile	49442	0	46500
Median	50000	0	49510
75th percentile	69540	0	60315

**TABLE 3.12 TOTAL COMPENSATION OF ADMINISTRATORS IN CANADIAN SCHOOLS BY HIGHEST DEGREE GRANTED BY THE SCHOOL, 2002-2003**

<i>Position Category</i>	<i>Ministerial Leadership</i>	<i>Advanced Ministerial Leadership</i>	<i>Advanced Theological Research</i>
<i>Librarian Professional Staff</i>			
Number	2	1	6
Average Salary	40140	0	40107
Median Salary	0	0	39031
Average Salary and Housing	40140	0	40107
Average Benefits	4685	0	2917
Average Pension	3801	0	3424
Total Average	48626	0	46449
25th percentile	0	0	43609
Median	0	0	45681
75th percentile	0	0	53031
<i>Information Systems Manager</i>			
Number	3	0	1
Average Salary	42833	0	0
Median Salary	0	0	0
Average Salary and Housing	42833	0	0
Average Benefits	4544	0	0
Average Pension	3299	0	0
Total Average	50676	0	0
25th percentile	0	0	0
Median	0	0	0
75th percentile	0	0	0
<i>Admissions Officer</i>			
Number	4	1	5
Average Salary	34391	0	60776
Median Salary	31500	0	53169
Average Salary and Housing	37391	0	60776
Average Benefits	3197	0	3794
Average Pension	4039	0	6343
Total Average	44629	0	70913
25th percentile	20278	0	41656
Median	37795	0	68057
75th percentile	59564	0	81912
<i>Recruitment Officer</i>			
Number	2	0	1
Average Salary	38041	0	0
Median Salary	0	0	0
Average Salary and Housing	38041	0	0
Average Benefits	4412	0	0
Average Pension	3337	0	0
Total Average	45791	0	0
25th percentile	0	0	0
Median	0	0	0
75th percentile	0	0	0

**TABLE 3.12 TOTAL COMPENSATION OF ADMINISTRATORS IN CANADIAN SCHOOLS  
BY HIGHEST DEGREE GRANTED BY THE SCHOOL, 2002-2003**

<i>Position Category</i>	<b>Ministerial Leadership</b>	<b>Advanced Ministerial Leadership</b>	<b>Advanced Theological Research</b>
<i>Registrar</i>			
Number	5	1	8
Average Salary	45092	0	48408
Median Salary	42948	0	43327
Average Salary and Housing	45092	0	48408
Average Benefits	5380	0	4368
Average Pension	2840	0	2824
Total Average	53312	0	55601
25th percentile	37912	0	46527
Median	49549	0	50756
75th percentile	53415	0	59763
<i>Alumni Officer</i>			
Number	2	0	2
Average Salary	32353	0	41299
Median Salary	0	0	0
Average Salary and Housing	32353	0	41299
Average Benefits	3876	0	3746
Average Pension	1875	0	1746
Total Average	38104	0	46792
25th percentile	0	0	0
Median	0	0	0
75th percentile	0	0	0

**TABLE 3.12 TOTAL COMPENSATION OF ADMINISTRATORS IN UNITED STATES SCHOOLS BY HIGHEST DEGREE GRANTED BY THE SCHOOL, 2002-2003**

<i>Position Category</i>	<b>Ministerial Leadership</b>	<b>Advanced Ministerial Leadership</b>	<b>Advanced Theological Research</b>
<i>Chief Executive Officer</i>			
Number	49	60	58
Average Salary	79701	100874	128683
Median Salary	73669	98594	120300
Average Salary and Housing	84192	106051	137154
Average Benefits	7819	10475	12548
Average Pension	6164	11921	16372
Total Average	98175	128448	166075
25th percentile	72396	97132	130937
Median	93916	125712	155299
75th percentile	113362	157321	203112
<i>Academic VP/Academic Dean</i>			
Number	48	63	58
Average Salary	59858	70333	81366
Median Salary	59305	70000	81102
Average Salary and Housing	62526	74130	84324
Average Benefits	9269	7357	11345
Average Pension	4204	7669	10343
Total Average	76000	89157	106013
25th percentile	64000	74818	89395
Median	72837	86905	104375
75th percentile	83060	97514	117579
<i>Academic Dean - Other</i>			
Number	11	27	42
Average Salary	36245	60744	62423
Median Salary	37103	62793	64712
Average Salary and Housing	42397	63072	64114
Average Benefits	5500	7268	8199
Average Pension	2525	6716	7908
Total Average	50423	77057	80222
25th percentile	33082	62929	64806
Median	48792	78649	79323
75th percentile	55548	87893	98001
<i>Vice President for Administration</i>			
Number	7	15	17
Average Salary	61967	69860	75929
Median Salary	55551	65903	78400
Average Salary and Housing	63681	72890	76247
Average Benefits	5553	7953	5697
Average Pension	6380	7295	11550
Total Average	75616	88138	93495
25th percentile	57139	73800	71031
Median	63000	88800	96849
75th percentile	77935	94665	104680

Total compensation includes contract salary, contributed services, housing allowance or the rental value of housing provided, pension payments (including institutional contribution to social security/social insurance), and medical and other insurance. Zeros indicate that an insufficient number of schools reported data for this calculation.

**TABLE 3.12 TOTAL COMPENSATION OF ADMINISTRATORS IN UNITED STATES SCHOOLS BY HIGHEST DEGREE GRANTED BY THE SCHOOL, 2002-2003**

<i>Position Category</i>	<i>Ministerial Leadership</i>	<i>Advanced Ministerial Leadership</i>	<i>Advanced Theological Research</i>
<i>Executive Vice President</i>			
Number	11	9	6
Average Salary	42141	86099	93142
Median Salary	43439	87130	85100
Average Salary and Housing	45926	87499	99553
Average Benefits	8859	9835	8397
Average Pension	5247	9241	8310
Total Average	60032	106576	116261
25th percentile	46430	58747	85100
Median	60139	105294	103494
75th percentile	66255	113845	125472
<i>Chief Development Officer</i>			
Number	33	47	49
Average Salary	62218	74601	80280
Median Salary	53482	72221	80000
Average Salary and Housing	62218	76346	84448
Average Benefits	7036	8287	10409
Average Pension	6511	7815	9928
Total Average	75767	92449	104786
25th percentile	57885	72221	82638
Median	67988	84619	99501
75th percentile	87342	109955	118400
<i>Development Professional Staff</i>			
Number	20	44	122
Average Salary	45617	49061	53535
Median Salary	43922	45903	51192
Average Salary and Housing	45617	49718	54112
Average Benefits	5988	6716	9089
Average Pension	3840	6565	6639
Total Average	55445	63000	69840
25th percentile	47903	49598	56140
Median	53362	61444	66637
75th percentile	65000	75016	78491
<i>Chief Financial Officer</i>			
Number	28	44	50
Average Salary	66863	63308	79843
Median Salary	61603	55620	80634
Average Salary and Housing	67002	64979	81266
Average Benefits	7838	6761	9647
Average Pension	5518	7845	9618
Total Average	80359	79585	100532
25th percentile	58414	55842	83695
Median	75158	76464	99865
75th percentile	88354	93667	117630

**TABLE 3.12 TOTAL COMPENSATION OF ADMINISTRATORS IN UNITED STATES SCHOOLS BY HIGHEST DEGREE GRANTED BY THE SCHOOL, 2002-2003**

<i>Position Category</i>	<b>Ministerial Leadership</b>	<b>Advanced Ministerial Leadership</b>	<b>Advanced Theological Research</b>
<i>Dean of Students</i>			
Number	20	25	43
Average Salary	41677	49797	59190
Median Salary	42700	52742	58000
Average Salary and Housing	43500	51816	61498
Average Benefits	6206	6590	7683
Average Pension	3555	5595	7118
Total Average	53262	64002	76301
25th percentile	48955	47498	64000
Median	53736	65662	72405
75th percentile	61560	73158	80890
<i>Director of Student Services</i>			
Number	10	17	7
Average Salary	44038	42815	50911
Median Salary	33714	41754	47400
Average Salary and Housing	44038	43908	52911
Average Benefits	4292	5467	7138
Average Pension	2944	4614	6590
Total Average	51275	53990	66640
25th percentile	32865	45273	60474
Median	42142	51901	64372
75th percentile	61087	62940	72443
<i>Director of Graduate Studies</i>			
Number	7	9	20
Average Salary	53910	64893	64201
Median Salary	56700	65200	64700
Average Salary and Housing	53910	65812	65486
Average Benefits	9248	7889	8656
Average Pension	2470	6733	8044
Total Average	65629	80434	82187
25th percentile	62919	55973	67927
Median	69632	79499	81573
75th percentile	69785	96540	90301
<i>Director of Doctor of Ministry</i>			
Number	1	41	26
Average Salary	0	55457	60323
Median Salary	0	55265	59605
Average Salary and Housing	0	57565	61054
Average Benefits	0	7921	8899
Average Pension	0	5758	7161
Total Average	0	71246	77115
25th percentile	0	58195	66429
Median	0	69949	72280
75th percentile	0	82289	83502



**TABLE 3.12 TOTAL COMPENSATION OF ADMINISTRATORS IN UNITED STATES SCHOOLS BY HIGHEST DEGREE GRANTED BY THE SCHOOL, 2002-2003**

<i>Position Category</i>	<b>Ministerial Leadership</b>	<b>Advanced Ministerial Leadership</b>	<b>Advanced Theological Research</b>
<i>Director of Field Education</i>			
Number	39	41	41
Average Salary	43036	45265	54487
Median Salary	45088	49781	57468
Average Salary and Housing	45570	47815	56920
Average Benefits	7907	6360	7682
Average Pension	3088	5757	7137
Total Average	56566	59934	71740
25th percentile	46256	43687	56463
Median	54054	59774	71526
75th percentile	68453	72268	81342
<i>Director of Continuing Education</i>			
Number	16	15	24
Average Salary	51248	46722	61217
Median Salary	50468	43693	55000
Average Salary and Housing	52777	49834	63492
Average Benefits	6726	7755	8726
Average Pension	3988	5962	8898
Total Average	63492	63552	81117
25th percentile	51656	53692	63589
Median	64677	55706	74398
75th percentile	72900	67993	92183
<i>Director of Formation</i>			
Number	32	20	15
Average Salary	40856	42237	51799
Median Salary	43175	38447	54632
Average Salary and Housing	43030	46775	54292
Average Benefits	7493	6787	6217
Average Pension	2352	3671	6944
Total Average	52875	57234	67454
25th percentile	42541	51734	62054
Median	51546	54678	67553
75th percentile	61378	58741	75955
<i>Head Librarian - Admin./Faculty</i>			
Number	32	44	45
Average Salary	46505	50111	59709
Median Salary	47742	49691	60681
Average Salary and Housing	47396	51016	62301
Average Benefits	6788	6566	8172
Average Pension	3607	5717	7856
Total Average	57792	63300	78330
25th percentile	50794	51214	61980
Median	57062	62926	76535
75th percentile	65848	71786	85652

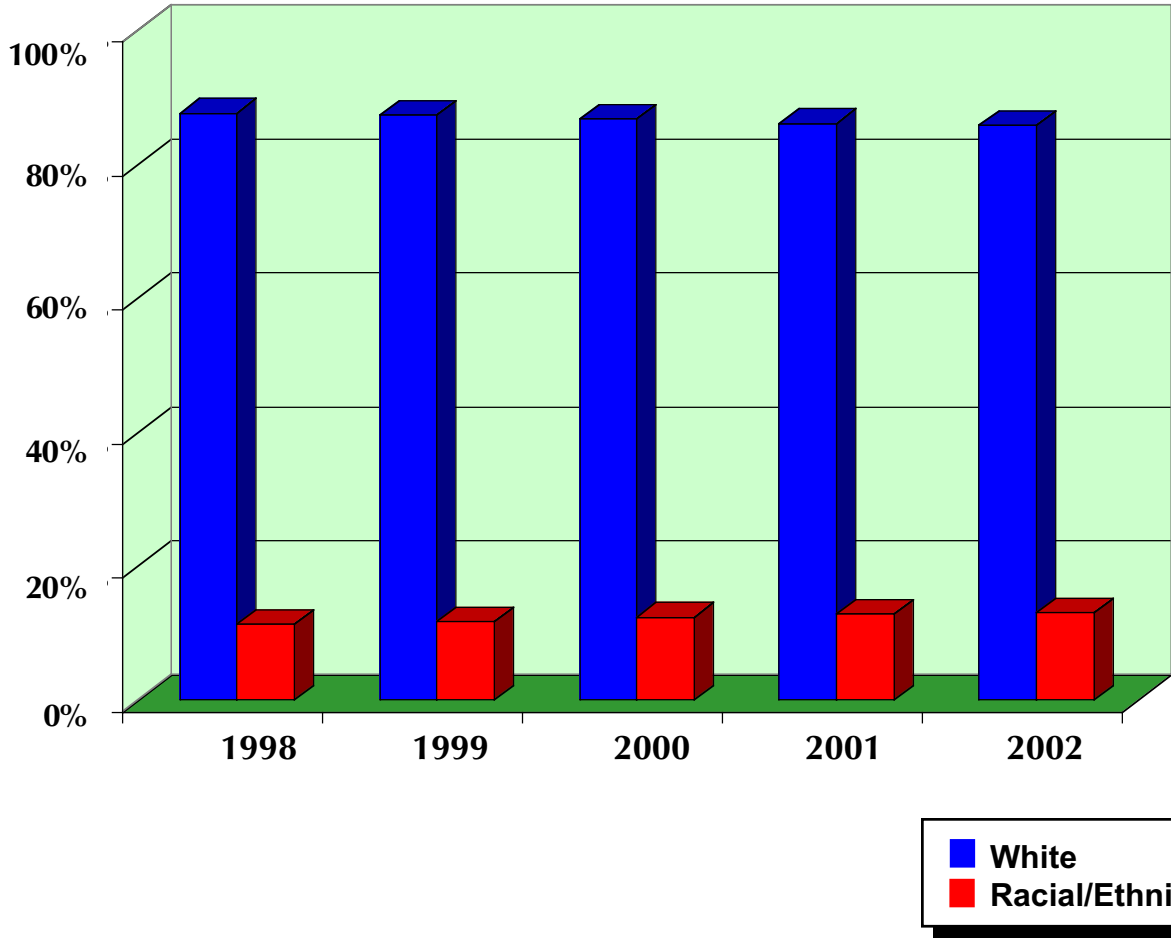
**TABLE 3.12 TOTAL COMPENSATION OF ADMINISTRATORS IN UNITED STATES SCHOOLS BY HIGHEST DEGREE GRANTED BY THE SCHOOL, 2002-2003**

<i>Position Category</i>	<i>Ministerial Leadership</i>	<i>Advanced Ministerial Leadership</i>	<i>Advanced Theological Research</i>
<i>Librarian Professional Staff</i>			
Number	14	53	101
Average Salary	31589	37124	43174
Median Salary	34649	37830	41000
Average Salary and Housing	32100	37124	43281
Average Benefits	4220	5217	8844
Average Pension	1827	4450	5981
Total Average	38148	46792	58108
25th percentile	36714	36441	45855
Median	38517	47510	53411
75th percentile	44376	54118	62150
<i>Information Systems Manager</i>			
Number	9	29	42
Average Salary	44578	50801	58175
Median Salary	43602	46500	55000
Average Salary and Housing	44578	50801	58454
Average Benefits	7410	6531	8635
Average Pension	3013	5683	7315
Total Average	55002	63017	74405
25th percentile	43602	51012	62668
Median	55541	58316	71651
75th percentile	61776	66625	79120
<i>Admissions Officer</i>			
Number	26	46	54
Average Salary	45107	40935	49236
Median Salary	44387	39775	47380
Average Salary and Housing	45822	42383	50285
Average Benefits	7189	5827	7952
Average Pension	3466	4364	5891
Total Average	56478	52575	64129
25th percentile	49429	40545	54140
Median	56815	50760	59962
75th percentile	65675	58580	69564
<i>Recruitment Officer</i>			
Number	6	14	16
Average Salary	42798	41966	47460
Median Salary	39985	38625	41784
Average Salary and Housing	43598	42416	49035
Average Benefits	6252	5086	8175
Average Pension	3530	4566	5977
Total Average	53380	52069	63188
25th percentile	46181	44716	47039
Median	48378	46753	56064
75th percentile	66945	57490	73338

**TABLE 3.12 TOTAL COMPENSATION OF ADMINISTRATORS IN UNITED STATES SCHOOLS BY HIGHEST DEGREE GRANTED BY THE SCHOOL, 2002-2003**

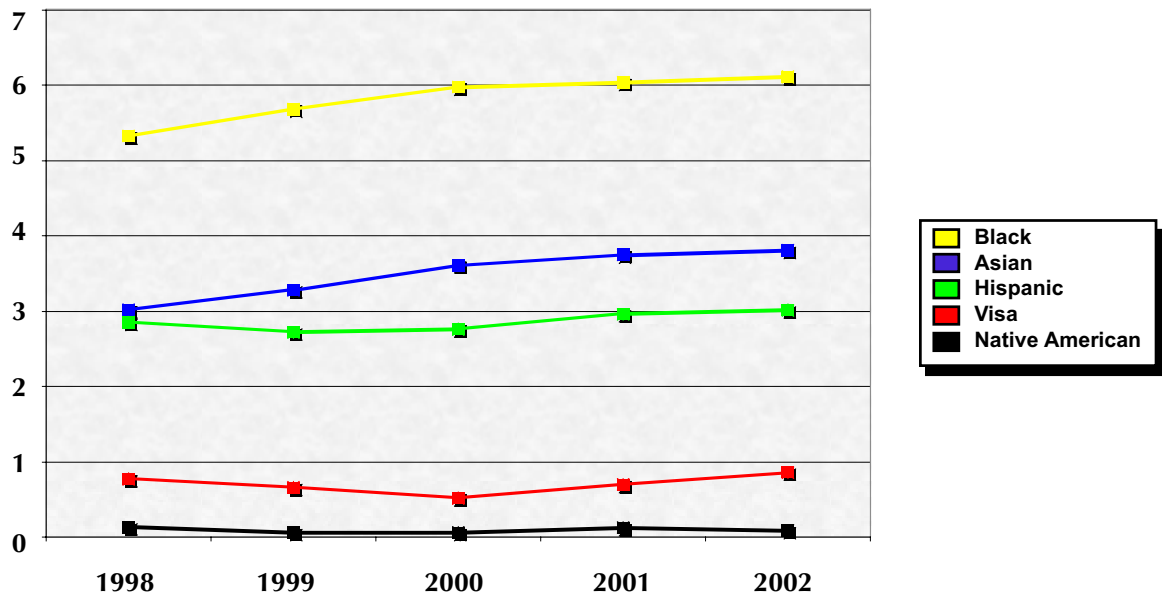
<i>Position Category</i>	<b>Ministerial Leadership</b>	<b>Advanced Ministerial Leadership</b>	<b>Advanced Theological Research</b>
<i>Registrar</i>			
Number	31	51	50
Average Salary	35247	37401	44030
Median Salary	33426	37763	42000
Average Salary and Housing	35386	37636	44138
Average Benefits	5599	5225	6386
Average Pension	2979	3870	5809
Total Average	43966	46732	56334
25th percentile	35853	39357	47393
Median	43695	46094	54709
75th percentile	51714	52117	60416
<i>Alumni Officer</i>			
Number	6	14	16
Average Salary	45350	41591	51858
Median Salary	41039	40970	45102
Average Salary and Housing	46483	41591	52108
Average Benefits	6092	5721	8143
Average Pension	3125	4773	6756
Total Average	55701	52086	67007
25th percentile	46713	46604	51636
Median	46829	50713	57009
75th percentile	70350	60253	75759

**GRAPH 3-A WHITE AND COMBINED RACIAL/ETHNIC FACULTY AS A PERCENT OF FULL-TIME FACULTY AT ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS**



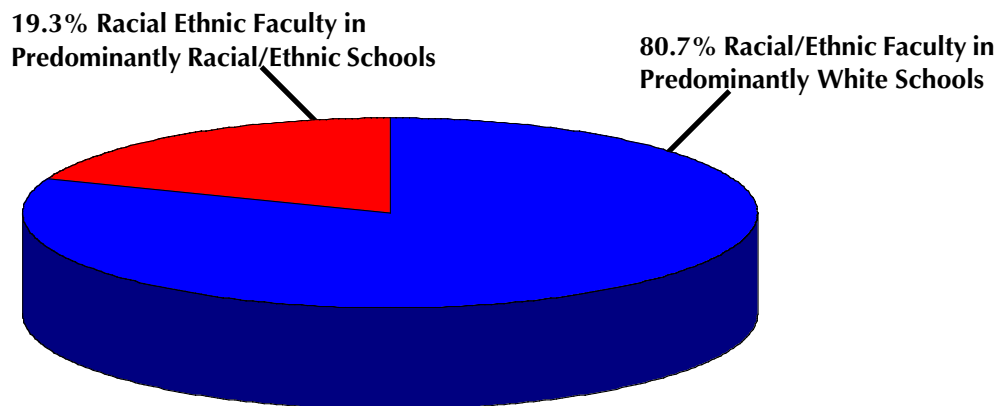
"Racial/Ethnic" includes Asian, Black, Hispanic, and Native American.

**GRAPH 3-B RACIAL/ETHNIC FACULTY AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL FULL-TIME FACULTY AT ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS**



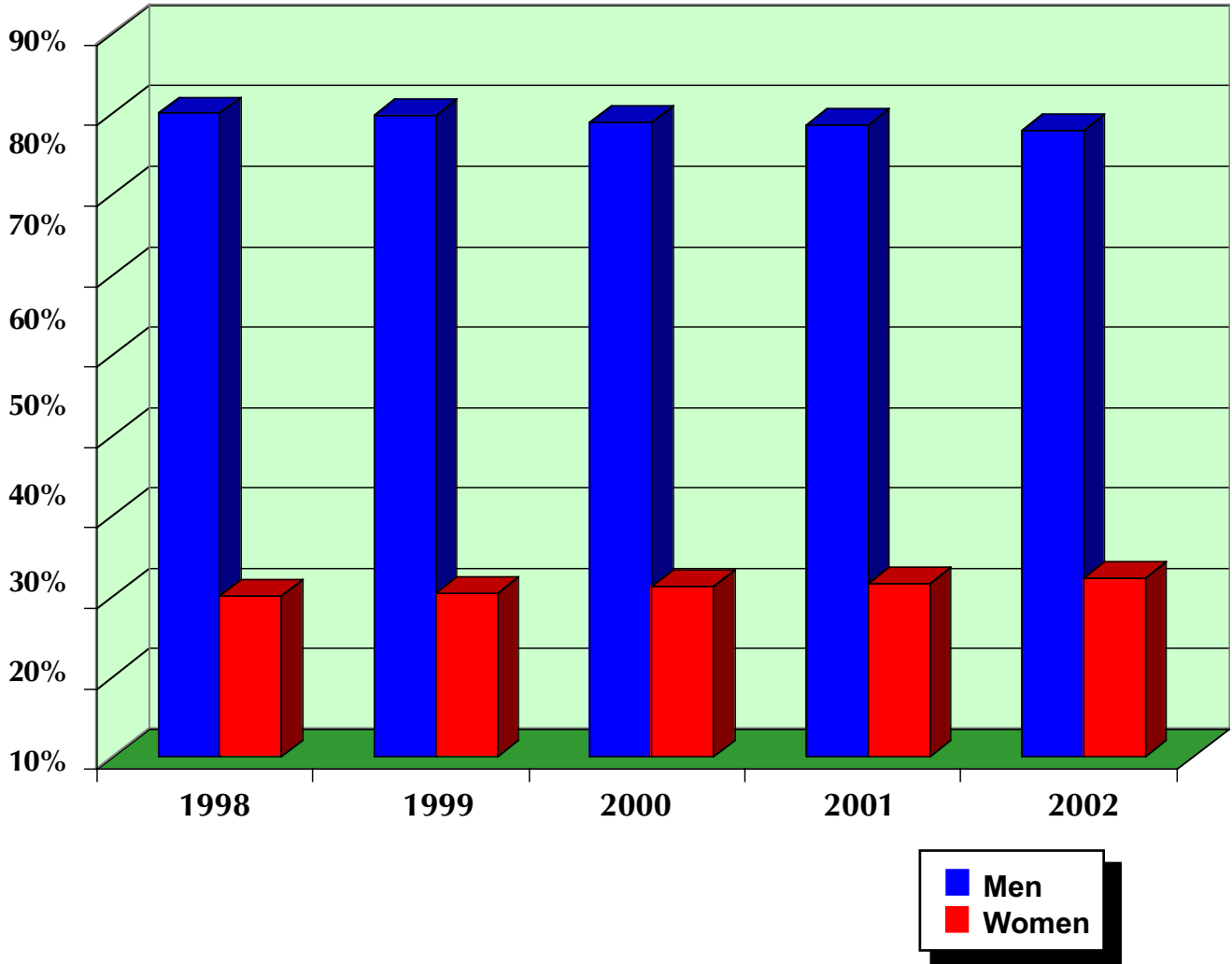
Graph 3-B reflects Black, Asian, Hispanic, Visa, and Native American faculty members as a percentage of all full-time faculty members at ATS schools from 1998 to 2002.

**GRAPH 3-C PERCENTAGE OF RACIAL/ETHNIC FACULTY IN RACIAL/ETHNIC MAJORITY AND MINORITY SCHOOLS**



"Racial/Ethnic" includes: Asian, Black, Hispanic, and Native American.

**GRAPH 3-D FULL-TIME FACULTY BY GENDER AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL FULL-TIME FACULTY AT ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS**





**TABLE 4.1 AVERAGE TUITION AND FEES CHARGED FOR SELECTED DEGREE PROGRAMS AT ALL CANADIAN MEMBER SCHOOLS BY FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT**

<i>Degree Category</i> FTE Enrollment Size	2001-2002	2002-2003
<i>Basic Ministerial Leadership / M.Div. (per year)</i>		
< 75	4627	4673
75-150	4720	4852
151-300	5660	5135
301-500	8353	8824
501-1000	0	0
> 1000	0	0
<i>Advanced Ministerial Leadership (full program)</i>		
< 75	14810	11970
75-150	12680	13922
151-300	24750	19342
301-500	0	0
501-1000	0	0
> 1000		
<i>Advanced Theological Research (per year)</i>		
< 75	7115	7474
75-150	5961	6735
151-300	0	0
301-500	0	0
501-1000	0	0
> 1000	0	0

Table 4.1 provides a guide to tuition and fees charged for Basic Ministerial Leadership, e.g., M.Div.; Advanced Ministerial Leadership programs, e.g., D.Min.; and Advanced Theological Research programs, e.g., Ph.D./Th.D., by the full-time equivalent enrollment size of the institution. Figures are reported in Canadian dollars.



**TABLE 4.1 AVERAGE TUITION AND FEES CHARGED FOR SELECTED DEGREE PROGRAMS AT ALL UNITED STATES MEMBER SCHOOLS BY FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT**

<i>Degree Category</i> FTE Enrollment Size	2001-2002	2002-2003
<i>Basic Ministerial Leadership / M.Div. (per year)</i>		
< 75	8482	8930
75-150	8644	9541
151-300	9305	9761
301-500	10386	10405
501-1000	8759	8242
> 1000	4540	5447
<i>Advanced Ministerial Leadership (full program)</i>		
< 75	13284	12049
75-150	12063	11181
151-300	9152	10209
301-500	11601	10749
501-1000	12315	12259
> 1000	7751	8691
<i>Advanced Theological Research (per year)</i>		
< 75	0	6200
75-150	14844	15795
151-300	13954	14581
301-500	15281	14951
501-1000	11515	11132
> 1000	5060	6471

Table 4.1 provides a guide to tuition and fees charged for Basic Ministerial Leadership, e.g., M.Div.; Advanced Ministerial Leadership programs, e.g., D.Min.; and Advanced Theological Research programs, e.g., Ph.D./Th.D., by the full-time equivalent enrollment size of the institution.

TABLE 4.2

**AVERAGE TUITION AND FEES CHARGED FOR SELECTED  
DEGREE PROGRAMS AT UNIVERSITY-AFFILIATED, INDEPENDENT,  
AND COLLEGE-AFFILIATED CANADIAN MEMBER SCHOOLS**

<i>Degree Category</i> <b>Affiliation</b>	<b>2001-2002</b>	<b>2002-2003</b>
<i>Basic Ministerial Leadership / M.Div. (per year)</i>		
University	4670	5188
Independent	4614	4880
College	5469	5179
<i>Advanced Ministerial Leadership (full program)</i>		
University	12849	12863
Independent	13276	14065
College	17470	15700
<i>Advanced Theological Research (per year)</i>		
University	5125	5228
Independent	6377	7428
College	6984	7459

Table 4.2 represents the changes in tuition and fees from 2000-2001 at university-affiliated, independent, and college-affiliated member schools. Figures are reported in Canadian dollars.

TABLE 4.2

**AVERAGE TUITION AND FEES CHARGED FOR SELECTED  
DEGREE PROGRAMS AT UNIVERSITY-AFFILIATED, INDEPENDENT,  
AND COLLEGE-AFFILIATED UNITED STATES MEMBER SCHOOLS**

<i>Degree Category</i> <b>Affiliation</b>	<b>2001-2002</b>	<b>2002-2003</b>
<i>Basic Ministerial Leadership / M.Div. (per year)</i>		
University	11400	12315
Independent	8172	8581
College	9201	9643
<i>Advanced Ministerial Leadership (full program)</i>		
University	15666	15913
Independent	10375	10335
College	9091	9260
<i>Advanced Theological Research (per year)</i>		
University	19022	20174
Independent	9961	10081
College	8944	9114



**TABLE 4.3 AMOUNT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES PER FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT**

<i>Category</i>	1997-98		1998-99		1999-00	
	N Schools	Average	N Schools	Average	N Schools	Average
<i>Revenue</i>						
Tuition and Fees	223	6585	232	6964	231	7012
Govt. Grants, Contracts	73	1341	72	1497	67	1442
Gifts & Grants from Religious Org.	184	4262	196	4177	188	4417
Gifts & Grants from Individuals	214	11473	223	11212	223	11375
Value of Contributed Services	55	3157	59	2786	60	3026
Endowment/Investment Income	211	5117	221	4694	216	5159
Auxiliary/Ancillary Enterprises	188	3182	187	3184	181	3207
Net Realized Gains	119	12764	127	6669	127	8226
Net Unrealized Appreciation	120	6564	125	3004	121	315
Other Sources	202	1696	205	2203	202	2118
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>41736</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>36717</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>36694</b>
<i>Expenditures</i>						
Instruction	220	7796	229	8046	228	8703
Research	41	1168	43	1223	42	1283
Public Service	54	557	58	707	53	790
Library	203	1589	214	1697	212	1784
Academic Support	162	1491	168	1577	167	1743
Student Services	190	1108	198	1173	195	1299
Admissions	159	788	158	830	158	888
Inst. Support/Admin. & General	217	6071	224	6441	222	6738
Op. & Maintenance of Plant	211	3244	214	3248	211	3561
Scholarships & Fellowships	190	2550	200	2472	196	2716
<b>Subtotal: Education &amp; General</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>23335</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>23968</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>25739</b>
Auxiliary/Ancillary Enterprises	183	2975	184	3282	180	2988
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>25787</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>26571</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>28092</b>

The data in Table 4.3 reflect the average revenue and expenditure that member schools reported on a per-student (full-time equivalent) basis in specific categories. Not every school reported data in each category. All figures are reported in U.S. dollars. Canadian dollars for 2001-2002 were converted at a rate of \$0.66 U.S.

## STUDENT AT ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS

## TABLE 4.3

2000-2001		2001-2002		Category
N Schools	Average	N Schools	Average	
				<i>Revenue</i>
231	7453	231	8876	Tuition and Fees
66	1551	68	1277	Govt. Grants, Contracts
191	4387	181	5041	Gifts & Grants from Religious Org.
224	10397	218	11379	Gifts & Grants from Individuals
65	3721	60	2617	Value of Contributed Services
212	4866	216	3705	Endowment/Investment Income
182	3315	176	3472	Auxiliary/Ancillary Enterprises
128	1934	114	-2517	Net Realized Gains
115	-12985	121	-11094	Net Unrealized Appreciation
203	1840	209	2004	Other Sources
233	25733	231	25514	<b>Total Revenue</b>
				<i>Expenditures</i>
230	9361	227	9678	Instruction
40	1582	44	930	Research
57	797	57	846	Public Service
210	1814	202	1927	Library
172	1879	50	1792	Academic Support
195	1363	194	1432	Student Services
160	914	157	923	Admissions
223	7309	221	7548	Inst. Support/Admin. & General
213	3916	210	3852	Op. & Maintenance of Plant
198	2883	192	3328	Scholarships & Fellowships
232	27644	229	28646	Subtotal: Education & General
178	3062	177	3293	Auxiliary/Ancillary Enterprises
232	29993	229	31178	<b>Total Expenditures</b>

**TABLE 4.3 AMOUNT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES PER FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT**

<i>Category</i>	1997-98		1998-99		1999-00	
	N Schools	Average	N Schools	Average	N Schools	Average
<i>Revenue</i>						
Tuition and Fees	35	4175	35	4478	36	5198
Govt. Grants, Contracts	23	4217	22	4192	23	3180
Gifts & Grants from Religious Org.	31	4321	33	4644	32	4367
Gifts & Grants from Individuals	31	8692	33	5519	33	6700
Value of Contributed Services	9	3015	13	2988	12	3682
Endowment/Investment Income	32	3937	32	3355	31	3840
Auxiliary/Ancillary Enterprises	24	4266	23	4015	24	4209
Net Realized Gains	7	7695	5	2053	8	2798
Net Unrealized Appreciation	5	4524	5	3647	6	8463
Other Sources	30	1787	29	2400	31	2867
<b>Total Revenue</b>	35	29493	35	26329	36	29146
<i>Expenditures</i>						
Instruction	33	8971	34	9023	34	9559
Research	6	184	6	271	5	824
Public Service	8	1418	8	1100	8	512
Library	33	1607	33	1772	32	2028
Academic Support	22	1718	23	2013	22	2134
Student Services	24	482	23	572	23	572
Admissions	25	658	25	674	26	849
Inst. Support/Admin. & General	34	5574	34	4663	34	5203
Op. & Maintenance of Plant	34	2652	35	2625	34	2986
Scholarships & Fellowships	27	1596	29	1396	29	1921
Subtotal: Education & General	34	22066	35	21229	35	23272
Auxiliary/Ancillary Enterprises	22	3859	21	4306	22	4730
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	34	24563	35	23813	35	26246

The data in Table 4.3 reflect the average revenue and expenditure that member schools reported on a per-student (full-time equivalent) basis in specific categories. Not every school reported data in each category.

Figures are reported in Canadian dollars.

## STUDENT AT CANADIAN MEMBER SCHOOLS

## TABLE 4.3

2000-2001		2001-2002		Category
N Schools	Average	N Schools	Average	
				<i>Revenue</i>
36	5338	36	6057	Tuition and Fees
22	3989	22	3425	Govt. Grants, Contracts
33	5217	31	5513	Gifts & Grants from Religious Org.
34	7717	33	7760	Gifts & Grants from Individuals
12	3822	10	4065	Value of Contributed Services
30	3584	32	3308	Endowment/Investment Income
26	4826	24	5175	Auxiliary/Ancillary Enterprises
11	1299	6	314	Net Realized Gains
6	2819	7	-316	Net Unrealized Appreciation
32	3317	34	1786	Other Sources
37	30561	36	29198	<i>Total Revenue</i>
				<i>Expenditures</i>
35	11356	34	11523	Instruction
4	868	5	717	Research
8	442	9	463	Public Service
33	2117	32	2040	Library
23	2294	8	1404	Academic Support
24	623	24	580	Student Services
27	984	26	899	Admissions
35	5839	34	6346	Inst. Support/Admin. & General
34	3211	34	3206	Op. & Maintenance of Plant
31	1765	30	2003	Scholarships & Fellowships
36	26026	35	26717	Subtotal: Education & General
24	4876	22	5217	Auxiliary/Ancillary Enterprises
36	29277	35	29996	<i>Total Expenditures</i>

**TABLE 4.3 AMOUNT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES PER FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT**

<i>Category</i>	1997-98		1998-99		1999-00	
	N Schools	Average	N Schools	Average	N Schools	Average
<i>Revenue</i>						
Tuition and Fees	188	7267	197	7660	195	7615
Govt. Grants, Contracts	50	600	50	901	44	999
Gifts & Grants from Religious Org.	153	4513	163	4384	156	4678
Gifts & Grants from Individuals	183	12386	190	12508	190	12513
Value of Contributed Services	46	3361	46	2999	48	3119
Endowment/Investment Income	179	5539	189	5103	185	5561
Auxiliary/Ancillary Enterprises	164	3211	164	3247	157	3234
Net Realized Gains	112	13226	122	6885	119	8644
Net Unrealized Appreciation	115	6712	120	3025	115	14
Other Sources	172	1773	176	2297	171	2128
<b>Total Revenue</b>	188	45663	197	40059	195	39594
<i>Expenditures</i>						
Instruction	187	8064	195	8380	194	9022
Research	35	1347	37	1391	37	1377
Public Service	46	481	50	701	45	866
Library	170	1679	181	1786	180	1841
Academic Support	140	1536	145	1610	145	1774
Student Services	166	1219	175	1277	172	1417
Admissions	134	849	133	900	132	943
Inst. Support/Admin. & General	183	6475	190	7026	188	7280
Op. & Maintenance of Plant	177	3511	179	3534	177	3832
Scholarships & Fellowships	163	2788	171	2731	167	2947
Subtotal: Education & General	188	24762	197	25661	195	27351
Auxiliary/Ancillary Enterprises	161	3012	163	3328	158	2930
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	188	27341	197	28415	195	29743

The data in Table 4.3 reflect the average revenue and expenditure that member schools reported on a per-student (full-time equivalent) basis in specific categories. Not every school reported data in each category.



## STUDENT AT UNITED STATES MEMBER SCHOOLS

## TABLE 4.3

2000-2001		2001-2002		Category
N Schools	Average	N Schools	Average	
				<i>Revenue</i>
195	8178	195	9776	Tuition and Fees
44	1011	46	806	Govt. Grants, Contracts
158	4584	150	5331	Gifts & Grants from Religious Org.
190	11346	185	12495	Gifts & Grants from Individuals
53	3993	50	2604	Value of Contributed Services
182	5278	184	3970	Endowment/Investment Income
156	3337	152	3481	Auxiliary/Ancillary Enterprises
117	2035	108	-2668	Net Realized Gains
109	-13803	114	-11763	Net Unrealized Appreciation
171	1774	175	2165	Other Sources
196	26783	195	26666	<i>Total Revenue</i>
				<i>Expenditures</i>
195	9695	193	10043	Instruction
36	1694	39	989	Research
49	880	48	948	Public Service
177	1891	170	2036	Library
149	1935	42	1956	Academic Support
171	1496	170	1580	Student Services
133	967	131	989	Admissions
188	7953	187	8158	Inst. Support/Admin. & General
179	4258	176	4187	Op. & Maintenance of Plant
167	3202	162	3699	Scholarships & Fellowships
196	29566	194	30633	Subtotal: Education & General
154	3038	154	3272	Auxiliary/Ancillary Enterprises
196	31953	194	33231	<i>Total Expenditures</i>

TABLE 4.4

REVENUE SOURCES AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL REVENUE  
IN ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS

<i>Category</i>	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
Tuition and Fees	17.8	21.2	21.5	31.9	40.3
Govt. Grants, Contracts	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.8	2.1
Gifts & Grants from Religious Org.	7.6	9.2	9.0	12.3	14.1
Gifts & Grants from Individuals	23.4	26.6	26.1	37.4	38.8
Value of Contributed Services	0.9	1.3	1.0	1.6	1.5
Endowment/Investment Income	11.9	12.8	13.2	17.9	16.5
Auxiliary/Ancillary Enterprises	7.1	8.2	7.9	11.3	12.0
Net Realized Gains	23.3	12.0	14.9	9.6	-5.1
Net Unrealized Appreciation	2.6	3.0	0.7	-30.0	-27.7
Other Sources	4.5	4.5	4.4	6.2	7.5

TABLE 4.4

REVENUE SOURCES AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL REVENUE  
IN CANADIAN MEMBER SCHOOLS

<i>Category</i>	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
Tuition and Fees	20.4	24.5	23.5	23.9	28.2
Govt. Grants, Contracts	9.6	9.3	6.4	7.7	7.3
Gifts & Grants from Religious Org.	10.6	13.8	11.0	12.0	12.6
Gifts & Grants from Individuals	22.0	18.4	21.3	22.2	22.2
Value of Contributed Services	1.7	3.2	2.7	3.1	3.1
Endowment/Investment Income	10.4	9.2	9.4	9.0	8.9
Auxiliary/Ancillary Enterprises	10.8	11.5	11.6	12.8	13.0
Net Realized Gains	5.6	1.2	1.9	1.6	0.7
Net Unrealized Appreciation	3.9	3.6	7.2	2.2	-0.2
Other Sources	5.0	5.3	4.9	5.4	4.3

TABLE 4.4

REVENUE SOURCES AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL REVENUE  
IN UNITED STATES MEMBER SCHOOLS

<i>Category</i>	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
Tuition and Fees	17.7	21.0	21.4	32.6	41.3
Govt. Grants, Contracts	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.7
Gifts & Grants from Religious Org.	7.5	9.0	8.9	12.4	14.2
Gifts & Grants from Individuals	23.5	27.0	26.4	38.6	40.2
Value of Contributed Services	0.9	1.1	0.9	1.4	1.4
Endowment/Investment Income	11.9	13.0	13.5	18.7	17.1
Auxiliary/Ancillary Enterprises	6.9	8.0	7.7	11.2	11.9
Net Realized Gains	24.2	12.6	15.7	10.2	-5.6
Net Unrealized Appreciation	2.5	2.9	0.3	-32.7	-30.0
Other Sources	4.5	4.5	4.4	6.2	7.7

**TABLE 4.5 REVENUE SOURCES AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL REVENUE IN ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS BY CHURCH/DENOMINATIONAL AFFILIATION, 2001-2002**

<i>Category</i>	<b>Roman Catholic</b>	<b>Protestant Denominational</b>	<b>Inter/Non-denominational</b>
Tuition and Fees	36.7	41.8	40.5
Govt. Grants, Contracts	1.1	4.4	1.4
Gifts & Grants from Religious Org.	14.9	18.3	2.7
Gifts & Grants from Individuals	30.1	40.6	32.4
Value of Contributed Services	6.8	0.5	0.8
Endowment/Investment Income	1.5	18.4	16.7
Auxiliary/Ancillary Enterprises	11.0	13.9	10.6
Net Realized Gains	-2.8	-7.0	-1.7
Net Unrealized Appreciation	-10.0	-38.0	-9.9
Other Sources	10.5	7.2	6.5

**TABLE 4.5 REVENUE SOURCES AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL REVENUE CANADIAN MEMBER SCHOOLS BY CHURCH/DENOMINATIONAL AFFILIATION, 2001-2002**

<i>Category</i>	<b>Roman Catholic</b>	<b>Protestant Denominational</b>	<b>Inter/Non-denominational</b>
Tuition and Fees	19.9	17.7	41.5
Govt. Grants, Contracts	9.0	9.4	4.7
Gifts & Grants from Religious Org.	18.6	15.0	7.8
Gifts & Grants from Individuals	13.8	29.1	19.1
Value of Contributed Services	3.7	1.2	4.5
Endowment/Investment Income	10.9	12.7	4.4
Auxiliary/Ancillary Enterprises	12.5	10.4	15.7
Net Realized Gains	0.0	1.7	0.1
Net Unrealized Appreciation	3.6	-2.1	0.0
Other Sources	8.0	4.8	2.3

**TABLE 4.5 REVENUE SOURCES AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL REVENUE IN UNITED STATES MEMBER SCHOOLS BY CHURCH/DENOMINATIONAL AFFILIATION, 2001-2002**

<i>Category</i>	<b>Roman Catholic</b>	<b>Protestant Denominational</b>	<b>Inter/Non-denominational</b>
Tuition and Fees	38.4	43.0	40.3
Govt. Grants, Contracts	0.3	4.1	1.0
Gifts & Grants from Religious Org.	14.5	18.5	2.1
Gifts & Grants from Individuals	31.8	41.2	34.0
Value of Contributed Services	7.1	0.4	0.4
Endowment/Investment Income	0.6	18.7	18.2
Auxiliary/Ancillary Enterprises	10.9	14.1	9.9
Net Realized Gains	-3.1	-7.4	-1.9
Net Unrealized Appreciation	-11.4	-39.9	-11.2
Other Sources	10.7	7.3	7.0

**TABLE 4.6 EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL EXPENDITURES  
IN ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS**

<i>Category</i>	<b>1997-98</b>	<b>1998-99</b>	<b>1999-00</b>	<b>2000-01</b>	<b>2001-02</b>
Instruction	29.8	29.2	29.5	29.8	30.4
Research	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	0.7
Public Service	0.6	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.8
Library	5.6	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.4
Academic Support	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.7	1.4
Student Services	3.9	3.8	4.1	4.1	4.0
Admissions	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1
Inst. Support/Admin. & General	21.2	21.7	21.6	21.8	21.4
Op. & Maintenance of Plant	10.8	10.8	11.0	11.0	11.3
Scholarships & Fellowships	10.0	9.9	10.0	9.9	10.3
Subtotal: Education & General	89.5	89.8	90.5	90.8	90.8
Auxiliary/Ancillary Enterprises	10.5	10.2	9.4	9.2	9.2

**TABLE 4.6 EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL EXPENDITURES  
IN CANADIAN SCHOOLS**

<i>Category</i>	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
Instruction	34.8	35.7	35.0	36.6	36.6
Research	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4
Public Service	1.0	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.4
Library	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.2
Academic Support	5.2	5.7	5.7	4.7	1.1
Student Services	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4
Admissions	2.8	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.3
Inst. Support/Admin. & General	22.2	17.7	18.7	19.0	19.1
Op. & Maintenance of Plant	9.8	12.1	10.6	11.0	11.1
Scholarships & Fellowships	5.3	4.9	6.2	5.0	5.6
Subtotal: Education & General	89.1	88.3	88.4	88.2	88.7
Auxiliary/Ancillary Enterprises	10.9	11.7	11.6	11.8	11.3

**TABLE 4.6 EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL EXPENDITURES  
IN UNITED STATES SCHOOLS**

<i>Category</i>	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
Instruction	29.4	28.7	29.1	29.3	30.0
Research	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.3	0.7
Public Service	0.6	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.8
Library	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.4
Academic Support	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.7	1.4
Student Services	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.2	4.1
Admissions	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0
Inst. Support/Admin. & General	21.2	22.0	21.8	22.0	21.5
Op. & Maintenance of Plant	10.8	10.7	11.0	11.0	11.3
Scholarships & Fellowships	10.4	10.2	10.3	10.2	10.6
Subtotal: Education & General	89.6	89.9	90.6	91.0	90.9
Auxiliary/Ancillary Enterprises	10.4	10.1	9.3	9.0	9.1

**TABLE 4.7 EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL EXPENDITURES  
IN ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS BY CHURCH/DENOMINATIONAL AFFILIATION,  
2001-2002**

<i>Category</i>	<b>Roman Catholic</b>	<b>Protestant Denominational</b>	<b>Inter/Non- denominational</b>
Instruction	31.6	31.3	27.8
Research	0.3	0.6	1.0
Public Service	0.1	0.5	1.8
Library	5.1	5.4	5.5
Academic Support	0.8	1.2	2.1
Student Services	5.1	3.7	3.7
Admissions	1.5	2.1	2.4
Inst. Support/Admin. & General	21.4	21.6	20.9
Op. & Maintenance of Plant	15.0	10.5	11.5
Scholarships & Fellowships	6.7	10.2	12.2
Subtotal: Education & General	90.4	90.6	91.7
Auxiliary/Ancillary Enterprises	9.6	9.4	8.3

**TABLE 4.7 EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL EXPENDITURES IN CANADIAN SCHOOLS BY CHURCH/DENOMINATIONAL AFFILIATION, 2001-2002**

<i>Category</i>	<b>Roman Catholic</b>	<b>Protestant Denominational</b>	<b>Inter/Non-denominational</b>
Instruction	30.7	37.9	38.1
Research	0.0	0.0	0.9
Public Service	0.0	0.3	0.6
Library	9.1	5.0	5.9
Academic Support	1.5	1.6	0.4
Student Services	1.0	1.2	1.8
Admissions	1.9	2.4	5.0
Inst. Support/Admin. & General	16.8	20.7	18.5
Op. & Maintenance of Plant	16.7	9.7	9.8
Scholarships & Fellowships	3.9	7.8	4.1
Subtotal: Education & General	82.5	92.7	87.6
Auxiliary/Ancillary Enterprises	17.5	7.3	12.4

**TABLE 4.7 EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL EXPENDITURES IN UNITED STATES SCHOOLS BY CHURCH/DENOMINATIONAL AFFILIATION, 2001-2002**

<i>Category</i>	<b>Roman Catholic</b>	<b>Protestant Denominational</b>	<b>Inter/Non-denominational</b>
Instruction	31.7	31.0	26.7
Research	0.3	0.7	1.0
Public Service	0.1	0.6	2.0
Library	4.8	5.4	5.5
Academic Support	0.8	1.2	2.3
Student Services	5.5	3.8	3.9
Admissions	1.5	2.0	2.1
Inst. Support/Admin. & General	21.9	21.7	21.1
Op. & Maintenance of Plant	14.8	10.6	11.6
Scholarships & Fellowships	6.9	10.3	13.0
Subtotal: Education & General	91.2	90.5	92.1
Auxiliary/Ancillary Enterprises	8.8	9.5	7.9

**TABLE 4.8 AVERAGE GENERAL EXPENDITURE PER FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT STUDENT  
AT ALL UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN SCHOOLS  
BY FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT SIZE**

<i>Category</i>	2000-2001	2001-2002
<i>United States Schools</i>		
< 75	40067	40220
75-150	32339	34230
151-300	28827	32118
301-500	28350	28019
501-1000	28963	25435
> 1000	15461	20390
<i>Canadian Schools</i>		
< 75	36386	33985
75-150	23476	26760
151-300	11882	25674
301-500	23964	21083
501-1000	0	0
> 1000	0	0

The data in Table 4.8 reflect the average expenditure costs per full-time equivalent student at Canadian and United States schools according to the full-time equivalent enrollment size of the institution. Figures for United States schools are reported in United States dollars. Figures for Canadian schools are reported in Canadian dollars.



**TABLE 4.9 AVERAGE GENERAL EXPENDITURE PER FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT STUDENT AT ROMAN CATHOLIC AND NON-ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS**

<i>Category</i>	<b>2000-2001</b>	<b>2001-2002</b>
<i>United States Schools</i>		
Roman Catholic	31430	34698
Non-Roman Catholic	32109	32788
<i>Canadian Schools</i>		
Roman Catholic	32949	33251
Non-Roman Catholic	28543	29323

The data in Table 4.9 reflect the average expenditure costs per full-time equivalent student at Roman Catholic and non-Roman Catholic institutions. Figures for United States schools are reported in United States dollars. Figures for Canadian schools are reported in Canadian dollars.

**TABLE 4.10 TOTAL REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES AT ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS**

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>Revenues (\$000)</b>	<b>Expenditures (\$000)</b>	<b>Surplus/(Deficit) (\$000)</b>
1995-96	1349936	856663	493273
1996-97	1505771	907905	597865
1997-98	1610361	977713	632647
1998-99	1457149	1051775	405374
1999-00	1480405	1129202	351203
2000-01	1089572	1173839	-84267
2001-02	1046700	1198983	-152283

Canadian dollars have been converted to U.S. dollars at the rate of \$.66US.

**TABLE 4.10 TOTAL REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES AT CANADIAN SCHOOLS**

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>Revenues (\$000)</b>	<b>Expenditures (\$000)</b>	<b>Surplus/(Deficit) (\$000)</b>
1995-96	60420	54788	5631
1996-97	63398	54720	8678
1997-98	78102	64010	14092
1998-99	76466	67890	8576
1999-00	83982	72463	11519
2000-01	82558	76705	5852
2001-02	79958	79240	718

Figures are reported in Canadian dollars.

**TABLE 4.10 TOTAL REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES AT UNITED STATES SCHOOLS**

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>Revenues (\$000)</b>	<b>Expenditures (\$000)</b>	<b>Surplus/(Deficit) (\$000)</b>
1995-96	1310058	820502	489556
1996-97	1463927	871789	592138
1997-98	1558813	935466	623346
1998-99	1406681	1006967	399713
1999-00	1424977	1081376	343600
2000-01	1035083	1123214	-88130
2001-02	993927	1146685	-152757

Figures are reported in U.S. dollars.



**TABLE 5.1 TOTAL GIVING TO ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS BY SOURCE, 2001-2002**

Category	Operational Gifts		Capital Gifts	
	Amount (\$000)	% of Total	Amount (\$000)	% of Total
<i>Individuals</i>				
Alumni/ae	26935.6	8.1	21516.2	10.7
Others	107636.6	32.5	113351.4	56.1
Subtotals	134572.2	40.6	134867.7	66.8
<i>Organizations</i>				
Foundations	57928.4	17.5	33521.4	16.6
Corporations	17580.0	5.3	7276.1	3.6
Religious Organizations	109683.0	33.1	21965.2	10.9
Consortia	3694.4	1.1	565.9	0.3
Other	7909.5	2.4	3729.8	1.8
Subtotals	196795.3	59.4	67058.5	33.2
Number of Respondents	240			

Figures are reported in U.S. dollars. Canadian dollars have been converted at a rate of \$0.66 U.S.

TABLE 5.1

## TOTAL GIVING TO CANADIAN SCHOOLS BY SOURCE, 2001-2002

Category	Operational Gifts		Capital Gifts	
	Amount (\$000)	% of Total	Amount (\$000)	% of Total
<i>Individuals</i>				
Alumni/ae	1686.5	10.6	1101.7	12.1
Others	5147.8	32.4	6477.0	71.3
Subtotals	6834.3	43.0	7578.7	83.4
<i>Organizations</i>				
Foundations	1683.6	10.6	297.3	3.3
Corporations	838.0	5.3	127.2	1.4
Religious Organizations	6113.0	38.4	582.8	6.4
Consortia	9.9	0.1	0.0	0.0
Other	428.2	2.7	498.5	5.5
Subtotals	9072.7	57.0	1505.9	16.6
Number of Respondents	37			

Figures are reported in Canadian dollars.

TABLE 5.1

## TOTAL GIVING TO UNITED STATES SCHOOLS BY SOURCE, 2001-2002

Category	Operational Gifts		Capital Gifts	
	Amount (\$000)	% of Total	Amount (\$000)	% of Total
<i>Individuals</i>				
Alumni/ae	25822.5	8.0	20789.1	10.6
Others	104239.1	32.5	109076.6	55.7
Subtotals	130061.6	40.5	129865.7	66.3
<i>Organizations</i>				
Foundations	56817.3	17.7	33325.1	17.0
Corporations	17027.0	5.3	7192.1	3.7
Religious Organizations	105648.4	32.9	21580.6	11.0
Consortia	3687.8	1.1	565.9	0.3
Other	7626.9	2.4	3400.8	1.7
Subtotals	190807.4	59.5	66064.6	33.7
Number of Respondents	203			

Figures are reported in U.S. dollars.

TABLE 5.2

**AVERAGE AND MEDIAN AMOUNTS OF GIVING BY SOURCE IN  
ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS BY CHURCH/DENOMINATIONAL AFFILIATION, 2001-2002**

Category	Roman Catholic <sup>1</sup>		Denominational <sup>2</sup>		Inter/Nondenominational <sup>3</sup>	
	Operational (\$000)	Capital (\$000)	Operational (\$000)	Capital (\$000)	Operational (\$000)	Capital (\$000)
<i>Alumni/ae</i>						
Average	138.5	126.1	99.5	93.5	120.3	42.8
Median	24.1	2.6	61.3	16.0	28.9	0.1
<i>Other Individuals</i>						
Average	446.8	241.8	403.7	605.7	571.4	341.8
Median	172.7	33.7	201.6	239.0	166.3	20.1
<i>Foundations</i>						
Average	117.3	171.0	273.3	137.7	279.0	113.6
Median	19.7	0.0	58.7	2.0	55.0	0.0
<i>Corporations</i>						
Average	58.6	38.8	81.9	29.5	64.6	24.0
Median	5.5	0.0	11.1	1.2	11.0	0.0
<i>Religious Organizations</i>						
Average	281.8	153.3	625.8	92.6	175.4	26.7
Median	26.0	0.0	276.6	14.1	23.1	0.0
<i>Consortia</i>						
Average	3.9	9.3	17.6	0.6	20.9	0.1
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<i>Other Organizations</i>						
Average	4.0	5.9	32.4	19.4	63.4	14.7
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<hr/>						
1	Roman Catholic Reporting				51	
2	Denominational Reporting				138	
3	Inter/Nondenominational Reporting				51	

Figures are reported in U.S. dollars. Canadian dollars have been converted at a rate of \$0.66 U.S.

TABLE 5.2

**AVERAGE AND MEDIAN AMOUNTS OF GIVING BY SOURCE IN  
CANADIAN SCHOOLS BY CHURCH/DENOMINATIONAL AFFILIATION, 2001-2002**

Category	Roman Catholic <sup>1</sup>		Denominational <sup>2</sup>		Inter/Nondenominational <sup>3</sup>	
	Operational (\$000)	Capital (\$000)	Operational (\$000)	Capital (\$000)	Operational (\$000)	Capital (\$000)
<i>Alumni/ae</i>						
Average	9.0	2.8	33.6	27.7	82.9	46.5
Median	9.8	0.0	17.7	2.0	6.6	0.0
<i>Other Individuals</i>						
Average	77.1	34.1	141.6	288.1	166.3	66.5
Median	31.1	0.0	110.3	126.3	7.0	0.0
<i>Foundations</i>						
Average	35.5	1.8	27.3	12.0	79.3	4.9
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0
<i>Corporations</i>						
Average	6.0	2.6	6.0	2.2	57.3	5.9
Median	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.0
<i>Religious Organizations</i>						
Average	410.5	15.9	163.5	24.3	45.3	2.2
Median	285.0	0.0	112.6	3.5	8.2	0.0
<i>Consortia</i>						
Average	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.0
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<i>Other Organizations</i>						
Average	0.1	66.7	1.3	2.3	33.6	4.5
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1	Roman Catholic Reporting	6				
2	Denominational Reporting	19				
3	Inter/Nondenominational Reporting	12				

Figures are reported in Canadian dollars.

TABLE 5.2

**AVERAGE AND MEDIAN AMOUNTS OF GIVING BY SOURCE IN  
UNITED STATES SCHOOLS BY CHURCH/DENOMINATIONAL AFFILIATION, 2001-2002**

Category	Roman Catholic <sup>1</sup>		Denominational <sup>2</sup>		Inter/Nondenominational <sup>3</sup>	
	Operational (\$000)	Capital (\$000)	Operational (\$000)	Capital (\$000)	Operational (\$000)	Capital (\$000)
<i>Alumni/ae</i>						
Average	156.2	142.7	111.9	105.5	140.4	46.5
Median	35.9	4.3	77.0	20.8	52.0	0.4
<i>Other Individuals</i>						
Average	499.5	271.0	453.2	672.1	713.5	433.5
Median	201.0	40.0	237.4	280.8	251.6	51.7
<i>Foundations</i>						
Average	129.9	193.6	314.1	158.4	348.7	147.6
Median	22.5	0.0	91.1	5.0	92.5	1.5
<i>Corporations</i>						
Average	65.9	43.7	94.3	34.0	72.9	30.2
Median	8.7	0.0	16.4	2.6	16.3	0.0
<i>Religious Organizations</i>						
Average	283.2	172.3	708.5	104.9	220.2	34.5
Median	18.7	0.0	352.8	17.4	39.5	0.0
<i>Consortia</i>						
Average	4.4	10.5	20.4	0.7	27.3	0.1
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<i>Other Organizations</i>						
Average	4.5	0.8	37.4	22.3	76.1	18.4
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1	Roman Catholic Reporting	45				
2	Denominational Reporting	119				
3	Inter/Nondenominational Reporting	39				

Figures are reported in U.S. dollars.



TABLE 5.3

**AVERAGE AND MEDIAN AMOUNTS OF GIVING BY SOURCE  
IN ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS BY INSTITUTIONAL AFFILIATION, 2001-2002**

Category	University-Affiliated <sup>1</sup>		College-Affiliated <sup>2</sup>		Independent <sup>3</sup>	
	Operational (\$000)	Capital (\$000)	Operational (\$000)	Capital (\$000)	Operational (\$000)	Capital (\$000)
<i>Alumni/ae</i>						
Average	168.6	143.0	141.6	143.2	89.3	60.9
Median	18.7	2.9	57.7	10.9	51.9	7.7
<i>Other Individuals</i>						
Average	165.2	553.8	454.8	224.2	521.2	519.3
Median	61.2	71.8	118.2	90.8	245.1	157.5
<i>Foundations</i>						
Average	318.4	159.4	180.0	41.3	238.0	161.6
Median	36.3	0.5	22.5	0.0	57.3	1.3
<i>Corporations</i>						
Average	89.1	87.4	43.0	33.3	77.4	14.5
Median	1.8	0.1	11.5	0.9	11.6	0.0
<i>Religious Organizations</i>						
Average	364.4	181.9	144.7	56.2	567.4	77.5
Median	12.7	0.0	45.8	1.4	214.8	5.2
<i>Consortia</i>						
Average	7.8	1.0	23.0	12.2	15.3	0.0
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<i>Other Organizations</i>						
Average	21.5	20.3	26.5	31.6	37.7	9.9
Median	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
<hr/>						
1	University-Affiliated Reporting				41	
2	College-Affiliated Reporting				43	
3	Independent Reporting				156	

Figures are reported in U.S. dollars. Canadian dollars have been converted at a rate of \$0.66 U.S.

TABLE 5.3

**AVERAGE AND MEDIAN AMOUNTS OF GIVING BY SOURCE  
IN CANADIAN SCHOOLS BY INSTITUTIONAL AFFILIATION, 2001-2002**

Category	University-Affiliated <sup>1</sup>		College-Affiliated <sup>2</sup>		Independent <sup>3</sup>	
	Operational (\$000)	Capital (\$000)	Operational (\$000)	Capital (\$000)	Operational (\$000)	Capital (\$000)
<i>Alumni/ae</i>						
Average	16.5	73.6	57.3	15.5	44.4	29.6
Median	13.9	1.0	15.0	0.9	12.6	0.2
<i>Other Individuals</i>						
Average	66.1	349.5	162.5	80.4	139.7	195.9
Median	6.0	0.0	1.3	0.1	105.4	60.0
<i>Foundations</i>						
Average	24.3	1.3	67.5	14.1	37.0	5.9
Median	11.5	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<i>Corporations</i>						
Average	3.8	7.4	35.1	1.9	19.1	3.6
Median	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.0
<i>Religious Organizations</i>						
Average	169.9	3.3	125.7	24.6	186.9	13.1
Median	197.1	0.0	8.2	0.0	103.9	0.0
<i>Consortia</i>						
Average	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.0
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<i>Other Organizations</i>						
Average	0.0	100.0	29.9	6.0	3.3	1.3
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<hr/>						
1	University-Affiliated Reporting				4	
2	College-Affiliated Reporting				12	
3	Independent Reporting				21	

Figures are reported in Canadian dollars.

TABLE 5.3

**AVERAGE AND MEDIAN AMOUNTS OF GIVING BY SOURCE IN  
UNITED STATES SCHOOLS BY INSTITUTIONAL AFFILIATION, 2001-2002**

Category	University-Affiliated <sup>1</sup>		College-Affiliated <sup>2</sup>		Independent <sup>3</sup>	
	Operational (\$000)	Capital (\$000)	Operational (\$000)	Capital (\$000)	Operational (\$000)	Capital (\$000)
<i>Alumni/ae</i>						
Average	185.6	153.3	181.8	194.7	98.7	67.3
Median	43.9	2.9	63.7	20.0	61.3	11.6
<i>Other Individuals</i>						
Average	178.4	588.7	589.3	290.4	587.9	579.9
Median	61.2	71.8	155.6	165.4	326.8	229.4
<i>Foundations</i>						
Average	351.1	176.6	232.5	53.7	271.3	186.1
Median	47.0	0.7	29.2	1.0	83.8	2.0
<i>Corporations</i>						
Average	98.5	96.3	50.7	45.8	87.5	16.4
Median	2.6	0.1	22.7	1.8	17.8	0.0
<i>Religious Organizations</i>						
Average	391.6	201.3	168.6	71.6	636.5	88.2
Median	11.2	0.0	62.1	1.9	262.9	12.8
<i>Consortia</i>						
Average	8.6	1.1	31.8	17.0	17.6	0.0
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<i>Other Organizations</i>						
Average	23.9	15.3	29.1	42.3	43.3	11.3
Median	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
<hr/>						
1	University-Affiliated Reporting				37	
2	College-Affiliated Reporting				31	
3	Independent Reporting				135	

Figures are reported in U.S. dollars.

TABLE 5.4

**TOTAL OF GIFTS FOR CURRENT OPERATIONS BY PURPOSE  
IN ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS, 2001-2002**

Category	Amount (\$000)	Percent
<i>Unrestricted</i>	218896.7	66.1
<i>Restricted</i>		
Academic Division	15831.5	4.8
Faculty & Staff Compensation	3874.2	1.2
Research	2035.8	0.6
Public Services & Extensions	4652.6	1.4
Library	1659.8	0.5
Operation & Maintenance	3680.9	1.1
Student Financial Aid	37211.5	11.2
Other Restricted	43524.7	13.1
Subtotal	112470.8	33.9
<i>Total</i>	331367.5	100.0

Figures are reported in U.S. dollars. Canadian dollars have been converted at a rate of \$0.66 U.S.

**TABLE 5.4 TOTAL OF GIFTS FOR CURRENT OPERATIONS BY PURPOSE  
IN CANADIAN SCHOOLS, 2001-2002**

<b>Category</b>	<b>Amount (\$000)</b>	<b>Percent</b>
<i>Unrestricted</i>	12001.0	75.4
<i>Restricted</i>		
Academic Division	376.5	2.4
Faculty & Staff Compensation	101.3	0.6
Research	30.5	0.2
Public Services & Extensions	179.6	1.1
Library	98.8	0.6
Operation & Maintenance	579.0	3.6
Student Financial Aid	1020.9	6.4
Other Restricted	1519.3	9.6
Subtotal	3905.9	24.6
<i>Total</i>	15906.9	100.0

Figures are reported in U.S. dollars. Canadian dollars have been converted at a rate of \$0.66 U.S.

**TABLE 5.4 TOTAL OF GIFTS FOR CURRENT OPERATIONS BY PURPOSE  
IN UNITED STATES SCHOOLS, 2001-2002**

<b>Category</b>	<b>Amount (\$000)</b>	<b>Percent</b>
<i>Unrestricted</i>	210976.0	65.8
<i>Restricted</i>		
Academic Division	15583.0	4.9
Faculty & Staff Compensation	3807.3	1.2
Research	2015.6	0.6
Public Services & Extensions	4534.0	1.4
Library	1594.5	0.5
Operation & Maintenance	3298.7	1.0
Student Financial Aid	36537.8	11.4
Other Restricted	42521.9	13.3
Subtotal	109892.9	34.2
<i>Total</i>	320868.9	100.0

Figures are reported in U.S. dollars. Canadian dollars have been converted at a rate of \$0.66 U.S.

TABLE 5.5

TOTAL OF GIFTS FOR CAPITAL PURPOSES BY CATEGORY  
IN ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS, 2001-2002

Category	Amount (\$000)	Percent
<i>Property, Buildings &amp; Equipment</i>	66721.0	33.0
<i>Endowment &amp; Similar Funds</i>		
Unrestricted	27394.6	13.6
Restricted	107245.3	53.1
<i>Loans</i>	565.2	0.3
<i>Total</i>	201926.2	100.0

Figures are reported in U.S. dollars. Canadian dollars have been converted at a rate of \$0.66 U.S.

TABLE 5.5

TOTAL OF GIFTS FOR CAPITAL PURPOSES BY CATEGORY  
IN CANADIAN SCHOOLS, 2001-2002

Category	Amount (\$000)	Percent
<i>Property, Buildings &amp; Equipment</i>	1282.4	14.1
<i>Endowment &amp; Similar Funds</i>		
Unrestricted	278.1	3.1
Restricted	7524.0	82.8
<i>Loans</i>	0.0	0.0
<i>Total</i>	9084.6	100.0

Figures are reported in Canadian dollars.

TABLE 5.5

TOTAL OF GIFTS FOR CAPITAL PURPOSES BY CATEGORY  
IN UNITED STATES SCHOOLS, 2000-2001

Category	Amount (\$000)	Percent
<i>Property, Buildings &amp; Equipment</i>	65874.6	33.6
<i>Endowment &amp; Similar Funds</i>		
Unrestricted	27211.1	13.9
Restricted	102279.5	52.2
<i>Loans</i>	565.2	0.3
<i>Total</i>	195930.3	100.0

Figures are reported in U.S. dollars.

**TABLE 5.6 AVERAGE AND MEDIAN OF GIFTS FOR CURRENT OPERATIONS BY PURPOSE IN ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS BY CHURCH/DENOMINATIONAL AFFILIATION, 2001-2002**

Category	Roman Catholic <sup>1</sup> (\$000)	Denominational <sup>2</sup> (\$000)	Inter/Nondenominational <sup>3</sup> (\$000)
<i>Unrestricted</i>			
Average	692.6	1029.4	814.1
Median	309.2	547.7	367.9
<i>Restricted</i>			
Academic Division			
Average	36.0	87.7	37.3
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0
Faculty & Staff Compensation			
Average	6.7	16.2	25.4
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0
Research			
Average	4.9	10.7	6.2
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0
Public Services & Extensions			
Average	14.2	24.4	11.0
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0
Library			
Average	4.7	6.7	9.8
Median	0.0	0.1	0.0
Operation & Maintenance			
Average	36.9	5.5	20.4
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0
Student Financial Aid			
Average	99.7	173.5	160.5
Median	4.5	46.9	21.6
Other Restricted			
Average	155.2	180.3	210.5
Median	15.6	26.9	13.6
Subtotal			
Average	358.3	504.8	481.0
Median	94.0	197.1	117.6
<i>Total</i>			
Average	1050.9	1534.2	1295.1
Median	495.2	999.7	651.8
1	Roman Catholic Reporting	51	
2	Denominational Reporting	138	
3	Inter/Nondenominational Reporting	51	

Figures are reported in U.S. dollars. Canadian dollars have been converted at a rate of \$0.66 U.S.



**TABLE 5.6 AVERAGE AND MEDIAN OF GIFTS FOR CURRENT OPERATIONS BY PURPOSE IN CANADIAN SCHOOLS BY CHURCH/DENOMINATIONAL AFFILIATION, 2001-2002**

Category	Roman Catholic <sup>1</sup> (\$000)	Denominational <sup>2</sup> (\$000)	Inter/Nondenominational <sup>3</sup> (\$000)
<i>Unrestricted</i>			
Average	379.2	287.4	355.4
Median	75.0	317.7	8.7
<i>Restricted</i>			
Academic Division			
Average	15.3	8.7	9.9
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0
Faculty & Staff Compensation			
Average	15.5	0.4	0.0
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0
Research			
Average	0.0	1.6	0.0
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0
Public Services & Extensions			
Average	0.0	1.3	13.0
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0
Library			
Average	0.0	1.9	5.1
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0
Operation & Maintenance			
Average	83.3	4.0	0.3
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0
Student Financial Aid			
Average	10.7	33.3	27.0
Median	0.0	17.6	0.0
Other Restricted			
Average	34.2	34.8	54.5
Median	0.0	11.9	15.0
Subtotal			
Average	159.1	86.0	109.7
Median	39.5	28.9	20.8
<i>Total</i>			
Average	538.3	373.5	465.1
Median	308.0	370.7	74.8

- 1 Roman Catholic Reporting 6  
2 Denominational Reporting 19  
3 Inter/Nondenominational Reporting 12

Figures are reported in Canadian dollars.

**TABLE 5.6 AVERAGE AND MEDIAN OF GIFTS FOR CURRENT OPERATIONS BY PURPOSE IN UNITED STATES SCHOOLS BY CHURCH/DENOMINATIONAL AFFILIATION, 2001-2002**

Category	Roman Catholic <sup>1</sup> (\$000)	Denominational <sup>2</sup> (\$000)	Inter/Nondenominational <sup>3</sup> (\$000)
<i>Unrestricted</i>			
Average	751.5	1163.5	992.4
Median	316.3	677.2	430.7
<i>Restricted</i>			
Academic Division			
Average	39.4	100.7	46.7
Median	0.0	0.5	0.0
Faculty & Staff Compensation			
Average	6.3	18.7	33.2
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0
Research			
Average	5.5	12.2	8.1
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0
Public Services & Extensions			
Average	16.0	28.2	11.7
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0
Library			
Average	5.4	7.5	11.7
Median	0.0	0.1	0.0
Operation & Maintenance			
Average	34.5	5.9	26.6
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0
Student Financial Aid			
Average	112.1	197.7	204.4
Median	6.1	64.0	66.1
Other Restricted			
Average	172.8	205.4	264.2
Median	27.4	29.2	19.0
Subtotal			
Average	392.1	576.4	606.7
Median	94.0	227.4	161.6
<i>Total</i>			
Average	1143.6	1739.8	1599.1
Median	553.6	1229.5	760.9
1	Roman Catholic Reporting	45	
2	Denominational Reporting	119	
3	Inter/Nondenominational Reporting	39	

Figures are reported in U.S. dollars.



**TABLE 5.7 AVERAGE AND MEDIAN OF GIFTS FOR CAPITAL PURPOSES IN ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS BY CHURCH/DENOMINATIONAL AFFILIATION, 2001-2002**

Category	Roman Catholic <sup>1</sup> (\$000)	Denominational <sup>2</sup> (\$000)	Inter/Nondenominational <sup>3</sup> (\$000)
<i>Property, Buildings &amp; Equipment</i>			
Average	413.0	263.1	183.3
Median	0.0	10.0	0.1
<i>Endowment &amp; Similar Funds</i>			
Average	49.5	143.7	98.9
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0
<i>Loans</i>			
Average	0.0	0.7	9.2
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0
<i>Total</i>			
Average	746.2	979.1	563.8
Median	217.9	381.4	76.0
<hr/>			
1 Roman Catholic Reporting	51		
2 Denominational Reporting	138		
3 Inter/Nondenominational Reporting	51		

Figures are reported in U.S. dollars. Canadian dollars have been converted at a rate of \$0.66 U.S.

**TABLE 5.7 AVERAGE AND MEDIAN OF GIFTS FOR CAPITAL PURPOSES IN CANADIAN SCHOOLS BY CHURCH/DENOMINATIONAL AFFILIATION, 2001-2002**

Category	Roman Catholic <sup>1</sup> (\$000)	Denominational <sup>2</sup> (\$000)	Inter/Nondenominational <sup>3</sup> (\$000)
<i>Property, Buildings &amp; Equipment</i>			
Avg	0.0	63.1	7.0
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0
<i>Endowment &amp; Similar Funds</i>			
Avg	29.2	5.4	0.0
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0
<i>Loans</i>			
Avg	0.0	0.0	0.0
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0
<i>Total</i>			
Avg	123.9	356.6	130.5
Median	0.0	170.9	0.3
1 Roman Catholic Reporting	6		
2 Denominational Reporting	19		
3 Inter/Nondenominational Reporting	12		

Figures are reported in Canadian dollars.

**TABLE 5.7 AVERAGE AND MEDIAN OF GIFTS FOR CAPITAL PURPOSES IN UNITED STATES SCHOOLS BY CHURCH/DENOMINATIONAL AFFILIATION, 2001-2002**

Category	Roman Catholic <sup>1</sup> (\$000)	Denominational <sup>2</sup> (\$000)	Inter/Nondenominational <sup>3</sup> (\$000)
<i>Property, Buildings &amp; Equipment</i>			
Avg	468.1	298.4	238.3
Median	0.0	23.4	15.8
<i>Endowment &amp; Similar Funds</i>			
Avg	53.5	166.0	129.3
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0
<i>Loans</i>			
Avg	0.0	0.8	12.0
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0
<i>Total</i>			
Avg	834.7	1097.9	710.8
Median	264.7	584.8	143.8
1 Roman Catholic Reporting	45		
2 Denominational Reporting	119		
3 Inter/Nondenominational Reporting	39		

Figures are reported in U.S. dollars.

**TABLE 5.8 AVERAGE AND MEDIAN OF GIFTS FOR CURRENT OPERATIONS  
IN ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS BY INSTITUTIONAL AFFILIATION, 2001-2002**

Category	University-Affiliated <sup>1</sup> (\$000)	College-Affiliated <sup>2</sup> (\$000)	Independent <sup>3</sup> (\$000)
<i>Unrestricted</i>			
Average	453.5	692.6	1093.1
Median	125.1	322.3	639.3
<i>Restricted</i>			
Academic Division			
Average	93.1	16.5	72.5
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0
Faculty & Staff Compensation			
Average	16.2	0.6	20.4
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0
Research			
Average	7.8	0.9	10.7
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0
Public Services & Extensions			
Average	28.0	14.3	18.5
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0
Library			
Average	7.2	1.9	8.2
Median	0.0	0.0	0.1
Operation & Maintenance			
Average	26.7	0.7	16.4
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0
Student Financial Aid			
Average	163.5	94.7	169.5
Median	11.9	12.6	46.3
Other Restricted			
Average	339.1	191.4	137.1
Median	26.9	57.3	17.4
Subtotal			
Average	681.6	321.0	453.3
Median	129.7	114.7	182.2
<i>Total</i>			
Average	1135.0	1013.6	1546.4
Median	310.9	560.5	993.1
1	University-Affiliated Reporting	41	
2	College-Affiliated Reporting	43	
3	Independent Reporting	156	

Figures are reported in U.S. dollars. Canadian dollars have been converted at a rate of \$0.66 U.S.

**TABLE 5.8 AVERAGE AND MEDIAN OF GIFTS FOR CURRENT OPERATIONS  
IN CANADIAN SCHOOLS BY INSTITUTIONAL AFFILIATION, 2001-2002**

Category	University-Affiliated <sup>1</sup> (\$000)	College-Affiliated <sup>2</sup> (\$000)	Independent <sup>3</sup> (\$000)
<i>Unrestricted</i>			
Average	191.7	366.5	325.5
Median	75.0	74.0	151.7
<i>Restricted</i>			
Academic Division			
Average	23.0	8.6	8.7
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0
Faculty & Staff Compensation			
Average	23.5	0.0	0.3
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0
Research			
Average	0.0	2.3	0.1
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0
Public Services & Extensions			
Average	0.0	0.6	8.2
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0
Library			
Average	0.0	2.5	3.3
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0
Operation & Maintenance			
Average	0.0	3.5	25.6
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0
Student Financial Aid			
Average	11.9	41.6	22.6
Median	0.0	1.6	8.3
Other Restricted			
Average	30.3	52.9	36.3
Median	30.0	15.7	2.0
Subtotal			
Average	88.7	112.0	105.1
Median	58.5	24.3	39.5
<i>Total</i>			
Average	280.5	478.5	430.6
Median	308.0	99.0	325.8
<hr/>			
1	University-Affiliated Reporting	4	
2	College-Affiliated Reporting	12	
3	Independent Reporting	21	

Figures are reported in Canadian dollars.

**TABLE 5.8 AVERAGE AND MEDIAN OF GIFTS FOR CURRENT OPERATIONS  
IN UNITED STATES SCHOOLS BY INSTITUTIONAL AFFILIATION, 2001-2002**

Category	University-Affiliated <sup>1</sup> (\$000)	College-Affiliated <sup>2</sup> (\$000)	Independent <sup>3</sup> (\$000)
<i>Unrestricted</i>			
Average	488.8	867.1	1229.7
Median	125.1	367.9	729.6
<i>Restricted</i>			
Academic Division			
Average	101.5	20.7	82.9
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0
Faculty & Staff Compensation			
Average	16.3	0.9	23.5
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0
Research			
Average	8.7	0.7	12.4
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0
Public Services & Extensions			
Average	31.0	19.7	20.6
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0
Library			
Average	7.9	2.0	9.2
Median	0.0	0.0	0.1
Operation & Maintenance			
Average	29.6	0.1	16.3
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0
Student Financial Aid			
Average	180.3	120.7	193.5
Median	12.2	17.0	66.5
Other Restricted			
Average	373.6	252.0	154.7
Median	26.9	91.0	22.4
Subtotal			
Average	748.9	416.7	513.1
Median	151.7	179.4	212.5
<i>Total</i>			
Average	1237.7	1283.8	1742.8
Median	482.2	760.9	1212.9
1	University-Affiliated Reporting	37	
2	College-Affiliated Reporting	31	
3	Independent Reporting	135	

Figures are reported in U.S. dollars.





TABLE 5.9

**AVERAGE AND MEDIAN OF GIFTS FOR CAPITAL PURPOSES  
IN ALL MEMBER SCHOOLS BY INSTITUTIONAL AFFILIATION, 2001-2002**

Category	University-Affiliated <sup>1</sup> (\$000)	College-Affiliated <sup>2</sup> (\$000)	Independent <sup>3</sup> (\$000)
<i>Property, Buildings &amp; Equipment</i>			
Average	421.1	306.1	232.6
Median	0.0	59.5	5.0
<i>Endowment &amp; Similar Funds</i>			
Average	9.6	30.8	164.6
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0
<i>Loans</i>			
Average	2.1	0.0	3.1
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0
<i>Total</i>			
Average	1146.8	542.1	843.6
Median	272.6	298.8	291.3
1 University-Affiliated Reporting	41		
2 College-Affiliated Reporting	43		
3 Independent Reporting	156		

Figures are reported in U.S. dollars. Canadian dollars have been converted at a rate of \$0.66 U.S.

**TABLE 5.9 AVERAGE AND MEDIAN OF GIFTS FOR CAPITAL PURPOSES IN CANADIAN SCHOOLS BY INSTITUTIONAL AFFILIATION, 2001-2002**

Category	University-Affiliated <sup>1</sup> (\$000)	College-Affiliated <sup>2</sup> (\$000)	Independent <sup>3</sup> (\$000)
<i>Property, Buildings &amp; Equipment</i>			
Average	0.0	64.6	24.2
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0
<i>Endowment &amp; Similar Funds</i>			
Average	0.0	3.3	11.4
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0
<i>Loans</i>			
Average	0.0	0.0	0.0
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0
<i>Total</i>			
Average	535.1	142.4	249.3
Median	413.0	72.3	102.0
1 University-Affiliated Reporting	4		
2 College-Affiliated Reporting	12		
3 Independent Reporting	21		

Figures are reported in Canadian dollars.

**TABLE 5.9 AVERAGE AND MEDIAN OF GIFTS FOR CAPITAL PURPOSES IN UNITED STATES SCHOOLS BY INSTITUTIONAL AFFILIATION, 2001-2002**

Category	University-Affiliated <sup>1</sup> (\$000)	College-Affiliated <sup>2</sup> (\$000)	Independent <sup>3</sup> (\$000)
<i>Property, Buildings &amp; Equipment</i>			
Average	466.6	408.1	266.4
Median	0.9	210.4	16.0
<i>Endowment &amp; Similar Funds</i>			
Average	10.7	41.9	189.0
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0
<i>Loans</i>			
Average	2.3	0.0	3.6
Median	0.0	0.0	0.0
<i>Total</i>			
Average	1232.5	715.6	949.2
Median	193.8	388.2	424.2
1 University-Affiliated Reporting	37		
2 College-Affiliated Reporting	31		
3 Independent Reporting	135		

Figures are reported in U.S. dollars.

*ATS Approved Degree Programs*

The ATS Commission on Accrediting approves degree programs as reflected in the five categories below.

*Basic Program Oriented Toward Ministerial Leadership (M.Div.)*

Master of Divinity	(M.Div.)
--------------------	----------

*Basic Programs Oriented Toward Ministerial Leadership (Non-M.Div.)*

Master of Religious Education	(M.R.E.)
<i>also:</i> Master of Christian Education	(M.C.E.)
Master of Arts in Religious Education	
Master of Arts in Christian Education	
Master of Arts <i>in</i> [specialized ministry]	(M.A. in )
Master of Church Music	(M.C.M.)
<i>also:</i> Master of Sacred Music	(M.S.M.)
Master of Music in Church Music	
Master of Arts in Church Music	

*Basic Programs Oriented Toward General Theological Studies*

Master of Arts	(M.A.)
<i>also:</i> Master of Arts (Religion)	(M.A.R.)
Master of Arts (Theological Studies)	
Master of Theological Studies	(M.T.S.)

*Advanced Programs Oriented Toward Ministerial Leadership*

Doctor of Ministry	(D.Min.)
Doctor of Educational Ministry	(D.Ed.Min.)
Doctor of Education	(Ed.D.)
Doctor of Missiology	(D.Miss.)
Doctor of Musical Arts	(D.M.A.)
<i>also:</i> Doctor of Sacred Music	(S.M.D.)
Doctor of Church Music	(D.C.M.)

*Advanced Programs Primarily Oriented Toward Theological Research and Teaching*

Master of Theology	(Th.M.)
<i>also:</i> Master of Sacred Theology	(S.T.M.)
Doctor of Philosophy	(Ph.D.)
<i>also:</i> Doctor of Theology	(Th.D.)

The Association employs an alpha code to designate each denomination, church, or religious tradition that is represented by the institutions, faculty, and students of its member schools.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Church/Denomination</b>
ABCUSA	American Baptist Churches in the USA
ADCHCH	Advent Christian Church
AME	African Methodist Episcopal
AMEZ	African Methodist Episcopal Zion
ANGL	Anglican Church of Canada
AOG	Assemblies of God
ARP	Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church
ASGSPC	Associated Gospel Churches of Canada
ATLBAPT	Convention of Atlantic Baptist Churches
BAPT	Baptist Other
BAPBGCT	Baptist General Convention of Texas
BAPTGC	Baptist General Conference
BAPTMA	Baptist Missionary Association of America
BAPTNC	Baptist State Convention of North Carolina
BAPTOQ	Baptist Convention of Ontario and Quebec
BAPTWC	Baptist Union of Western Canada
BRCHAO	Brethren Church (Ashland, Ohio)
BRCHCH	Brethren in Christ Church
CBAPTAA	Conservative Baptist Association of America
CBF	Cooperative Baptist Fellowship
CCHCHC	Christian Churches and Churches of Christ
CCONCC	Conference of Congregational Christian Churches
CCSBAPT	Canadian Convention of Southern Baptists
CFMENI	Conference of Mennonites
CGODIC	Church of God in Christ
CHBRETH	Church of the Brethren
CHMEEP	Christian Methodist Episcopal
CHNAZ	Church of the Nazarene
CHPBRE	Christian Brethren (Plymouth Brethren)
CHUCHR	Churches of Christ
CMA	Christian and Missionary Alliance
COGAND	Church of God (Anderson, Indiana)
COGCLEV	Church of God (Cleveland, Tennessee)
COGFC	Churches of God, General Conference
CRC	Christian Reformed Church

<b>Code</b>	<b>Church/Denomination</b>
DISCPL	Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)
EPISC	Episcopal Church
EFCA	Evangelical Free Church of America
ELCA	Evangelical Lutheran Church in America
ELCC	Evangelical Lutheran Church in Canada
EVCHCA	Evangelical Church in Canada
EVCONG	Evangelical Congregational Church
EVCOV	Evangelical Covenant Church
EVFORM	Evangelical Formosan Church
EVFRCC	Evangelical Free Church of Canada
EVPRCH	Evangelical Presbyterian Church
FEVBAPT	Fellowship of Evangelical Baptist Churches in Canada
FRMECH	Free Methodist Church
FRNDS	Religious Society of Friends
FSQGCH	Foursquare Gospel Church
GBAPTNC	General Baptist State Convention, N.C.
GCNJER	General Church of New Jerusalem
GCSWED	Swedenborgian Church, General Convention
GENBAPT	General Association of General Baptists
GNCFMC	General Conference Mennonite Church
GRORTH	Greek Orthodox Archdiocese of America
INDBAP	Independent Baptist
INMECH	Independent Methodist
INTER	Inter/Multidenominational
JEWISH	Jewish
LUTHCA	Lutheran Church-Canada
LUTHMS	Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod
LUTHOTH	Lutheran - Other
MBNA	Mennonite Brethren Church in N.A.
MBUS	Mennonite Church, USA
MENOTH	Mennonite, Other
MISSCC	Missionary Church in Canada
MNCHCA	Mennonite Church, Canada
MORAVN	Moravian Church in America
MUSLIM	Muslim
NA	Not Available
NABAPC	North American Baptist Conference
NONDEN	Nondenominational
NTLBCV	National Baptist Convention
OCA	Orthodox Church in America
OTHER	Other

<b>Code</b>	<b>Church/Denomination</b>
OXOTHR	Orthodox, Other
XPRES	Orthodox Presbyterian
PCA	Presbyterian Church in America
PCC	Presbyterian Church in Canada
PCCUM	Cumberland Presbyterian Church
PCUSA	Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
PENTAC	Pentecostal Assemblies of Canada
PNTLBCV	Progressive National Baptist Convention
RC	Roman Catholic
RFCHCA	Reformed Church in Canada
RFCHAM	Reformed Church in America
RFEPISC	Reformed Episcopal Church
RFPRES	Reformed Presbyterian
ROMCTH	Roman Catholic
SALVAR	Salvation Army
SBC	Southern Baptist Convention
SDADV	Seventh-day Adventist
SDBGCF	Seventh Day Baptist General Conference
UCC	United Church of Christ
UCCAN	United Church of Canada
UMC	United Methodist Church
UNEBFC	Union d'Eglises Baptistes Francaises au Canada
UUA	Unitarian Universalist
WESLCH	Wesleyan Church
WIEVLS	Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod

Information on enrollment is reported according to Head Count (the total number of students enrolled) and full-time equivalency (FTE). The latter is calculated by ATS in the following ways:

For all master-level programs FTE is computed in the following manner: Divide the total number of credits required for the degree by the number of semesters or quarters prescribed for degree duration to determine the average academic load. The total of credit hours taken by all students in a given degree program in a semester or quarter is divided by the average academic load. For Example: An M.Div. degree requires 90 semester hours, and the school considers the degree to be typically six semesters. The average academic load would be 90 divided by 6, or 15 hours per semester. If all M.Div. students complete a total of 600 hours for the semester, and the average academic load is 15, then the FTE would be 600 divided by 15, or 40 students.

For all doctoral programs FTE is computed in the following manner: The FTE equals the Head Count (HC), with the exception of the D.Min. program. The FTE for D.Min. programs is calculated at one-third of Head Count.

When comparing data over time, please note the following: The number of member institutions changes in every even-numbered year since 1988 as additional schools have become new members of the Association. The degree programs were recategorized with the adoption of redeveloped accrediting standards in 1996. Also, changes in Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) reporting requirements in 1996 resulted in financial data for United States institutions that often differ substantially from previously reported figures. All these changes make over-time comparisons with earlier editions potentially less meaningful. A number of tables report data over a three- to five-year period, and these tables have accounted for these variables. Comparisons over time within these tables are altogether appropriate.



The racial/ethnic categories are defined as follows:

*Visa:* A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States or Canada and who is in the country on a visa or temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely.

*Black, non-Hispanic:* A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa (except those of Hispanic origin).

*American Indian or Alaskan Native:* A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.

*Asian or Pacific Islander:* A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or Pacific Islands. This includes people from China, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, American Samoa, India, and Vietnam.

*Hispanic:* A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

*White, non-Hispanic:* A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East (except those of Hispanic origin).

*Not Reported:* A person whose race or ethnic identity is either unknown or information about that person is unavailable.